



CAMERA 3

REEL 2408

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1862

FROM JANUARY 25, 1907 to JANUARY 27, 1907

<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>NAME OF STEAMER</u>	<u>PORT OF CLEARANCE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHEETS</u>
January 25th	S/S "C.F. Tietgen"	Copenhagen	19
" "	S/S "Arabic"	Liverpool	29
" "	S/S "Flumiense"	Barbados	2
January 26th	S/S "Minnehaha"	London	1
" "	S/S "Merida"	Havana	9
" "	S/S "LaLorraine"	Havre	34
January 27th	S/S "Grenada"		1
" " "	S/S "St. Paul"	Southampton	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1862

Jan. 25-27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 22 1944, 1944

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1944

Date

Max T. Cusack
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1862

Jan. 25-27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUN 22 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1944

Date

Ernest T. Ciment
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thommen Marks* of the *S/S Sietgen*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. A. Lauen*, Surgeon of the *S/S Sietgen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The royal* _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR

INDEXED
Shotwell

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Irving* sailing from *Christiansburg, Va.* *Jan 12th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *JAN 24 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Johnston, John R.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. Captain</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Excelsior, Minn.</i>	<i>Excelsior</i>	<i>yes myself</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>								
2	<i>Mrs. Mina B.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
3	<i>Lennie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
4	<i>Dagmar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							
5	<i>Ida</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>							

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen Master of the S/S E. F. Nielsen from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ellenes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Hansen, Surgeon of the S/S E. F. Nielsen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ellenes in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *C. T. Tietjen* sailing from *Christiana* 11th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 24 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habitual immoral conduct? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Weight Pounds	Complexion	Hair Color	Eyes Color	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jorgensen Elise	36	f	s	Nurse	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiana	New York	yes	self	\$10	Nov 1906	N. Y. Hanson Place				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
2	Dunker Fredrikke	33	f	s	Nurse	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiana	New York	yes	self	\$10	1901-1906	N. Y. Hanson Place				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
3	Bull Helga	30	f	s	Nurse	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiana	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	no	Young Woman Association see Chicago, Ill.				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
4	Jensen Lauritz	30	m	m	Engineer	yes yes	England	Scand.	Christiana	New York	no	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	7	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
5	Nissen Charlotte	26	f	s	Miss	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiana	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	9	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
6	Tanger Erik	27	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand.	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
7	Claris Emma	24	f	s	Miss	yes yes	Italy	Scand.	Germany	New York	no	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
8	Elmholt Wilhelm	34	m	m	gardener	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiana	New York	no	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
9	Dagmy O. 31		f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	8	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
10	Klempe Olaf	32	m	s	hitchhiker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	no	Home				good	no	5	1	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		
11	Johnson Mathilda	30	f	s	Miss	yes yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	yes	self	yes	1894-06 New York	Home. 151 W. 90 St. New York				good	no	5	9	dark brown hair	no	Norw.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Hansen Master of the S. S. Viking from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. Viking, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** JAN 16 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed
1	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
2	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
3	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
4	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
5	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
6	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
7	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
8	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
9	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
10	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
11	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
12	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
13	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
14	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
15	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
16	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
17	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
18	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
19	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
20	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
21	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
22	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
23	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
24	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
25	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
26	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				
27	Goodman, George	21	M	Single	Engineer		U. S. A.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.	born in U. S.					to home 205 Littlefield				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomas, Master, of the *S/S C. F. Tidgen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *Copenhagen*
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. A. Lassen, Surgeon of the *S/S C. F. Tidgen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *August*, 190*1*

at *Copenhagen*
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American (Negro)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *U. S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Stockholm* on *11 January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *JAN 11 1907*, 190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or supporter of insurrection, or suspected of such, if so, when and where?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Thorslund Oscar	36	m	m	boat	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Handel
2	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Kristiansund
3	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
4	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
5	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Kristiansund
6	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
7	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	Kristiansund
8	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	Kristiansund
9	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
10	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
11	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
12	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	Kristiansund
13	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
14	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
15	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blue	Kristiansund
16	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	Kristiansund
17	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Kristiansund
18	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Kristiansund
19	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Kristiansund
20	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Kristiansund
21	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Kristiansund
22	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Kristiansund
23	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
24	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Kristiansund
25	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
26	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
27	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
28	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
29	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund
30	Thorslund Arvid	34	f	m	house	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	21 years in the U.S.	Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Kristiansund

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *E. J. Sackgen* sailing from *Richmond* on *11 January* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law, or held in custody by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Thorsland Oscar	36	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scand	yes	self	yes	69 3rd Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
2	Thorsland Mathias	44	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
3	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
4	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
5	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
6	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
7	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
8	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
9	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
10	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
11	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
12	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
13	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
14	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
15	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
16	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
17	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
18	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
19	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
20	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
21	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
22	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand
23	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
24	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	s	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
25	Thorsland Oscar	34	m	m	land	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	120. 134 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	no	Scand
26	Thorsland Oscar	34	f	m	house	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	yes	self	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Scand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. H. Thomsen*, Master of the *S. S. Tuckson*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. A. Larrin*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tuckson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungary
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Portuguese
Polish
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Corsican)
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen**, **JAN 10 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **JAN 11 1907**, 1907

		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.																							
1	Johnson, James P.	37	m	m	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 196 E. 7th Street, St. Paul, Minn.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
2	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
3	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
4	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
5	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
6	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
7	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
8	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
9	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
10	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
11	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
12	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
13	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
14	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
15	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
16	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
17	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
18	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
19	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
20	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
21	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
22	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
23	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
24	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
25	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
26	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
27	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
28	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
29	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	
30	Johnson, John	35	m	s	laborer		Swedish		Sweden	USA					To home, 201 34 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	5	11	fair	gray	no	Göteborg	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen**

sailing from Copenhagen.

JAN 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of New York.

JAN 1907 100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Holmstrom, Hans P 37	m	Swedish	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Baltimore, Md	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale fair gray	tattooed anchor on left arm	Göteborg		
2	Petersen, John 35	m	Danish	single	laborer	yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
3	Petersen, Carl H 35	m	Danish	single	laborer	yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
4	Jensen, August 34	f	Swedish	wife	housewife	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	no	husband	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
5	Larsen, Mrs 34	f	Norwegian	wife	housewife	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	New York	no	husband	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
6	Karlsson, Hans 30	m	Finnish	single	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Helsinki, Finland	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
7	Rasmussen, Frank 27	m	Danish	single	laborer	yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
8	Olsson, John 30	m	Swedish	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
9	Jonas, Edward 30	m	Swedish	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
10	Andersen, Peter 31	m	Danish	single	laborer	yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	no	self	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		
11	Olsen, Elma 30	f	Danish	wife	housewife	yes	Danish	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York	no	husband	\$10-15	no	to home 196 E 7th Street	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	pale brown blue	no	St. Louis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Miller*, Master of the *S. S. T. T. T.* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Office.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. A. Hansen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. T. T. T.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Office.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

S. S. C. F. Tietgen

sailing from Copenhagen

JAN 10 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium, or if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
2	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
3	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
4	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
5	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
6	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
7	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
8	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
9	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
10	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
11	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
12	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
13	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
14	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
15	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
16	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
17	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
18	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
19	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
20	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
21	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
22	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
23	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
24	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
25	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
26	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
27	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
28	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
29	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen
30	Andersen, Oscar	20	m	s	marioner	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	self	yes	100	no	to friends, Mrs. Hoffmann	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark gray	no	no	Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. C. F. Tietgen.

sailing from

Myriophyllum

מחיר: 100 ₪

1. . . .

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Johnson* Master of the *S/S C. F. Tilden* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. A. Larin* Surgeon of the *S/S C. F. Tilden*, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal* *Medicine at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon, or Acting Surgeon, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Rusina)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. J. S. Sailing from Christiania, Norway, 12th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1907*

11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
2	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
3	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
4	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
5	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
6	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
7	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
8	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
9	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
10	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
11	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
12	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
13	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
14	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
15	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
16	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
17	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
18	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
19	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
20	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
21	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
22	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
23	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
24	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
25	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
26	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
27	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
28	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
29	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand
30	Andersson, Annie	16	F		Student	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Philadelphia	yes	By Sister	\$10	no	My Sister in law Christine Stallette 1234 52 Mulford St Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 8	Swind fair blue	br			Olderwas Chrsand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Hansen Master of the *S. S. Viking* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 190*1*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. A. Davis Surgeon of the *S. S. Viking* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 190*1*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the year who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. "C. V. Judgen" sailing from *Christiana* on *Jan 11*, 1907, arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 11 1907*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly-an-artist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Amemana Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3 7</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Lehe Tidda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3 7</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Osborne Sabuck</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3 7</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>Germany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. P. Hansen Master, of the *S/S C. T. Tilden*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. A. Hansen Surgeon of the *S/S C. T. Tilden*, sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.


Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



S. S. 'C. I. Sulzou' sailing from Meriania 11 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 24th, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Hansen Master of the *S/S C. F. Tiedgen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*7*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ed. Larin Surgeon of the *S/S C. F. Tiedgen* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*7*.

at *Copenhagen*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. F. Tietjen* sailing from *Christiana* the *11* January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 15 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject of a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a person who has been deported by authority of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Gundersen Edward	25	m	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiana	New York	yes	self	\$10	yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blue	no	Frederick
2	Knutson Karl	40	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Medem	Drummond	yes	my father	\$10	no	Drummond	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blue	no	Medem
3	Olsson Karl	27	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	no	self	\$40	no	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Bohsten
4	Clausson Hagbert	41	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Drummond
5	Sundboe Oscar	22	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	no	Drummond
6	Holman H. Lars	40	m	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
7	Hjor Karl	15	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
8	Olson Amanda	27	f	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	4	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
9	Olson Carl	26	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
10	Erickson Julius	31	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
11	Hansen Christian	23	m	m	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Drummond
12	Myhre L. Johan	26	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blue	no	Drummond
13	Larsen Karl Johan	22	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	no	Drummond
14	Larsen Thora	22	f	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	no	Drummond
15	Carlson Carl	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Drummond
16	Linn F. Axel	22	m	s	Seaman	yes	Norway	Scand	Tr. stad.	Drummond	yes	self	\$30	yes	Drummond	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Drummond

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U. S. Tichon* sailing from *Stockholm* on *14 January*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 25*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison and under sentence of a court, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a person who has been deported by the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Gundersen Edward	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
2	Knuthberg Karl	20	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Medem	Trondheim	yes	my father	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	no	Medem	
3	Olsson Karl	27	m	s	teacher	yes	Norway	Scand	St. Olav	Trondheim	no	self	\$40	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
4	Clavsson Hagbert	41	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	fair	blue	no	Trondheim
5	Endtveit Oscar	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
6	Holman Lars	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
7	Hjor Karl	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
8	Olson Amanda	27	f	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
9	Olson Carl	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
10	Erickson Julius	31	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
11	Hansen Christian	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
12	Myhre Johan	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
13	Larsen Karl Johan	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	black	blue	no	Trondheim
14	Larsen Thora	22	f	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
15	Carlson Carl	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	
16	Linn Axel	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondheim	Trondheim	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	no	Trondheim	

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U. S. S. S. S.* sailing from *Christiania* on *11 January*, 190*4*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 11*, 190*4*.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Persson, Augusta</i>	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fresh	blue	no	Christiania
2	<i>Andersen, Peter</i>	24	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	no	Christiania
3	<i>Holm, Bertha</i>	35	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	no	Christiania
4	<i>Andersen, August</i>	11	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
5	<i>Holm, Emma</i>	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
6	<i>Holm, Erling</i>	3	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
7	<i>Andersen, Olaf</i>	61	m	m	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
8	<i>Andersen, Anna</i>	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	blue	no	Christiania
9	<i>Andersen, Maria</i>	31	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fresh	blue	no	Christiania
10	<i>Andersen, Emma</i>	11	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
11	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
12	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
13	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
14	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
15	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
16	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
17	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
18	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
19	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
20	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
21	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
22	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
23	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
24	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
25	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
26	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
27	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
28	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
29	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania
30	<i>Andersen, Roder</i>	9	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	blue	no	Christiania

A. G. Thompson
Inspector

* NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes	No		Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Petersen, Augusta	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	brown	blue	no	Porter
2	Petersen, Peter	24	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
3	Holm, Bertha	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
4	Holm, Bertha	11	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
5	Holm, Emma	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
6	Holm, Erling	3	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
7	Anderson, Olaf	61	m	m	farmer	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
8	Anderson, Olaf	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
9	Petersen, Marie	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
10	Petersen, Marie	11	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
11	Petersen, Marie	9	m	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
12	Petersen, Marie	7	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
13	Petersen, Marie	4	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
14	Petersen, Marie	2	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
15	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
16	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
17	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
18	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
19	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
20	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
21	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
22	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
23	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
24	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
25	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
26	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
27	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
28	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
29	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman
30	Petersen, Marie	1	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiansburg, N.Y.	New York	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pink	fair	blue	no	Holman

A. G. Gresham
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomas Master of the *S/S S. F. Talsen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. A. Lauen, Surgeon of the *S/S S. F. Talsen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 /

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* JAN 10 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 25 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country of which citizen or subject		Country City or Town	State City or Town		Yes or No	If Yes—		Yes or No	Where?			Height, Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	Petersen Carl Aug 30	m	s	labourer	yes	danish	scand	Denmark Copenhagen	New York	self	\$10	3/4	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 healthy blond blue	Copenhagen
2	Nelson Thaddeus Mathias	31	7	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	self	\$10	3/4	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 pale	"
3	Emil Wm Johnson	40	3	m	m	decorator	yes	yes	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 pale	"
4	Jensen Lofly Vold	18	3	m	s	messenger	yes	yes	Denmark Copenhagen	Racine Wis.	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2 healthy blond blue	Copenhagen
5	Jensen Hans Ole	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Omaha Neb.	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fair	"	
6	Jacobson Ole Mathias	20	4	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	New York	self	\$10	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 dark	Copenhagen
7	Hansen Andreas Vilh	18	9	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2 blond	"
8	Jensen Laurits	25	5	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"

Ernest Eager

Ward

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. E. Tiedgen* sailing from *San Francisco* JAN 10 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 25 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Petersen Carl Aug 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>scand</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
2	<i>Nielsen Halma Mathias</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Emil Wm Johnsen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>decarrying</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>U.S. C. O'Brien</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Yensen Lofey Valt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>messenger</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark Copenhagen</i>	<i>Pacific N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
5	<i>Louise Hans Ole</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holding Omaha</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>pale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nejla</i>
6	<i>Jacobson Ole Mathias</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Copenhagen New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>ketones one anchor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
7	<i>Hansen Andreas Vilh</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
8	<i>Jensen Laurits</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>

European papers

17 trans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen of the *S/S E. F. Tietjen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. A. Hansen Surgeon of the *S/S E. F. Tietjen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of 25, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** JAN 24 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 24 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wirta, Emil	44	M	Seaman		Finnish		Kildevad, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	gray	No	Hopkinton
2	Amarstrom, Alex	41	M	Seaman				Kildevad, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother Carl, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 6/8	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
3	Pursten, Carl	37	M	Seaman				Wass, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	4 1/2	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
4	Pekola, Leonard	36	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5	fair		No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
5	Sellin, Wapner	31	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 6/8	dark	blue	No	Lauryarn
6	Peltola, Carl	25	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	fair		No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
7	Pojonin, Agati	25	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 9/8	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
8	Ragnai, Kalle	28	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 8	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
9	Kerminen, Kalle	19	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 4	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
10	Penttinen, Wilhelm	36	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
11	Pajari, Wajno	26	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 4	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
12	Shokas, Edward	23	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
13	Mittinen, Peter	23	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 4 1/2	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
14	Kyrtal, Salomon	22	M	Seaman				Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 9	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen
15								Lauryarn, Copenhagen	U. S.	Self	No	to brother William, 174 South St., N. Y.	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark	gray	No	Kildevad, Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomsen Master of the *S. S. Tiedgen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. A. Harun, Surgeon of the *S. S. Tiedgen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turned, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or other industry).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies.—Should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention.—Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *C. E. Johnson*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

JAN 10 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 24 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Hoffmann, Jean L.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>architect</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>scar on left arm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
2	<i>Bromberg, Fritz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>
3	<i>Norlin, Ellen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
4	<i>Gauding, Ellen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
5	<i>Barlund, Carl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Oslo</i>
6	<i>Pearson, Jack</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
7	<i>Person, Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
8	<i>Person, Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
9	<i>Person, John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>blu</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. U.S. FORT sailing from Copenhagen JAN 10 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 24 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hoffmann, Jean L.	30	M	architect		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light	Blue	scar on left arm	Stockholm
2	Bornberg, Fritz	31	M	laborer		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	6	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
3	Borlin, Alice	26	M			Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
4	Gundberg, Ellen	18	F	domestic		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 1/2	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
5	Carlsen, Carl	27	M	carpenter		Norwegian		Oslo	Oslo	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blue	None	Oslo
6	Pearson, Fred	23	M	engineer		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
7	Arson, Clara	16	F	domestic		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm
8	Myrholm, John	16	M	laborer		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm	Self	No	None	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blue	None	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. G. Thomsen Master of the *S. S. F. Tietjen* from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. A. Larsen*, Surgeon of the *S. S. F. Tietjen*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen JAN 10 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Jensen, Lars	25	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 10 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
2	Jensen, Peder	18	m	butcher		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
3	Blum, Carl	19	m	baker		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
4	Jensen, Peder	21	m	butcher		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
5	Lindgaard, Peter	28	f	servant		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6	healthy	blue	Denmark
6	Jensen, Peder	24	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7	healthy	blue	Denmark
7	Knudsen, Carl	18	m	butcher		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6	healthy	blue	Denmark
8	Knudsen, Peder	21	m	butcher		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 8	healthy	blue	Denmark
9	Fredrikson, Peder	21	m	butcher		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
10	Pat, Josie	28	f	wife		amer	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	Denmark
11	Knudsen, Peder	17	m	smith		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6	healthy	blue	Denmark
12	Larsen, Christian	26	m	smith		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 8	healthy	blue	Denmark
13	Knudsen, Peder	22	f	wife		amer	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
14	Knudsen, Peder	31	m	agent		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 4	healthy	blue	Denmark
15	Knudsen, Peder	28	m	smith		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 10 1/4	healthy	blue	Denmark
16	Knudsen, Peder	29	m	salv. arm		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 11 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
17	Carl, Peder	20	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 2	healthy	blue	Denmark
18	Olaf, Peder	18	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 4 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
19	Knudsen, Peder	23	f	servant		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6 1/4	healthy	blue	Denmark
20	Knudsen, Peder	20	f	servant		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
21	Knudsen, Peder	46	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 4 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
22	Knudsen, Peder	19	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 6 1/4	healthy	blue	Denmark
23	Knudsen, Peder	18	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
24	Knudsen, Peder	21	f	servant		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 4 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
25	Knudsen, Peder	22	f	wife		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 3	healthy	blue	Denmark
26	Knudsen, Peder	17	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	blue	Denmark
27	Knudsen, Peder	17	m	farmlab		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 5	healthy	blue	Denmark
28	Knudsen, Peder	22	m	clerk		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 8 3/4	healthy	blue	Denmark
29	Knudsen, Peder	22	f	servant		danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago	self	1903		good	no	5 2 1/4	healthy	blue	Denmark

3

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Edin* sailing from *Copenhagen* JAN 10 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 22 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jensen, Lars	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 10 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
2	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 6 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
3	Jensen, Carl	10	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
4	Jensen, Emma	21	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 7 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
5	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
6	Jensen, Carl	18	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 7	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
7	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
8	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 8	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
9	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 7 1/2	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
10	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
11	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
12	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
13	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
14	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
15	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
16	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
17	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
18	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
19	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
20	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
21	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
22	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
23	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
24	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
25	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
26	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
27	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
28	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
29	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
30	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
31	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
32	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
33	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
34	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
35	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
36	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
37	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
38	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
39	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
40	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
41	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
42	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
43	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
44	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
45	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
46	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
47	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
48	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
49	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark
50	Jensen, Peter	35	m	farmlab	go go	danish	scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	self	yes	friend, Christian Pedersen	good	no	5' 4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Thomas Master of the *U. S. S. Sietgen* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomas
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. A. Larson Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Sietgen* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the royal University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. A. Larson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). Column 3. Marital or civil status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and should be in the following order: (1) occupation, (2) trade, (3) profession, (4) other. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass founder, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, profession, or trade, without further designation.

A distinction should be made between *free labor* and *forced labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *forced laborer* is one who works for a term for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and passengers should be made, respectively, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of passengers.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *tourists*, those coming only for a temporary season in the United States but not intending to pass through, as *transients*, should be classed as *tourists*, under head of occupation.

Column 5. (To read only write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the island of Sicily, the River Po in Northern Italy, or a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rome, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect, based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (black)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, migration, or race.

Along with the permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. (Whether having a ticket to travel, and destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. City where was passing party. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. (Whether in possession of a sum of less than money). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **C. F. Tietgen** sailing from **Copenhagen** JAN 16 1903 Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 21 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	Andersen, Peter H.	21	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 9"	Healthy brown hair	Holding
2	Andersen, Mathilde	23	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
3	Andersen, Peter	1	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
4	Andersen, Peter	17	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
5	Andersen, Peter	19	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
6	Andersen, Peter	38	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
7	Andersen, Peter	22	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
8	Andersen, Peter	25	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
9	Andersen, Peter	20	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
10	Andersen, Peter	20	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
11	Andersen, Peter	26	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
12	Andersen, Peter	4	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
13	Andersen, Peter	22	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
14	Andersen, Peter	20	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
15	Andersen, Peter	28	m	laborer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
16	Andersen, Peter	11	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
17	Andersen, Peter	4	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
18	Andersen, Peter	3	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
19	Andersen, Peter	10	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
20	Andersen, Peter	19	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
21	Andersen, Peter	24	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
22	Andersen, Peter	2	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
23	Andersen, Peter	6	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
24	Andersen, Peter	25	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
25	Andersen, Peter	24	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
26	Andersen, Peter	22	f	in wife		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
27	Andersen, Peter	1	m	child		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
28	Andersen, Peter	48	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
29	Andersen, Peter	22	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding
30	Andersen, Peter	22	m	farmer		Danish	Scand.	Copenhagen	U.S.	Self	No	Home, 127 State St. Port of New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5' 8"	Healthy fair hair	Holding

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Copenhagen* JAN 10 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 21 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
												Height	Complexion		Color of Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification.		
							Country	City or Town		Yes or No	If Yes—				Feet	Inches				
1	Alfson, Alfred	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Alfred, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 9 1/2	healthy	dark blue	Frederiksborg
2	Christensen, Tage	20	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Alfred, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	pale	fair brown	Hogland
3	Christensen, Jens	20	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Alfred, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 9	healthy	fair blue	Frederiksborg
4	Alfson, Johan	19	m	shaver	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Alfred, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 11	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
5	Heide, Fritz	38	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 9 1/2	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
6	Alfson, Hilde	35	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 3 1/2	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
7	Alfson, Ellen	5 1/2	f	child	no	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 2 1/2	healthy	fair gray	Frederiksborg
8	Alfson, Andrea	29	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
9	Alfson, Hans	22	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 9	healthy	fair blue	Frederiksborg
10	Christensen, Carl	25	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 7 1/2	pale	fair blue	Odense
11	Christensen, Carl	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 10	healthy	fair brown	Frederiksborg
12	Christensen, Tage	20	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair gray	Frederiksborg
13	Moller, Andreas	25	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
14	Alfson, Georg	37	m	contractor	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
15	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
16	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
17	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
18	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
19	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
20	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
21	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
22	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
23	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
24	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
25	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
26	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
27	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
28	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg
29	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair blue	Hogland
30	Alfson, Hans	19	m	farmlab	yes	Denmark	Frederiksborg	Chicago, Ill	self	no	to friend, Fritz, Alfson	us	us	us	good	us	5	dark	gray	Frederiksborg

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomas, Master of the S/S C. F. Nielsen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Lauer, Surgeon of the S/S C. F. Nielsen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, clerk, engineer, seaman, miner, farmer, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, mother, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and the date of departure therefrom.
Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 8 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 9 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 1 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a temporary resident, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 7 should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia, etc.
Column 8 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 9 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Maayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

10

S.S. *C. G. Tietjen* sailing from *Copenhagen* Jan 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 24, 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived. January

1907

M.

from

23

No	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1					ARR. Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	By Inspector	Jan 1				
2					" Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
3					Arthur E. Peterson	"	"				
4					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
5					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
6					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
7					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
8					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
9					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
10					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
11					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
12					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
13					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
14					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
15					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
16					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
17					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
18					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
19					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
20					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
21					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
22					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
23					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
24					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
25					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
26					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
27					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
28					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
29					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				
30					Wm. M. "Lang" Jones	"	"				

67. Yelgen Jan 23

190

28. 02

~~L. O.~~
~~SUN~~
~~M. O.~~
~~RET~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~H. & C.~~

ACES OR PEOPLES

Man.		18	✓
1st Woman	50	29	13
2nd Woman	45	28	26
Woman			2
Islander.			
Total	120	57	207

INDEXED
M. A. Gibson

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

1. A.
 2. in.
 3. k.
 4. nian.
 5. sh.
 6. sh-American
 7. in.
 8. sh.
 9. sh.
 10. sh.
 11. sh.
 12. sh.
 13. sh.
 14. sh.
 15. sh.
 16. sh.
 17. sh.
 18. sh.
 19. sh.
 20. sh.
 21. sh.
 22. sh.
 23. sh.
 24. sh.
 25. sh.
 26. sh.
 27. sh.
 28. sh.
 29. sh.
 30. sh.
 31. sh.
 32. sh.
 33. sh.
 34. sh.
 35. sh.
 36. sh.
 37. sh.
 38. sh.
 39. sh.
 40. sh.
 41. sh.
 42. sh.
 43. sh.
 44. sh.
 45. sh.
 46. sh.
 47. sh.
 48. sh.
 49. sh.
 50. sh.
 51. sh.
 52. sh.
 53. sh.
 54. sh.
 55. sh.
 56. sh.
 57. sh.
 58. sh.
 59. sh.
 60. sh.
 61. sh.
 62. sh.
 63. sh.
 64. sh.
 65. sh.
 66. sh.
 67. sh.
 68. sh.
 69. sh.
 70. sh.
 71. sh.
 72. sh.
 73. sh.
 74. sh.
 75. sh.
 76. sh.
 77. sh.
 78. sh.
 79. sh.
 80. sh.
 81. sh.
 82. sh.
 83. sh.
 84. sh.
 85. sh.
 86. sh.
 87. sh.
 88. sh.
 89. sh.
 90. sh.
 91. sh.
 92. sh.
 93. sh.
 94. sh.
 95. sh.
 96. sh.
 97. sh.
 98. sh.
 99. sh.
 100. sh.
 101. sh.
 102. sh.
 103. sh.
 104. sh.
 105. sh.
 106. sh.
 107. sh.
 108. sh.
 109. sh.
 110. sh.
 111. sh.
 112. sh.
 113. sh.
 114. sh.
 115. sh.
 116. sh.
 117. sh.
 118. sh.
 119. sh.
 120. sh.
 121. sh.
 122. sh.
 123. sh.
 124. sh.
 125. sh.
 126. sh.
 127. sh.
 128. sh.
 129. sh.
 130. sh.
 131. sh.
 132. sh.
 133. sh.
 134. sh.
 135. sh.
 136. sh.
 137. sh.
 138. sh.
 139. sh.
 140. sh.
 141. sh.
 142. sh.
 143. sh.
 144. sh.
 145. sh.
 146. sh.
 147. sh.
 148. sh.
 149. sh.
 150. sh.
 151. sh.
 152. sh.
 153. sh.
 154. sh.
 155. sh.
 156. sh.
 157. sh.
 158. sh.
 159. sh.
 160. sh.
 161. sh.
 162. sh.
 163. sh.
 164. sh.
 165. sh.
 166. sh.
 167. sh.
 168. sh.
 169. sh.
 170. sh.
 171. sh.
 172. sh.
 173. sh.
 174. sh.
 175. sh.
 176. sh.
 177. sh.
 178. sh.
 179. sh.
 180. sh.
 181. sh.
 182. sh.
 183. sh.
 184. sh.
 185. sh.
 186. sh.
 187. sh.
 188. sh.
 189. sh.
 190. sh.
 191. sh.
 192. sh.
 193. sh.
 194. sh.
 195. sh.
 196. sh.
 197. sh.
 198. sh.
 199. sh.
 200. sh.
 201. sh.
 202. sh.
 203. sh.
 204. sh.
 205. sh.
 206. sh.
 207. sh.
 208. sh.
 209. sh.
 210. sh.
 211. sh.
 212. sh.
 213. sh.
 214. sh.
 215. sh.
 216. sh.
 217. sh.
 218. sh.
 219. sh.
 220. sh.
 221. sh.
 222. sh.
 223. sh.
 224. sh.
 225. sh.
 226. sh.
 227. sh.
 228. sh.
 229. sh.
 230. sh.
 231. sh.
 232. sh.
 233. sh.
 234. sh.
 235. sh.
 236. sh.
 237. sh.
 238. sh.
 239. sh.
 240. sh.
 241. sh.
 242. sh.
 243. sh.
 244. sh.
 245. sh.
 246. sh.
 247. sh.
 248. sh.
 249. sh.
 250. sh.
 251. sh.
 252. sh.
 253. sh.
 254. sh.
 255. sh.
 256. sh.
 257. sh.
 258. sh.
 259. sh.
 260. sh.
 261. sh.
 262. sh.
 263. sh.
 264. sh.
 265. sh.
 266. sh.
 267. sh.
 268. sh.
 269. sh.
 270. sh.
 271. sh.
 272. sh.
 273. sh.
 274. sh.
 275. sh.
 276. sh.
 277. sh.
 278. sh.
 279. sh.
 280. sh.
 281. sh.
 282. sh.
 283. sh.
 284. sh.
 285. sh.
 286. sh.
 287. sh.
 288. sh.
 289. sh.
 290. sh.
 291. sh.
 292. sh.
 293. sh.
 294. sh.
 295. sh.
 296. sh.
 297. sh.
 298. sh.
 299. sh.
 300. sh.
 301. sh.
 302. sh.
 303. sh.
 304. sh.
 305. sh.
 306. sh.
 307. sh.
 308. sh.
 309. sh.
 310. sh.
 311. sh.
 312. sh.
 313. sh.
 314. sh.
 315. sh.
 316. sh.
 317. sh.
 318. sh.
 319. sh.
 320. sh.
 321. sh.
 322. sh.
 323. sh.
 324. sh.
 325. sh.
 326. sh.
 327. sh.
 328. sh.
 329. sh.
 330. sh.
 331. sh.
 332. sh.
 333. sh.
 334. sh.
 335. sh.
 336. sh.
 337. sh.
 338. sh.
 339. sh.
 340. sh.
 341. sh.
 342. sh.
 343. sh.
 344. sh.
 345. sh.
 346. sh.
 347. sh.
 348. sh.
 349. sh.
 350. sh.
 351. sh.
 352. sh.
 353. sh.
 354. sh.
 355. sh.
 356. sh.
 357. sh.
 358. sh.
 359. sh.
 360. sh.
 361. sh.
 362. sh.
 363. sh.
 364. sh.
 365. sh.
 366. sh.
 367. sh.
 368. sh.
 369. sh.
 370. sh.
 371. sh.
 372. sh.
 373. sh.
 374. sh.
 375. sh.
 376. sh.
 377. sh.
 378. sh.
 379. sh.
 380. sh.
 381. sh.
 382. sh.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *G. I. Sutzger*

arrived *Jan 25*, 190*7*, *M.* from *21*

NO. *21*

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
			INSPECTOR	DEK. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
3 Jan 1	Bombing	2nd																				

I have had *21* years' experience in the service of the U.S. and under the authority of *18 B. B. 11* and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List of Manifest Stacks *18 B. B. 11* in my office, and find them correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the alien.

Wm. J. H. H. H.
Jan 25, 1907
W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer
The above are the names of the aliens who may be

I.O.
SEX
M.O.
RET.
E.C.A.
R.C.C.
1st

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	
African (black).	Korosa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Ashkenazian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
W. J. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton, Master of the S/s Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

Wm. V. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Simpson French, Surgeon of the S/s Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. A. O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Simpson French
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

Wm. V. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" employed by owners, first or second officer, or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING WHITE MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1, 101A, and 101B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed by a parenthesis in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, dictionary engineer, housewife, cook, baker, painter, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, vessel tanner, etc., and not simply housewife, painter, baker, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, or town, place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case in full the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1881, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to police relative to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamanian.	Mozzo.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tracie*

sailing from *Liverpool* January 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 23 1907

List 3

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C-1, N-1, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charges of violation of laws for case and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or anarchist?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerry Lillie M	20	F				United States Citizen												
2	Woodrich A	30	F				do												
3	Gaunt Ruby S	30	F				do												
4	Campbell William Thomas	50	M				do												
5	Fulton Dudley	33	M				do												
6	Day Erasmus	70	M				do												
7	Ingram John	33	M				do												
8	Ridder Homer Huntington	32	M				do												
9	Rasch George Henry	28	M				do												
10	Davis James Frank	50	M				do												
11	Davis Clara Isabel	48	F				do												
12	Davis Alice C	20	F				do												
13	Davis Harold Desant	19	M				do												
14	Davis Edward Reynolds	12	M				do												
15	Brown Lewis Henry	25	M				do												
16	Brown Ellen	23	F				do												
17	Warren George Copp	43	M				do												
18	Warren James Vaughan	7	F				do												
19	Bottomley John Taylor	37	M				do												
20	Mc Intire George Francis	37	M				do												
21	Hosburgh Frederick	48	M				do												
22	Dix Eulabee	27	F				do												
23	Donovan John Henry	29	M				do												
24	Ryce Lucius Chester	41	M				do												
25	Campbell George	50	M				do												
26	Ingram Mary	23	F				do												
27	Mundoch Clara A	47	F				do												
28	Greene Stephen Harold	27	M				do												
29	Snider J E	58	M				do												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool* January 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 25 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yerry Lillie M.	20	F				United States Citizen												
2	Woodrich A.	30	F				do												
3	Quint Ruby S.	30	F				do												
4	Campbell William Thomas	50	M				do												
5	Fulton Dudley	22	M				do												
6	Hay Ernestus	70	M				do												
7	Ingram John	33	M				do												
8	Kidder Homer Huntington	32	M				do												
9	Rasch George Henry	28	M				do												
10	Davis James Frank	50	M				do												
11	Davis Clara Isabel	48	F				do												
12	Davis Alice C.	20	F				do												
13	Davis Harold Desant	19	M				do												
14	Davis Edward Reynolds	12	M				do												
15	Brown Lewis Henry	55	M				do												
16	Brown Ellen	33	F				do												
17	Warren George Copp	43	M				do												
18	Warren James Vaughan	7	M				do												
19	Bottomley John Taylor	37	M				do												
20	Mc Intire George Francis	31	M				do												
21	Mosbrugh Frederick	48	M				do												
22	Dix Eulabee	27	F				do												
23	Donovan John Henry	29	M				do												
24	Ryce Lucius Chester	41	M				do												
25	Campbell George Henry	50	M				do												
26	Ingram Mary	23	F				do												
27	Mundock Clara A.	47	F				do												
28	Greene Stephen Arnold	27	M				do												
29	Under J. E.	58	M				do												

Residence: Mass.
do

New York
New York

Los Angeles
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

do
do

NOTE: This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cut. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given on the manifest of passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. S. Hamblen, Master of the S. S. Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at Liverpool
Alexander E. S. Hamblen
Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at Liverpool
Riversdale Sampson French
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is placed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes+Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Puglia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2

NOTE: This form must be filled out to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. 100, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers 1 through 22.

S.S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 25 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and custody of the insane or feeble-minded, or for any other reason, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Remarks.		
1	de St Bon Gustave	2	M	M	Business	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	yes 1891	Gulistan	Y. Adam L. Lobit Bankers Galveston Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	
2	de St Bon Mrs J.	2	F	M	—	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	yes 1891	Gulistan	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	
3	Gaunt Thomas William	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	G. Britain	English	Heaton	do	yes	3yongle	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	% S. L. S. Zigmala & Co. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
4	Boulter William Boby	25	M	S	Accountant	yes	do	do	Spawich	do	yes	Self	do	no	do	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
5	Rutledge Martin	31	M	S	Manufa	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
6	Hellier Charles	37	M	S	Dayeller	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	N.Y.	96 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
7	Watters Harry	28	M	S	Business	yes	do	Irish	Stewartstown	Birmingham Ala.	no	do	do	yes 1906	B'ham	Hotel Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
8	Roman Archibald Walter	11	M	M	Accountant	yes	do	English	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
9	Monsieff Colin Scott	70	M	M	Colonel	yes	do	Scotch	do	Boston	no	do	do	yes	do	Hotel Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
10	Monsieff Mary Deborah	56	F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
11	Monsieff Margaret S.	22	F	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
12	Fisher Joseph Alfred	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
13	Fisher Elsie Mabel	20	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Hartingham	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
14	Fisher Constance Rubie	17	F	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
15	Koike Chozo	34	M	M	General	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
16	Koike Yoshi	27	M	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1900	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
17	Koike Chigo	3	F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
18	Spanton Geoffrey William	17	M	S	Merchant	yes	G. Britain	English	do	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
19	Hickson Henry Charles	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1904	N.Y.	% P. J. Garbard & Co. Room 12 Produce Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
20	Pike James	54	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Bradford	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
21	Aungier Julia	51	F	M	—	yes	do	Irish	Hublin	Washington	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
22	Aungier Julia	21	F	S	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
23	Bartley Charles Caleb	57	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	Mosley	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel Murray Hill New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
24	Gale Frederick	34	M	M	Clark	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel Union New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
25	Reed John Aephonans	40	M	M	Journalist	yes	do	do	Madrid	Washington	no	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hoffman House New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'
26	Brook Harry Clement	23	M	S	Manufa	yes	do	do	Huddersfield	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	729 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Anabie* sailing from *Liverpool* January 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 25 1907

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. N. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by heading thereon.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? If so, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	de St Bon Gustave	22	M	M	Business	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	Self	more	yes 1891	Gelanda	% Adam E. Lobit Bankers Galveston Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5
2	de St Bon M. J.	22	F	M		yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	yes	do	do	yes 1891	Gelanda	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
3	Gaunt Thomas William	27	M	M	Merchant	yes	Great Britain	English	Heaton	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	% Stasol Zigmala & Co New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5
4	Boulter William Bobij	25	M	S	Accountant	yes	do	do	Braich	do	yes	Self	do	no	do	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
5	Ratcliff Martin	31	M	S	Drumfer	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Hillier Charles	37	M	S	Traveler	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	N.Y.	96 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6
7	Watters Harry	28	M	S	Business	yes	do	Irish	Stewarton	Birmingham Ala	no	do	do	yes 1906	B'ham	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
8	Norman Archibald Walter	11	M	M	Accountant	yes	do	English	London	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
9	Moncrieff Colin Scott	70	M	M	Colonel	yes	do	Scotch	do	Boston	no	do	do	yes	do	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
10	Moncrieff Mary Deborah	56	F	M		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
11	Moncrieff Margaret S	22	F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
12	Fisher Joseph Alfred	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Marlingham	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
13	Fisher Elsie Mabel	20	F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
14	Fisher Constance Rubie	17	F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
15	Koike Chozo	34	M	M	General	yes	Japan	Japanese	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1900	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
16	Koike Yoshi	27	M	M		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
17	Koike Chiyo	35	F	M		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
18	Spanton Geoffrey William	27	M	S	Merchant	yes	Great Britain	English	do	New York	no	do	do	yes 1904	N.Y.	% P. J. Gerhard & Co Room 12 Produce Exchange N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5
19	Nichson Henry Charles	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
20	Pike James	54	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Bradford	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
21	Aungier Julia	51	F	M		yes	do	Irish	Blubbin	Washington	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
22	Aungier Julia	21	F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5
23	Bartley Charles Cathek	57	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	Moseley	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
24	Gale Frederick	34	M	M	Clerk	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5
25	Reed John Aephonsus	40	M	M	Journalist	yes	do	do	Madrid	Washington	no	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	Hoffman	No	No	No	Good	No	5
26	Brook Harry Clement	23	M	S	Drumfer	yes	do	do	Huddersfield	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906	N.Y.	729 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. Schmitt, Master of the Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Jan

1907

at

Wm. S. Lott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBCh BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1907

at

Wm. S. Lott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

In Transit

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arabia

sailing from Liverpool January 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 25 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Agnost.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation, Crippled, or lame, or of any other physical defect.		
1	Morgan John	27	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	British	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	more	yes 1906 N.Y.	King Edward Hotel Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harvey Douglas W.	34	m	s	Manager	yes	do	do	do	Havana	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel Havana	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rawlinson Henry Seymour	42	m	m	Army	yes	do	do	Camberley	Ottawa	no	do	do	no	Government House Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gurd Charles	55	m	m	Manuf.	yes	do	do	London	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	55 McGill College Avenue Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gurd Georgina Anne	58	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Boose Joseph Burton	37	m	m	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	Toronto	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	262 College Street Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gosset Moncrieff Perry	49	m	m	mine owner	yes	do	do	do	Mexico	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Apartado 100 Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Gosset Wilhelmine Catherine	43	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gosset Hugh Price	21	m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gosset Gladys Mary	17	f	s		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ranish Annie	30	f	wid	maid	yes	Austria	German	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Taylor Robert	53	m	m	Merchant	yes	British	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rogerson William	54	m	m	Buyer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	9 Mexico St. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Grote Moritz Wolff	33	m	m	Manager	yes	do	do	Southampton	Mexico	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robert Albert George	34	m	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	Cambridge	Mexico	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Quen Arthur Joseph	58	m	m	Agent	yes	do	do	Montreal	Montreal	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bradney Isabel	37	f	m		yes	do	Scotch	London	Toronto	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	457 Nelson Street Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Krell Catherine	41	f	wid		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bunde Jennie	24	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Crowley Jeremiah J.	45	m	s	Manager	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Dumont Joseph	37	m	m	Photo	yes	Austria	Austrian	London	Mexico	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Dumont Mrs. J.	37	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Dumont Mrs. Julia	37	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Fearn Mrs. Walter	45	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs. Fearn Maria (late Seton)	45	f	m		yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Basle	Washington	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lee Ashton	60	m	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Murray-Brown, Orlando	27	m	s	Manager	yes	England	English	London	Mexico	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Belmer John Henry	32	m	m	Buyer	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Mexico	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Tally Fred F.	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Campbell James B.	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	St. Bitts	English	London	Toronto	no	Self	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: The right of a manifest of alien passengers is indicated by 405-B, and the right of a manifest of alien crew members is indicated by 405-C.

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orabie* sailing from *Liverpool* January 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or a Poly-an Amist, or an archist?	Whether com- mitted in the United States, or in any other country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Morgan John	27	m	m	Traveller	yes	Britain	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	More	yes	1906 NY	King Edward Hotel Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harvey Douglas W.	34	m	s	Manager	yes	do	do	do	Basania	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel Basania	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rawlinson Henry Seymour	42	m	m	Army	yes	do	do	Camberley	Ottawa	no	do	do	no	—	Government House Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Gurd Charles	25	m	m	Manuf.	yes	do	do	London	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	McGill College Avenue Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gurd Georgina Anne	28	f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Boose Joseph Burton	37	m	m	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	Toronto	yes	do	do	yes	1906 NY	262 College Street Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Gosset Moncreiff Percy	41	m	m	mine owner	yes	do	do	do	Magatlan	no	do	do	yes	NYC	Apartado 100 Magatlan Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Gosset Melhemine Catherine	43	f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	NYC	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gosset Hugh Bruce	21	m	s	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	NYC	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gosset Gladys Mary	17	f	s	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	NYC	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Ranish Annie	30	f	wd	maid	yes	Austria	German	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Taylor Robert	23	m	m	Merchant	yes	Britain	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	Self	do	yes	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rogerson William	34	m	m	Buyer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Grote Monty Wolff	33	m	m	Miner	yes	do	do	Southampton	Mexico	no	do	do	yes	1906 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robert Albert George	34	m	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	Cambridge	Magatlan	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Quen Arthur Joseph	28	m	m	Agent	yes	do	do	Montreal	Montreal	no	Self	do	yes	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Bradney Eabel	37	f	m	—	yes	do	Scotch	London	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1902 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Krell Catherine	40	f	wd	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bumale Anne	24	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cowley Jeremiah J.	45	m	s	Barman	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Dumont Joseph	40	m	s	Photo	yes	Austria	Austrian	London	New York	yes	Self	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Dumont Mrs J	38	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Dumont Miss Julia	35	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Fearn Mrs Mabel	45	f	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs Fearn Mabel (Mrs Fearn)	45	f	m	—	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Kyburg	Washington	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lee Ashton	60	m	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Murray-Brown, Ireland	37	m	s	Miner	yes	England	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Palmer John Henry	32	m	m	Buyer	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Self	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Felly Thos F	44	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Campbell James B	40	m	m	Merchant	yes	St. Britain	English	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Hambellon of the "Chalic" from Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1907
at NY
H. S. Hambellon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French B. G., Surgeon of the "Chalic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. G. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1907
at NY
R. S. French
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Indie*

sailing from *Quindaro*

17 January 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 2 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Peak Conroy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Harry Conroy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>
<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>

821

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Thalia* sailing from *Queenstown* *Jan 2 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 2 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Conway</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>1400 Broadway Street New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John Conway</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>NEW YORK</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i> <i>1400 Broadway Street New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Color of	
Feet	Inches	Hair
		Eyes
		Complexion
		Marks of Identification

2

Aug 25-1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Hamilton, Master, of the Realie, from Quinsown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1907, at NY, Wm. L. Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. French, Surgeon of the Realie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1907, at NY, Wm. L. Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Wm. L. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. B. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Egan	41	M	✓			American	Irish											
2	Larry Egan	34	M	✓			American	Irish											
3	Larry Egan	34	M	✓			American	Irish											
4	Larry Egan	34	M	✓			American	Irish											
5	Larry Egan	34	M	✓			American	Irish											

Examination of the vessel, do years' experience as a Physician of M.B.B. Ch. he made a personal examination of in number, are, according relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. S. Hamblen, Master, of the Sp Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at NYC
Wm. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson Hinch, Surgeon of the Sp Arabic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at NYC
Wm. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hottentot.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

5

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Atratie*

sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hansen Bang Anne J	26	W	S	Housewife	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	Y	Self	\$25	Y 1899	Attorney Carl Fischer - Hansen	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	no	Starline	Hedenbohm
2	Ward Amy	37	F	M	Wife	Y	British	English	London	do	do	husband	Y	no	Westminster Hotel	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair	Fair	Gray	no	Manchester
3	do	Edward	39	M	Journalist	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Bradford
4	Wilson Mary	18	F	S	Spinner	Y	do	Welsh	Haverford	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	no	no	Haverford
5	Gwyn Lysil	21	F	S	Student	Y	do	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	do
6	Hard Johan	44	M	M	Teacher	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Falun	New York	Y	do	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 8 1/2	do	Brown	Blue	no	do
7	do	Ulla Augusta	24	F	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	Y	no	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	do	Fair	Blue	no	do
8	Fries Christian	25	M	S	Labourer	Y	Denmark	do	do	do	do	do	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	do
9	Rantanen William	24	M	S	do	Y	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do	do	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	do	Fair	Blue	no	do
10	Hooster Wilhelm	25	M	S	do	Y	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	do	Fair	Blue	no	do
11	Mar John	62	M	M	Antique dealer	Y	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	do
12	Parkinson Richard	20	M	S	do	Y	England	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	do
13	Hoglin William	26	M	S	Engineer	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	do
14	Guy William	20	M	S	Engineer	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	Fair	do	Blue	no	do
15	Guth John M	21	M	S	Electrician	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fair	do	do	no	do
16	Postup Paulus	31	M	S	mate	Y	Norway	Norwegian	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fair	do	do	no	do
17	Gugon Robert	25	M	S	runner	Y	England	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
18	do	Richard	23	M	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
19	Jandrell Walter	47	M	S	Mariner	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	no	do
20	Bryen Herbert	22	M	S	Engineer	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
21	Whyte Alexander	24	M	S	do	Y	Canada	Canadian	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
22	Engner Albert	49	M	M	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
23	Irist Joseph	26	M	S	do	Y	England	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
24	Rea Kelly Geo W	39	M	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
25	Greenwood John	20	M	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
26	Garrett William	24	M	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
27	Blanchard Mildred	7	F	S	do	Y	England	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
28	Stead Julius	52	M	S	do	Y	England	English	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do
29	Murphy Michael	29	M	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	Y 1899	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

S. S. *Stralia* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 20 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by the U. S. authorities?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or a Professional Musician?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Hansen Hans Arne, J	26	m	s	Ministry	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York	yes	Self	\$25	yes 1899	Attorney Carl Procher Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	160	Dark	Blue	no	Starline	Copenhagen
2	Ward Amy	37 4	f	m	wife	yes	British	English	London	do	do	husband	yes	no	Westminster Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	110	Fair	Fair	Angel	no	Manchester
3	do Wm. Edward	39 6	m	m	Journalist	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes 1895	Westminster Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	140	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Bradford
4	Wilson Mary	15 2	f	s	Spinster	yes	do	Welsh	Haverford	New York	no	Self	yes	no	Westminster Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	100	Fair	Fair	no	no	Haverford
5	Gwynn Cyril	21	m	m	Student	yes	do	English	London	New York	no	Self	yes	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	120	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	New York
6	Heard Johan	44	m	m	Gymnast	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Talun	New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	150	Dark	Brown	Blue	no	Horsabier	
7	do Ulla Augusta	24	f	m	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	110	Dark	Blue	no	no	Tallberg	
8	Fris Christian	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	Denmark	do	Copenhagen	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	140	Dark	Blue	no	no	Laakunaho
9	Rautanen William	24 8	m	s	Student	yes	Finland	Finnish	Laakunaho	Calumet	yes	do	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	140	Dark	Blue	no	no	Laakunaho
10	Hoorster Wilhelm	25 9	m	s	Student	yes	Germany	German	Bosen	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	140	Dark	Blue	no	no	Laakunaho
11	Marr John	62	m	m	Antique dealer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Portsmouth	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	130	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	Portsmouth
12	Parkinson Richard	24	m	s	Student	yes	England	English	London	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	140	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	London
13	Hoglin William	26 2	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	130	Fair	Fair	Fair	no	London
14	Grey William	24 9	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	London
15	Grich John M	21	m	s	Electrician	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	London
16	Rostrup Paulus	31	m	s	mate	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Oslo
17	Griegson Robert	25	m	s	Student	yes	England	English	Cambridge	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Cambridge
18	do Richard	23	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Cambridge
19	Jandrell Walter	24	m	s	Student	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Cambridge
20	Bryer Herbert	22 2 1/2	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Cambridge
21	Whyte Alexander	24	m	s	Student	yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Montreal
22	Engwer Albert	49	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	yes	yes 1895	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Montreal
23	Irish Joseph	26	m	m	do	yes	England	English	Whitehaven	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Whitehaven	
24	Preskell Geo. W.	39 6	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Whitehaven	
25	Greenwood John	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Whitehaven	
26	Garrett William	24 7	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Whitehaven	
27	Blanchard Mildred	7	f	s	do	yes	England	English	London	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	80	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	London	
28	Stead Julius	52 6	m	s	do	yes	England	English	Bradford	New York	no	Self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	110	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Bradford	
29	Murphy Michael	29	m	s	do	yes	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	New York	no	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Liverpool	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master
Alexander S. Hamblen of the *S/s Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Hamblen
master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alexander Sampson French, Surgeon of the *S/s Arabic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen (13)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Alexander French

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Egyptian.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

4
In transit

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Form 1-100-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aralia* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a	Whether a	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Vision, Hearing, or other sense?
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										
1	McMahon Marie	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Ireland Irish	London	Vancouver	yes	husband	yes	1891						
2	Devar David m	20	m	s	husband	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch	Perth	Toronto	no	no	no	no						
3	Scott Thomas	34	m	s	salesman	yes	yes	Canada English	London	Toronto	no	no	no	no						
4	Muller Tilo	42	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Norway Scandinavian	Christiania	China	no	no	no	no						
5	do Anna	19	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	no	no	no	no						
6	Almond Henry E	30	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada English	Vancouver	Vancouver	no	no	no	no						
7	do Jane L	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no						
8	do Blanche	9	f	s	infant	no	no	do	do	do	no	no	no	no						
9	Robinson Robert S	20	m	s	broker	yes	yes	England	do	do	no	no	no	no						
10	Hori Take Henshi	27	m	s	professor	yes	yes	Japan Japanese	Cambridge	Tokyo	yes	yes	yes	yes						
11	Anderson Raymond L	23	m	s	physician	yes	yes	Canada Scotch	London	Toronto	yes	yes	yes	yes						
12																				
13																				

ing therewith, do
my experience as a Physician
MB B Ch
do a personal examination of
in number, are, according
to the mental and physical
condition of the

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. Hambleton of the S/S Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan

1907

Hambleton

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B. Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan

1907

Riversdale Sampson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan'y 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 12 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for any crime, or whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether a deserter from the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																			Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Duncan Robert	27	M		tailor		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scot	yes	Self	yes	Home 922 17th	Home 922 17th	no	no	no	good	5 10	dark	black	blue	Scotland
2	do Isabel	21	F		maid		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do
3	Farmer William Charles	5	M		miner		England	English	Liverpool	San Francisco	no	do	no	Brother W. H. Farmer	Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	tan	blue	do
4	McGlennan Hugh	26	M		miner		do	do	Whitehaven	do	no	do	no	Brother W. H. Farmer	Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 8	dark	blue	blue	do
5	Taylor John	25	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	dark	blue	blue	do
6	Branch Thomas	25	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	dark	gray	do
7	do Martha	24	F		miner		do	do	Whitehaven	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	do	black	blue	do
8	Gastakell Joseph	25	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 8	do	do	do	do
9	Puddy Emma	24	F		seamstress		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	dark	blue	do
10	Shearer Thomas	43	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 5	medium	brown	blue	do
11	Boyle Margaret	18	F		school		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	dark	blue	do
12	Stevens John Henry	45	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark	black	blue	do
13	Rhodes George	28	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	6	dark	black	blue	do
14	Bricknell Lily	27	F		unf.		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 11	medium	brown	blue	do
15	Banoroff Thomas	31	M		lock		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark	black	black	do
16	Grimshaw Miles	38	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	dark	blue	do
17	Doyle Joseph	28	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	dark	blue	do
18	Snape Elizabeth	39	F		land		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	fair	dark	blue	do
19	Robson James	27	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	high	brown	brown	do
20	Smith William	57	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark	black	blue	do
21	do Alfred	22	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark	brown	blue	do
22	Farmer Edward	25	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	high	light	blue	do
23	Benjamin Frederick	26	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	black	blue	do
24	Whowell Ben	40	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	gray	brown	do
25	do Sarah	42	F		wife		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	medium	medium	blue	do
26	Reynolds David	26	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	high	do	blue	do
27	Williams May	23	F		shop		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	brown	gray	do
28	Stark Friedrich	23	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	dark	black	blue	do
29	Buttman Aron	46	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark	black	blue	do
30	Kulene William	30	M		miner		do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	dark	black	blue	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age—Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality—Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence—(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination—(State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or treated as a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height—Feet. Inches	Color of—Hair, Eyes	
1	Duncan Robert	27	m	tailor	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	yes	yes	yes	yes	Home 922 176	no	no	no	good	5 10	dark blue	Scotch
2	do Isabel	21	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Home 922 176	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair brown	Scotch
3	Farmer William	22	m	blacksmith	yes	England	English	Leeds	San Francisco	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Mr. W. Farmer Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	England
4	McLennan Hugh	26	m	coal miner	yes	do	do	Whitehaven	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Mr. W. Farmer Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 8	dark blue	England
5	Taylor John	35	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair dark grey	England
6	Branch Thomas	35	m	tailor	yes	do	do	Halls	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Bro Alex Branch Bishop Arizona	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark black	England
7	do Mark	32	m	tailor	yes	do	do	Whitehaven	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	do	England
8	Gairdell Joseph	26	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Edward Gairdell	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair dark blue	England
9	Paddy Muma	26	f	housewife	yes	do	do	Bristol Bay City	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Muma	no	no	no	good	5 8	medium brown	England
10	Shearer Thomas	43	m	tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	rather dark	England
11	Boyle Margaret	26	f	do	yes	do	do	Whitehaven	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	blonde brown	England
12	Stevens John	43	m	master	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	6	fresh black brown	England
13	Rhodes George	35	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 11	medium brown	England
14	Brucknell Lily	27	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark black	England
15	Bancroft Thomas	31	m	lock	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark black	England
16	Grimshaw Miles	36	m	carter	yes	do	do	Shipley	Cleveland	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Joseph H. Grimshaw 356 Todd St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair brown	England
17	Doyle Joseph	28	m	carter	yes	do	do	Arrowthwaite	Bishop	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother in law Alex Branch Bishop Arizona	no	no	no	good	5 7 1/2	fresh dark	England
18	Snape Elizabeth	39	f	card	yes	do	do	Thornhill	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Snape	no	no	no	good	5 4	high brown	England
19	Robson James	27	m	coal miner	yes	do	do	Halls	Bishop	yes	yes	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Snape	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark black	England
20	Smith William	57	m	carter	yes	do	do	Blackburn	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother James Smith	no	no	no	good	5 5	rather	England
21	do Alfred	22	m	carter	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	high light blue	England
22	Farmer Edward	25	m	tailor	yes	do	do	Lambidge	San Francisco	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Mr. W. Farmer Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark dark	England
23	Benjamin Kennedy	46	m	merchant	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	Brother Mr. W. Farmer Box 533 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark grey	England
24	Whowell Sam	40	m	carter	yes	do	do	English	London	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	medium	England
25	do Sarah	42	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 4	high	England
26	Reynolds David	28	m	merchant	yes	do	do	Welsh	London	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair brown	England
27	Williams Mary	20	f	shop	yes	do	do	English	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 6 1/2	dark	England
28	Shark Friedrich	23	m	confectioner	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark	Germany
29	Antman Aaron	46	m	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 5	do	Russia
30	Hulme William	30	m	carter	yes	England	English	Stoke Newington	do	yes	yes	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	5 10	dark dark	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamblen
 I, master of the Arabic from Liverpool, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Jan

1907

Hamblen
master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riversdale Lampson
 I, French Surgeon of the Arabic sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch
Bd and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Hamblen
master

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotchman (Scots)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool Jan 16 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 23 1907																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or crime, or for treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant or pauper, or for other cause, and if so, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Scott Walter	26	m	m	Whitcomb	yes	England	English	Bradford	Bradford	no	Self	yes	no	Relative Uncle Aunt	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light	Light	Blue		Bradford
2	de Emily	24	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	yes	no	711 1/2 Tuckett	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light	Light	Blue		Bradford
3	de Milt	10	m	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	no	966 East main Street	no	no	no	good	no	5					Bradford
4	Elley Walter Norman	19	m	S	Technical Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	no	Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no					Bradford	
5	Bryce Janet	35	f	S	none	yes	do	do	Whitley Bay	do	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	London
6	Miller Peter	31	m	S	Seedman	yes	do	do	Northumberland	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no					London	
7	Chandler Anne	32	f	m	2-850321-508	yes	do	do	Scotch Park	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	London
8	de Joseph	10	m	S	2-850321-508	yes	do	do	English Chilton	Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no					London	
9	de Douglas	8	m	S	2-850321-508	yes	do	do	Hardy	do	no	Mother	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	Light	Brown	none	Preston
10	de Lucy	41	f	S	2-850321-508	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4					Manchester
11	Bradley Lydia E	40	f	m	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	3 11/2					do
12	de Isabel	20	f	S	laughlin	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	3 5					do
13	de Mary	19	f	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	California	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	London
14	de Evelyn	15	f	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark				do
15	Davieson Charles	27	m	m	Plasterer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	Savannah	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					do
16	de Alexander	20	m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair			do
17	Palmer Matthew	37	m	S	Bookkeeper	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					do
18	Lewis Thomas	34	m	S	shoulder	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					do
19	Haynes Sarah	37	f	S	Cook	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5					do
20	de Milt	10	m	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5					do
21	Taylor George Doan	28	m	S	Landscapist	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	do
22	Barron Stephen	36	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	do
23	Almond John	37	m	S	weaving	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do
24	Middlemass Mary E	27	f	S	Shop	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	do
25	Hughfield Charles	18	m	S	Factor	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Light	Light	Blue	none	do
26	Luchamp Marie	38	f	S	none	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
27	Truscott Nicholas	27	m	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2					do
28	Williams Joseph	29	m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Face	Dark	Dark	none	do
29	Moyle Alfred	23	m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	do
30	Wade Malcolm J	20	m	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 3/4	Light	Light	Grey	do	do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Aralia* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 16 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for any other crime, or for treatment of a Polygamous Anarchist, or for any other reason?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		
1	Scott Walter	26	m	m	Whit Smith	yes	England	English	Bradford Bridgeport	no	Self	yes	no	no	Relative Uncle Aunt	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light Light Blue	Bradford Yorkshire
2	do Emily	24	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Husband	no	no	966 East Main Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Bradford
3	do Milt	10	m	s	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	no	Father	no	no	Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no		do	Bradford
4	Elley Walter Norman	19	m	s	Technical Engineer	yes	do	British	Chester New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	London
5	Bryce Sarah	25	f	s	yes	yes	do	do	Whitley Bay	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	London
6	Miller Peter	36	m	s	Seaman	yes	do	Scotch	Parish Boston	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown	do
7	Chandler Anne	32	f	m	yes	yes	do	English	Chorlton Brooklyn	no	Self	no	no	no	Mr. T. Chandler (Husband)	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	Brooklyn
8	do Joseph	10	m	s	yes	yes	do	do	Hardy	do	do	do	no	no	324 93rd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light Brown	Pennsylvania
9	do Douglas	8	m	s	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	4	do	Massachusetts
10	do Lucy	4	f	s	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	3 11/2	do	do
11	Bradley Lydia E	40	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	London	no	Self	yes	no	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown	London
12	do Isabel	20	f	s	Daughter	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark do	do
13	do Mary	19	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do
14	do Evelyn	15	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Savannah	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Fair	Virginia
15	Dandson Charles	27	m	s	Plasterer	yes	do	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rockford	no	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do
16	do Alexander	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do
17	Palmer Matthew	37	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	do	English	Workington Pittsburgh	yes	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do
18	Himes Thomas	34	m	s	Moulder	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown	do
19	Hayner Sarah	37	f	s	do	yes	do	do	London	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do
20	Wick Mrs G	29	f	m	do	yes	do	do	Liverpool	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	do
21	Taylor George Dean	28	m	s	Landscaper	yes	do	do	Charleworth Princeton	no	do	no	no	no	Brother Mr G Taylor	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark do Brown	Liverpool
22	Barron Stephen	36	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown	do
23	Almond John	37	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	do
24	Middlemass Mary E	27	f	s	do	yes	do	Scotch	Edinburgh	no	Self	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Light Brown Blue	do
25	Hughfield Charles	18	m	s	do	yes	do	English	Lincoln	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair Brown	do
26	Luchamp Marie	38	f	s	do	yes	France	French	Paris	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	do
27	Truscott Nicholas	27	m	m	do	yes	England	English	Lancashire	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Dark	do
28	Williams Joseph	27	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Dark	do
29	Moyle Alfred	23	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Light Light Grey	do
30	Wade Malcolm J	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	London	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander S. Hambleton
 I, *Master* of the *Spedalric* from *Liverpool*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Hambleton
 Officer

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *London*
 Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Quensdale Sampson
 I, *French*, Surgeon of the *Spedalric* sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen (6)* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B B Ch*
B A C and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. S. French
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *London*
 Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

as a Physician
 Examination of
 are, according
 and physical

ID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- English.
- East Indian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wahli.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Strabic*

sailing from *Liverpool Jan'y 16th 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

JAN 25 1907

31

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
-------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--

1	<i>Griffiths Henry 27 m</i>						<i>U.S. America</i>	<i>English</i>							
2	<i>do Maud 35 f m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
3	<i>Stallan Charles 31 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>American</i>							
4	<i>do Barthelme 38 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
5	<i>Shoppa Giuseppe 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>Italian</i>							
6	<i>Taylor David 25 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>							
7	<i>James David 18 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
8	<i>Stratford Charles 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
9	<i>Edreich Alfred 2 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
10	<i>Holton Philip 1 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
11	<i>Ellis Axel 54</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>							
12	<i>Ell John 53 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
13	<i>Blondie Corale 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
14	<i>Katash Louis 45 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
15	<i>Bergstrom John 47 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
16	<i>Madsen Oliver 38 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
17	<i>Gustafson Axel 54 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>Swedish</i>							
18	<i>do Maud 47 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>							
19	<i>Hirsch Jacob 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
20	<i>Hurlong John 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
21	<i>Scarff Carl 4 m</i>						<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							

Returning home
Seattle Washington

*48 S Lawrence Street
West Farm New York
Ellis Idaho -
130 Salt Lake Utah
Ogden Utah
Hotel Martin
27 Broadway - New York
16 Cleary Creek Indiana
Franklin Alaska
157 Faber Street
Brooklyn Mass.
Imperial
St Croix Co. Wisconsin
- do -
Patrick Columbus -
Route 4 Box 54
Austin Texas
Home Auto Sales
47 West 28th Street
New York City -
do
325 East 66th Street
New York City -
176 Devonian Street
Jersey City - N.J.
2001 Madison Avenue
Baltimore*

19
Calling this month
years' experience as a physician
Authority of *M.B.D. 6 h*
that I have made a personal examination of
feet (400) in number, are, according
to, relative to the mental and physical

150
25/07

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Lamberton, Master of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (true Arabic number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907

at Queenstown Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Yunch, D.A., Surgeon of the Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.D. 6 h, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (true Arabic number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907

at Queenstown Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron brazier, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of acres shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States heretofore, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 N. Y.; Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Belaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Darfoorian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Dealie*

sailing from *Quindown*

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14990	<i>Anna St. Anthony</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read Write</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hamilton, Master of the Dealer, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907 at Queenstown Irish Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, D.O., Surgeon of the Dealer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. B. Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907 at Queenstown Irish Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, such corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom that passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States history, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in good relation to friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Queensdown* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	Michael Regan	33	M	McClellan	Yes	America	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	250	Yes	Roma	Hudson	Yes	No	No	No
2	Donna Dougherty	30	F	McClellan	Yes	America	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	250	Yes	Roma	Hudson	Yes	No	No	No
3	John Doyle	32	M	McClellan	Yes	America	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	250	Yes	Roma	Hudson	Yes	No	No	No
4	Thomas McCarthy	34	M	McClellan	Yes	America	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	250	Yes	Roma	Hudson	Yes	No	No	No

Calvin Stewart, do
years' experience as a Physician
H. B. C. h.
made a personal examination of
in number, are, according
time to the mental and physical
Verodale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Hamilton Master of the *Arabic* from *Quinstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *NY* *W. Hamilton* Master of said vessel.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. S. French M.D. Surgeon of the *Arabic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. C. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *NY* *W. Hamilton* Master of said vessel.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, shoemaker, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the foregoing schedule of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, he may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 25 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1. *Alfred J. Munster* of the *T. S. Arctic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan. 1907
at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Winchell Simpson Brush, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had practise
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
the U. S. A., D. C., D. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jul 1914
at New York
The Seal of the
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Sworn "sailing thereon" or "employed by or on the reef" as the case may be.

[illegible]

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be excluded under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Country of birth and permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in form of **last permanent residence**. It is important for statistical purposes that friendship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 1) *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 5 should show whether or not, Yes or No, is the Member

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 to 20: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Achuk (Chuk).	Korean.
Amoy.	Chinese.
Armenian.	Malayan.
Balti.	Mexican.
Berber.	Mongolian.
Bengali.	Movian.
Burmese.	Portuguese.
Cantonese.	Russian.
Chinese.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Swedish.
English.	Swiss.
French.	Thai.
German.	Tibetan.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Ukrainian.
Herzogian.	Yiddish.
Irish.	Yugoslavian.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

16-26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctic*sailing from *Swansea*

16 Jan 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1907

190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	Condition of Health	Determined or	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14827	Schuler Paul 18	18	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14828	Olzowski Maryna 31	31	F	Wife	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14829	do 4	4	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14830	Polizinsky Abram 30	30	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14831	do 18	18	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14832	Schuler Paul 30	30	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14833	do 8	8	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14834	do 7	7	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14835	do 4	4	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14836	Palizytsky Abram 30	30	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14837	do 26	26	F	Wife	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14838	do 5	5	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14839	do 10	10	F	Child	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland
14840	Seliman Isiche 21	21	M	Immigrant	Y	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	Y	None	None	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alfred H. Webster, Surgeon of the U. S. Ship "Albatross" from Liverpool, states solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that he has caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the Service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard L. Chapman Surgeon of the U. S. Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No. 2234, D.O. 54 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

* State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colletes. The normal stage in solution 5 should be expressed in years or months, the same being $\frac{1}{12}$ of those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

... should be... during the... exam...

[illegible]

Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which the applicant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse. See also when multiple.

A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and Ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of Capital Kingdom by any other country by nationality. In this connection the following detail there should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1145

MIRBANDI, D. H. AND K. J.

¹ African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether from the islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. The word "Negro" is used in the text to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be indicated.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

As the people who migrate to the host country are of many different backgrounds, the composition of the host country's economy and the labor market is changing, which is leading to high unemployment. As a result, the host country is being called an "immigrant country." Most of these people speak a mother tongue that is different from the country language.

FALL 1995

The people who immigrated to that portion of Italy, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, are *Italiani* (southern).

Citizen or (last permanent residence). The country of citizenship should show the country of birth or place of birth of last permanent residence.⁸ It is also used for statistical purposes for oil steamship companies accurately showing the location of their treatment facilities independent of country of temporary residence, i.e., country of flag.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Church; (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place or places.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.

Arabic

sailing from Liverpool 16th January

1907. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1951

. 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Physical	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
20510	Nansen	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20511	Nansen	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20512	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20513	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20514	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20515	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20516	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20517	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20518	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20519	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20520	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20521	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20522	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20523	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20524	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20525	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20526	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20527	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20528	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20529	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"
20530	Nansen	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	By himself	No	No	Good	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Walter B. Hamilton of the U. S. Arctic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Amington.
Master ~~Amington~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Remond Lempien* French Surgeon of the *U.S. A. 616* *Salem* *Therwith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the R. O. C. R. A. O. R. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of months (e. g. 1 year 6 months) only, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Civil condition. or P (freeborn).

Column 5. Cause of occupation. The entry in column 5 should be described as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or professional class which alien is pursuing. Civilian, Soldier, State navy, civilian, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick maker, steel miller, etc. The word owner or, and for domestic engineer, painter, mill turner, etc. for industrial occupations.

The entry in column 6 should be worded *born abroad* *transmission* regardless of the name shown, as follows:

enter those who operate a farm, either for himself or others. *or*

from father is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Students should be made to study this distinction in the members, and occupations should be paid, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien records.

Others intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *traveler*. Those seeking a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (to be read and set). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write. No - No can neither read nor write. Or Yes - No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Class or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks for false stated race or people and similarly. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERB AND THE GROUND

*African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. *Phaeopis* = Yellow. Any also designates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the Congo River are seen daily in the communities of Phindiso, L. inferior, Venetia and Kimp. In the mountains, the inhabitants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

44 V. L. LYNCH AND J. D. PETERSON

* The people who are native to that portion of India south of the mouth of the River Po are, comparatively, of lighter, tinier, the Malabar, the Maratha, the Ahir and the Mahratta. Apud, Bastiata, Calabaria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and there do exist ante diluvial races as "Indian" south."

Column 11: Place of permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last residence on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that city/county companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Adults who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 1st should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

column 13 (Whether in possession of S. C., and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844-45, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

14

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic*sailing from *Liverpool* *16 Jan*

1907. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN

190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification
14885	Krasnitsky Ester	25	F	White	Up	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14886	Altman Isaac	14	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14887	Gardner Isaac	22	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14888	Krasnitsky Abram	42	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14889	Krasnitsky Anna	27	F	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14890	Krasnitsky Chaim	6	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14891	Krasnitsky Chaim	5	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14892	Krasnitsky Chaim	17	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14893	Krasnitsky Chaim	21	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14894	Krasnitsky Chaim	19	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14895	Krasnitsky Chaim	58	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14896	Krasnitsky Chaim	35	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14897	Krasnitsky Chaim	9	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14898	Krasnitsky Chaim	6	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14899	Krasnitsky Chaim	4	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14900	Krasnitsky Chaim	23	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14901	Krasnitsky Chaim	6	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14902	Krasnitsky Chaim	4	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14903	Krasnitsky Chaim	29	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14904	Krasnitsky Chaim	2	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14905	Krasnitsky Chaim	58	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14906	Krasnitsky Chaim	50	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14907	Krasnitsky Chaim	11	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14908	Krasnitsky Chaim	23	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14909	Krasnitsky Chaim	19	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14910	Krasnitsky Chaim	6	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14911	Krasnitsky Chaim	4	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None
14912	Krasnitsky Chaim	29	M	White	Up	do	do	do	Poland	Up	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Black hair	None

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 16 Jan 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 17 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deficient or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height	Color of	Complexion		
					Country	City or Town						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
14885	Krimasew Ester	25	F	Unemployed	Ukraine	Polotsk	Up	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14886	Altan	14	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14887	Agnew	22	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14888	Lapodus	42	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14889	Chepzonky	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14890	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14891	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14892	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14893	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14894	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14895	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14896	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14897	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14898	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14899	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14900	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14901	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14902	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14903	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14904	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14905	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14906	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14907	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14908	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14909	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14910	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14911	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14912	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14913	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14914	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14915	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14916	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14917	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14918	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14919	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14920	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14921	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14922	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14923	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14924	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14925	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14926	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14927	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14928	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14929	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14930	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14931	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14932	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14933	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14934	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14935	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14936	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14937	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14938	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14939	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14940	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14941	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14942	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14943	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14944	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14945	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14946	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14947	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14948	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14949	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14950	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14951	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14952	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14953	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14954	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14955	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14956	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14957	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14958	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
14959	do	27	M	Unemployed	do	do	Up	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Polotsk
149																

13

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th Jan 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 17th Jan 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
14877	Katya	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14878	Abak	36	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14879	Abak	15	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14880	Abak	9	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14881	Abak	6	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14882	Abak	3	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14883	Abak	30	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14884	Abak	9	M	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14885	Abak	7	M	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14886	Abak	3	M	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14887	Abak	11	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14888	Abak	18	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14889	Abak	30	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14890	Abak	11	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14891	Abak	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14892	Abak	40	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14893	Abak	16	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14894	Abak	14	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14895	Abak	8	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14896	Abak	4	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14897	Abak	2	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14898	Abak	13	F	Child	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14899	Abak	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14900	Abak	44	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14901	Abak	32	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14902	Abak	20	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
14903	Abak	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	Self	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Kindred* ^{John} *Smith* ^{Master} of the *S.S. Arabic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 190

* *St. de mellethor Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigration types

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months for the first 12 months only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Height in centimeters. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow) or D (divorced).

Comments: The material is important. The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupational task or post-step of the kind of material, as for example Civil engineering, structural engineering, construction, building, etc. Does polished steel resemble a wood molder wood turned etc., and not simply a polished metal turning, or other methods of treatment.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm business* regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

* *A farmer* means who operates a farm either for himself or others.
 * *A farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the main subsistence of himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks, leaving the person examination of documents.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Immigrant" if they are coming to the United States.

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can find and write, No, No, in neither read nor write, or Yes, No, in neither read nor write.

Column - Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France."

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of countries is given:

in this collection the following distinctions should be specially observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Simpson French, Surgeon of the U.S. Arctic Valley, Vermont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1990

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctic*

sailing from *Linnaholm, Jan 24*

190*7* Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1907

190*7*

List 12

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Passenger	Whether on Foot	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	1255. 1. <i>Arctic</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
2	1427. 2. <i>Arctic</i>	44	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
3	1470. 3. <i>Arctic</i>	19	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
4	1486. 4. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
5	1489. 5. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
6	1490. 6. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
7	1491. 7. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
8	1492. 8. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
9	1493. 9. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
10	1494. 10. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
11	1495. 11. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
12	1496. 12. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
13	1497. 13. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
14	1498. 14. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
15	1499. 15. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
16	1500. 16. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
17	1501. 17. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
18	1502. 18. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
19	1503. 19. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
20	1504. 20. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
21	1505. 21. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
22	1506. 22. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
23	1507. 23. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
24	1508. 24. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
25	1509. 25. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
26	1510. 26. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
27	1511. 27. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
28	1512. 28. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
29	1513. 29. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden
30	1514. 30. <i>Arctic</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Uddevalla, Sweden	U. S. Soldier	Home	Home	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Uddevalla, Sweden

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "In transit" is to be determined by the fact from which ship, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander C. S. [redacted] of the [redacted] from Liverpool, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

. 1900 —

() given

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigration officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Reverend Father, Respectable Surgeon of the St. Louis
sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen Years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. Ch.
B. A. O. B. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me th

2

day

. 1901 .

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

"African blood," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any other appellation indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be assigned under heading.

[illegible][illegible]

place (city or town) of final destination.

12. Should be either "You should" or "You must" after having a ticket to such final destination.

Column 7: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, sponsor.

column 13. Whether in possession of a π and if π s, their number. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual π s).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if no, the year or years.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahamian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Danish.	Russian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
English.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Ukrainian.
Hebrew.	Yiddish.
Holgovannian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Liverpool* *16 January* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
14853	McMinsky, Gabe	35	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark	black	black	None	Russia			
14854	do	30	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	h.	h.	h.	None	do			
14855	do	34	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	do			
14856	do	18	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	do			
14857	do	44	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do			
14858	do	13	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do			
14859	do	4	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	do			
14860	do	9	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	do			
14861	do	22	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	do			
14862	do	30	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark	black	black	None	do			
14863	do	18	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	11	dark	black	black	None	do			
14864	do	20	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	12	dark	black	black	None	do			
14865	do	22	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	13	dark	black	black	None	do			
14866	do	24	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	14	dark	black	black	None	do			
14867	do	26	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	15	dark	black	black	None	do			
14868	do	28	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	16	dark	black	black	None	do			
14869	do	30	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	17	dark	black	black	None	do			
14870	do	32	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	18	dark	black	black	None	do			
14871	do	34	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	19	dark	black	black	None	do			
14872	do	36	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	20	dark	black	black	None	do			
14873	do	38	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	21	dark	black	black	None	do			
14874	do	40	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	22	dark	black	black	None	do			
14875	do	42	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	23	dark	black	black	None	do			
14876	do	44	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	24	dark	black	black	None	do			
14877	do	46	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	25	dark	black	black	None	do			
14878	do	48	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	26	dark	black	black	None	do			
14879	do	50	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	27	dark	black	black	None	do			
14880	do	52	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	28	dark	black	black	None	do			
14881	do	54	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	29	dark	black	black	None	do			
14882	do	56	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	30	dark	black	black	None	do			
14883	do	58	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	31	dark	black	black	None	do			
14884	do	60	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	32	dark	black	black	None	do			
14885	do	62	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	33	dark	black	black	None	do			
14886	do	64	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	34	dark	black	black	None	do			
14887	do	66	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	35	dark	black	black	None	do			
14888	do	68	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	36	dark	black	black	None	do			
14889	do	70	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	37	dark	black	black	None	do			
14890	do	72	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	38	dark	black	black	None	do			
14891	do	74	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	39	dark	black	black	None	do			
14892	do	76	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	40	dark	black	black	None	do			
14893	do	78	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	41	dark	black	black	None	do			
14894	do	80	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	42	dark	black	black	None	do			
14895	do	82	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	43	dark	black	black	None	do			
14896	do	84	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	44	dark	black	black	None	do			
14897	do	86	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	45	dark	black	black	None	do			
14898	do	88	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	46	dark	black	black	None	do			
14899	do	90	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	47	dark	black	black	None	do			
14900	do	92	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	48	dark	black	black	None	do			
14901	do	94	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	49	dark	black	black	None	do			
14902	do	96	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	50	dark	black	black	None	do			
14903	do	98	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	51	dark	black	black	None	do			
14904	do	100	M	h. h. h. h. h.	Y. Y.	Russian	Russian	New York	Y. Y.	No	No	No	No	5	52	dark	black	black	None	do			

21. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1 *Praxis* sailing from *Liverpool* 18 *January* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 190*4*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	
14853	Popinsky	35	Male	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 1	dark black black	Russia
14854	do	30	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 2	do do do	do
14855	do	46	Male	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 3	dark blond blue	do
14856	do	18	Male	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 4	dark black black	do
14857	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14858	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14859	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14860	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14861	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14862	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14863	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14864	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14865	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14866	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14867	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14868	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14869	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14870	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14871	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14872	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14873	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14874	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14875	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14876	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14877	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14878	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14879	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14880	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14881	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14882	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14883	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14884	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14885	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14886	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14887	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14888	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14889	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14890	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14891	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14892	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14893	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14894	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14895	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14896	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14897	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14898	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14899	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do
14900	do	44	Female	Yp	Yp	Russian	Russian	New York	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	Yp	5 5	dark black black	do

of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander H. H. H. H. of the *S.S. Arctic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Jan*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Wm. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wendell Thompson French, Surgeon of the *S.S. Arctic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. Ch. B. A. O. B. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *Jan*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Wm. L. L.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and passengers should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Alien-boarding officers through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Citizenship).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those descending who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descent, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Alien-boarding officers permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenik Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabie* sailing from *Liverpool* No. *10* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1901* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	
46747	Horzowska, Zofia	16	F	Servant	Y	Austria	Polish	Luschna Podlipie	Thru	Yes	No	No	No	4 11	fair brown grey	home
46746	Zawezych, Antoni	25	M	Servant	Y	do	do	Luschna Podlipie	Thru	Yes	No	No	No	4 10	fair brown grey	home
46745	Przajac, Jędrzej	20	M	Servant	Y	do	do	Luschna Podlipie	Thru	Yes	No	No	No	5 7	fair brown grey	home
46744	Mojska, Wacenty	38	M	Servant	Y	do	do	Luschna Podlipie	Thru	Yes	No	No	No	5 6	fair brown grey	home
14871	Frankblum, Abraham	24	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond grey	home
14872	Frankblum, David	25	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No	5 5	fair blond grey	home
14873	Frankblum, Stella	17	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No	5 2	fair blond blue	home
14874	Frankblum, Rachel	15	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No	4 8	fair blond blue	home
14875	Frankblum, Samuel	12	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No	3	fair blond blue	home
14876	Frankblum, Isaac	10	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14877	Frankblum, Sarah	9	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14878	Frankblum, David	8	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14879	Frankblum, Isaac	7	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14880	Frankblum, Sarah	6	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14881	Frankblum, David	5	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14882	Frankblum, Isaac	4	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14883	Frankblum, Sarah	3	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14884	Frankblum, David	2	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14885	Frankblum, Isaac	1	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14886	Frankblum, Sarah	0	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14887	Frankblum, David	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14888	Frankblum, Isaac	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14889	Frankblum, Sarah	0	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14890	Frankblum, David	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14891	Frankblum, Isaac	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14892	Frankblum, Sarah	0	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14893	Frankblum, David	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14894	Frankblum, Isaac	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14895	Frankblum, Sarah	0	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14896	Frankblum, David	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14897	Frankblum, Isaac	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14898	Frankblum, Sarah	0	F	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14899	Frankblum, David	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home
14900	Frankblum, Isaac	0	M	Servant	Y	American	German	Bremen	Brooklyn	Y	No	No	No			home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred E. Hamilton of the S.S. Arctic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Master Officer.

Swear to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at 1111

Wm. L. Lister

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred E. Hamilton Surgeon of the S.S. Arctic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h. s. s. ch, B. A. O. B. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Hamilton

Swear to before me this 25 day of June, 1907
at 1111

Wm. L. Lister

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether at possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of person to whom going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia*sailing from *Liverpool, Lanc.*

1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
125	Thorsen Clara	29	F	Seamstress	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	Self	No	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
54	Thorsen John	35	M	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	Swanholm's	Yes	Self	No	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Swanholm's
24533	Torslund Carl	33	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Bura	Woodstock, N.Y.	No	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	"	Black	"	Bura
34	Thorsen John	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Torselunda	Sweden	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	"	Brown	"	Torselunda
35	Thorsen Carl	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2	"	Brown	"	Honors
36	Thorsen Albert	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	Honors
37	Thorsen Axel	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	"	"	Honors
38	Thorsen John	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Honors
1256	Thorsen Signe	25	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	"	Brown	Honors
10	" Alan	6	M	Child	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	Honors
24540	Thorsen Benjamin	23	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	12	Fair	Black	Blue	Honors
12	Thorsen John	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	Honors
13	Thorsen Palmer	23	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	Honors
14	Thorsen Thumberg	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Honors	New York	Yes	Self	Brother-in-law Carl Thorsen, 552 E. 5th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	"	"	Honors

9 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion*sailing from *Liverpool, Eng.*

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	1255 1. Persson Clara	29	F	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
2	54. 2. Persson Edvin	15	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
3	24533. 3. Persson Carl	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
4	34. 4. Persson Johan	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
5	35. 5. Persson Carl	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
6	36. 6. Persson Albert	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
7	37. 7. Persson Axel	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
8	38. 8. Persson Johan	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
9	1256. 9. Persson Signe	24	F	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
10	" Allan	6	M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
11	24540. 11. Persson Benjamin	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
12	42. 12. Persson Johan	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
13	43. 13. Persson Palmer	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
14	44. 14. Persson Thure	26	M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefteå	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Carl Persson, 252 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skellefteå
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander R. Hamilton, Master of the T. J. Abadie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Jan

1907

Hamilton
R. Hamilton

Official

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard L. Thompson, Surgeon of the T. J. Abadie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. D. O. N. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1907

Riverdale
Thompson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Belgian (North)
- Belgian (South)
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- German (North)
- German (South)
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, Swede, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption or exemption certificate, number and date of issue, and name of issuing authority.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person with a Conviction of a Crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
46778	<i>1. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46780	<i>2. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46781	<i>3. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46782	<i>4. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>Brown gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46783	<i>5. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46784	<i>6. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46785	<i>7. Miller, John P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>Light blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
46786	<i>8. Meriwold, Heinrich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Pomona, Brooklyn</i>	<i>Pomona, Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark black brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>
46787	<i>9. Meriwold, Hilda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>Pale brown gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>
46788	<i>10. Lehtinen, Emil</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Helsinki, Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki, Finland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Helsinki, Finland</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E. Henderson, of the S.S. Arctic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Eugene Heath, Surgeon of the S.S. Arctic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. J. A. C. R. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907
at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
Egal, Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Norwegian (Lapland).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10/1*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JAN 23 1907*, 190*7*.

[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. Alexander S Hambleton, ^{master} of the "SS" Arabic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

25

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverside Sampson French, Surgeon of the "SS" Arabic", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. B. C. D. C. E.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7990

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kongo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bachman.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moroccan.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Polish.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Esperanto.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907* 790

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town				Yes	If Yes						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
19121	O'Hara Thomas	22	m	S. miner	ye	ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	New York	ye	self	yes	no	Brother in law Chas Rogers 65 West Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	yes	no	Liverpool
10414	2 John	29	m	S. miner	4	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in law Jack Whitehouse 494 South 16 Street Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	do	do	Northampton
	3 Richard	28	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
	4 Rose	25	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			
	5																											
13284	6 Elizabeth Alfred	26	f	S. 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	do	Liverpool
41662	7 Hay James	28	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	do	do	
34343	8 Dredman Sam	30	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	do	do	
11251	9 Mooney Thomas	23	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	do	do	Cardiff
16252	10 Kennedy James	22	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	do	Cardiff
41343	11 Skel James	24	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	do	Cardiff
41344	12 Lane William	20	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	do	do	Cardiff
50236	13 Moore John	21	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	do	do	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander S. Hambleton ^{master} of the SS' Arctic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan., 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Hambelton
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rivardale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS^t Arabic, residing at London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch, B A O, B A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 1990

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. *Age*. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1. *Sex*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2. *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3. *Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mill welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strangers to customs should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary. Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals should be careful to observe the following:

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," then coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7. *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Fr." appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

4TH FLOOR (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italianic."⁶ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN AND TEE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship competence merely show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Final destination). The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money known.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Samoan (Native).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 25 1907 190

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes.						Feet.	Inches.						
43602	1 Lawrence James	19	m	S. miner	yes	British	English	England	Dutton in Sussex	Olden PA	self	yes	yes	1906	half Lake	Uncle Brother Alexander Lawrence	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Dutton in Sussex
3	2 Preston Edward	23	m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
80235	3 Bilyard Arthur	27	m	S. Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	tan	auburn	black	do	London
1917	4 Murray Peter	27	m	m. Laborer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kastlebar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	do	Kastlebar
33	5 McLaughlin Jane	14	f	S. milliner	do	do	English	England	Wainwright	Kortoken NJ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pink	black	black	do	do
16361	6 Amy	23	m	m. Draughtsman	do	do	Scottish	do	Woodluch	do	self	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	do	Scotland
7	7	25	f	m. wife	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do
30331	8 Kett Edward	20	m	S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	Reading
30677	9 Shaw Raymond	32	m	m. do	do	do	do	do	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	do	do
8	10 Robinson John	26	m	m. Sergeant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	blue	do	Newcastle
33638	11 Perks Frank	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Freehold NJ	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Kidderminster
35557	12 Trahanne Evelyn	29	f	m. Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	do	Chicago
8	13 Jones Laura James	36	m	m. Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brn	do	do
36197	14 Harrocy William	16	m	do	do	do	do	England	Whitehaven	Battle mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do
37388	15 Quenden John	26	m	m. Traveller	do	do	do	do	Barnley	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do
37679	16 Edmundson Eard	30	m	m. do	do	do	do	do	Birdlington	San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do
17	17 Lucy	26	f	m. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do
41658	18 Maddox Emily	32	f	m. do	do	do	do	do	Grimsby	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Grimsby
19	19 John	12	m	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do
20	20 Emily	10	f	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do
21	21 Eard	9	m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do
19120	22 Muelaby Morris	30	m	S. sailor	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	Wexford
44789	23 Oliver William	54	m	m. Quarman	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Beith	Granville NY	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	gray	blue	do	Beith
24	24 Elizabeth	53	f	m. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
25	25 Jane	22	f	S. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
26	26 Lillie	13	f	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	do	do
1082	27 Sullivan William	41	m	m. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	do
40189	28 Dall William	41	m	m. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	do
84238	29 Brown Thomas	24	m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool January 16 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.					
		Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.									
43602	1 Lawrence James	19	m	S	miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Dalton in Furness Alden PA.	yes	self	yes	yes	406	165	light	dark	gray	none	Dalton in Furness			
3	2 Preston Edward	23	m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do			
80235	3 Bilyard Arthur	27	m	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	9	tan	auburn	hazel	do	London			
1917	4 Murray Peter	27	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	do	Kastlebar			
33	5 Mc Laughlin Jane	19	f	S	milliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	0	pink	Red	Hazel	Markon forehead	Cornel a Shima			
16361	6 Hays Adam	23	m	m	Druggist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	do	Scotland			
7	7 Hays Adam	25	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	8	do	do	gray	do	do			
30331	8 Kett Edward	20	m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	Reading			
30677	9 Hays Raymond	32	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	do	do			
8	10 Dobinson John	26	m	m	Passenger	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	10	medium	brown	blue	do	Newcastle			
33638	11 Perks Frank	26	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Kiddersminster			
35557	12 Trahanne Evelyn	29	f	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	brn	tan	brn	do	do			
8	13 Jones Laura James	36	f	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	do	do			
36197	14 Harvey William	16	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	do	do			
34388	15 Querden John	26	m	m	Traveller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do			
3679	16 Edmundson Linda	30	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	do	do	do			
17	17 Lucy	26	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	do	do	do			
41658	18 Maddox Emily	32	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Grimsby			
19	19 John	12	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do			
20	20 Emily	10	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do			
21	21 Harada	9	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do			
19120	22 Mullaby Morris	30	m	S	seiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	Wexford			
44769	23 Oliver William	54	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	10	light	gray	blue	do	Bethesda			
24	24 Elizabeth	53	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do			
25	25 Jane	22	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do			
26	26 Lillie	13	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	8	dark	Red	Gray	do	do			
1082	27 Sullivan James	26	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	light	tan	blue	do	do			
40489	28 Wall William	41	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	dark	black	blue	do	do			
37038	29 Brown Thomas	24	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	dark	black	blue	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander S. Hamilton, Master of the SS "Arabic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907 at Hambledon

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS "Arabic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ark. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907 at Hambledon

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Country of birth. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, fire engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5. A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *born citizens*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 6. A *citizen* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7. A *born citizen* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Column 8. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 10. *Place of last permanent residence.* Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 11. *Country of last permanent residence.* Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 12. *Race or people.* The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 13. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. *Final permanent residence.* The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city, or nearest port, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nominally, in case.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15. *Whether having a label to which final destination.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20 and at least how much.* The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bosnian.	Moldavian
Bulgarian.	Mexican
Chinese.	Montenegrin
Croatian.	Moravian
Czech.	Poles (Polish)
Danish.	Prussian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Siberian (Russian)
French.	Scandinavian and Nordic (i. e., Finns, Swedes, Norwegians)
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1080	Donoghue Stephen	42	m	Farmer	yes	Irish	English	England London	Port Chester NY	self	\$5	no	Brother in law Thomas Tall	good	no	5 9	dark brown hazel	none	London	
16250	Tully Charles	31	m	Labourer	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kesh	New York	no	\$20	no	Uncle Patrick Ryan	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	blue	do	Abercorn
19499	McMahon Thomas	19	m	Plasterer	no	English	English	England Liverpool	San Francisco	no	yes	yes	friends Jim Grant	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	do	do	Liverpool
1946	Murphy Michael John	29	m	clerk	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland New York	no	no	no	Brother Michael Murphy	good	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	
33605	Whitehead George	24	m	Shoemaker	no	English	English	England Huddersfield	Pittsburg PA	no	yes	no	Brother in law George Prior	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	Huddersfield
34710	Bradbury Emma	28	m	Grocer	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kesh	U.S. City	no	yes	no	friend	good	no	5 10	fair	do	grey	do
35123	Godfrey John Henry	31	m	Blacksmith	no	English	English	England Sunderland	Newport	no	yes	yes	friend	good	no	5 8	do	do	blue	Kirkcaldy
36496	Finney Joseph	20	m	miner	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Whitehead	Barre Vt.	no	yes	yes	friend	good	no	5 4	dark	do	do	Sunderland
36673	Oldbury Martin	26	m	Tailor	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Whitehead	Barre Vt.	no	no	no	Uncle Robert Murray	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	Whitehead
37389	McDermott Michael	28	m	Farmer	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Kesh	Orlando Fla	no	yes	no	Brother James McDermott	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	Brisbane
39431	Dodd John Henry	20	m	Engineer	no	English	English	England Leicester	New York	no	no	no	friend	good	no	6 1	dark	black	hazel	Leicester
39547	Kavanaugh William	28	m	Printer	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Newcastle	San Antonio	no	no	no	Brother Kavanaugh	good	no	5 8 1/2	medium	do	do	Leicester
40329	Riley Henry	26	m	miner	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Whitehead	Barre Vt.	no	no	no	Brother Riley	good	no	5 2	do	do	grey	Westborough
41036	Nathan Lewis	22	m	Tailor	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland London	New York	no	no	no	Brother Nathan	good	no	5	do	do	do	do
41114	Harland Charles	21	m	clerk	no	English	English	England Manchester	do	no	yes	no	Brother Charles	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	do	London
41574	Kerr William	30	m	Tailor	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	do	no	yes	no	friend	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	Manchester
46498	Richards William	31	m	Minister	no	English	English	England Penryn	Shobana	no	yes	no	friend Rev Robert Stephens	good	no	5 7 1/2	do	do	do	Belfast

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Markings of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Hutchinson Anna</i>	36	f	unp	yes	British	English	Wales, Tenadale	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Father	Rev J. W. Fletcher	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Prussia
2	<i>William</i>	18	m	unp	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	"
3	<i>Edith May</i>	11	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
4	<i>Joseph William</i>	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
5	<i>Joseph</i>	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
6	<i>Beatrice</i>	5	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
7	<i>Frances</i>	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
8	<i>Edith</i>	1	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"
1080	<i>Dunoghue Stephen</i>	42	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	England, London	Port Chester, NY	no	self	Brother in law Thomas Hall	no	no	5 9	dark	brown	hazel	none	London
16250	<i>Tully Charles</i>	31	m	Labourer	no	"	"	Ireland, Dublin	New York	yes	Uncle Patrick Kegan	513 East 146 Street New York	no	no	5 10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	do	Abercorn
19109	<i>McMahon Thomas</i>	17	m	Plasterer	no	"	"	England, Liverpool	San Francisco	no	no	friends in town	no	no	5 9 1/2	do	auburn	do	do	Liverpool
1911	<i>Elizabeth</i>	51	f	domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	"
1911	<i>Murphy Michael John</i>	27	m	clerk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	do	"
33605	<i>Whitehead George</i>	24	m	Shoemaker	no	"	"	England, Huddersfield	Pittsburg	no	no	Brother in law George Price	no	no	5 7	do	do	brown	do	Huddersfield
34710	<i>Bradbury Ernest</i>	28	m	Grocer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 10	fair	do	grey	do	"
35123	<i>Kaughan</i>	40	m	Farmer	no	"	"	Ireland, Kilkenny	Wilmington	no	no	friend John Kilkenny	no	no	5 8	do	do	blue	do	Kilkenny
35123	<i>Godfrey John Henry</i>	31	m	Blacksmith	no	"	"	England, Sunderland	Newport	no	no	friend 214-47th Street Newport Mass	no	no	5 11	dark	do	do	do	Sunderland
35123	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m	miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	do	do	Whitehaven
36671	<i>Callaghan John</i>	27	m	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 9	do	black	blue	do	Whitehaven
37389	<i>Oldbury Martin</i>	26	m	Tailor	no	"	"	Walsall	Philadelphia	no	no	Brother James Oldbury	no	no	5 7	do	fair	do	do	Birmingham
39431	<i>McDermott Michael</i>	28	m	Farmer	no	"	"	Ireland, Castlebar	Dublin	no	no	friend 123 Broadway New York	no	no	5 8 1/2	medium	do	brown	do	Leicester
39431	<i>Dodd John Payne</i>	20	m	Engineer	no	"	"	England, Leicester	New York	no	no	Brother 122 Sherman St San Antonio Tex	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	Durham
39547	<i>Kennan William</i>	28	m	Printer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 2	do	do	grey	do	West Loosforth
40329	<i>Riley Henry Simpson</i>	26	m	miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 1	dark	black	hazel	do	"
41036	<i>Nathan Lewis</i>	32	m	Tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 8 1/2	medium	do	brown	do	Leicester
41114	<i>Harland Charles</i>	21	m	clerk	no	"	"	England, Manchester	"	no	no	Brother 122 Sherman St San Antonio Tex	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	Durham
41371	<i>Kenn William</i>	30	m	Tutor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 2	do	do	grey	do	West Loosforth
46948	<i>Richards William</i>	31	m	Minister	no	"	"	England, Penryn	Shobana	no	no	Brother 4 P.O. Upper Bingham, Utah	no	no	5 1	do	do	grey	do	"
													no	no	4 11	fair	dark	brown	none	London
													no	no	5 9	do	brown	blue	do	Manchester
													no	no	5 7 1/2	do	fair	grey	do	Belfast
													no	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	do	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander S. Hamilton, Master of the SS "Arabic" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901

at London
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS "Arabic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. M. D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901

at London
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Profession, trade, or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Detective Engineer, Mining Engineer, Farm Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Literary and artistic).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, and are of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1892-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Claim to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
English.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14705	Markel Sarah	22	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Chicago Ill	husband	no	husband William Markel 654-12th Street Chicago Ill	good	no	5 1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia
4817	Rajapasky Antony	29	m	laborer	no	do	Polish	Liverpool	do	self	yes	Brother in law Frank Rajapasky 10-512 North Avenue Chicago Ill	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	blue	do	Slovakia
3	Janisofski John	26	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend Frank Rajapasky 10-512 North Avenue Chicago Ill	good	no	5 4	brown	do	grey	do	do
5	Cohen Louis	11	m	S. Child	yes	do	Hebrew	do	New York	Father	no	Father Bernard Cohen 2-4-108 Street New York	good	no	5 6	dark	green	brown	no left Hand	do
5	Logovsky Sarah	28	f	wife	do	do	do	Newcastle	Kansas City	self	no	husband Jacob Logovsky 571 Independence Ave Kansas City	good	no	5 5	dark	do	do	do	do
4896	Wadawas Nisel	45	m	merchant	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	self	no	Brother in law Mr. Wadawas 153 Charlton St New York	good	no	5 5	dark	do	do	do	do
195	Sundt Fred	do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
195	Meygner Samuel	28	m	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
195	do	do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
195	do	do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14727	Ligno Georges	25	m	S. sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Water	London	Brother	no	Brother Mr. D Ligno 549-60th Avenue Pittsburg	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	dark	none	Greece
34863	Andersen Mrs. Gustav	20	m	S. do	do	Norway	Norwegian	do	Bury Dock	self	yes	Brother A. Andersen 41 Cherry Place Brooklyn N.Y.	good	no	5 6	fair	do	do	do	do
36846	Anderski Sp. Wik	24	m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37390	Bonella Antonio	18	m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16th 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JAN 25 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 14705	Markel, Sarah	22	f	wife	yes	Russia	Russian	England London	Chicago Ill	husband	no	husband William Markel 654-12th Street Chicago Ill	5 1 fresh black brown none	Russia
B 44517	Rajasafsky, Antony	29	m	laborer	no		Polish	Liverpool		self	yes	Brother in law Jonas Rajasafsky 10-512 North Avenue Chicago Ill	5 1 fair brown blue de	Lithuania
B 517	Janowski, John	26	m	do	do				Nowood	was de	de	friend Franki Kuzor 123 Lenox Street Nowood	5 4 brown de grey de	de
B 45	Lozovsky, Sarah	28	f	wife	do		Russian		New York	Father	no	Father Bernard Cohen 2-4-108 Street New York	5 6 dark brown brown no left hand	de
B 44518	Unduwas, Nisel	45	m	merchant	do			Newcastle	Kansas City	no	self	571 Independence Ave Kansas City	5 5 dark de de	de
B 195	Landes, Fred		m	do	do			Liverpool	New York	yes	de	153 Charlton St New York	5 5 dark de de	de
B 195	Maggie, Mary	28	f	do	do					de	de	de	5 5 dark de de	de
B 195	de	28	f	do	do					de	de	de	5 5 dark de de	de
B 14727	Ligno, Georges	25	m	sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Wales Cardiff	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	no	Brother Mr Ligno 549-60th Avenue Pittsburg	5 7 dark brown dark none	Greece
B 34863	Andersen, Nils Gustav	20	m	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Bury Dock	New York	de	self	Brother de Andersen 41 Cherry Place Brooklyn	5 6 fair de de	Norway
B 36846	Anderski, Polinski	27	m	do	do					de	de	de	5 6 fair de de	de
B 37390	Bonella, Antonio	18	m	do	do					de	de	de	5 6 fair de de	de

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander E S Hamilton Master of the SS "Arabic" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon attending Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

Jan

1907

Alexander E S Hamilton Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French Surgeon of the SS "Arabic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ch., B.A., B.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1907

Riversdale French

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other mechanical designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port-of-call clerks during the personal examination of each alien.
Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Former people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Ethiopian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health		Deformed or Crippled	Height		Complexion		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?		Physical	Mental and of time, and cause		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
14707	Lodgan Hugh	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Irish	England	Barusley	New York	friend	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	Derryrogue
14716	Roberts David	35	m	miner	do	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	New York	uncle	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	do	Scar over left eye	Ruabon
14717	Fegan John	60	m	Fitter	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	son	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	do	Belfast
14718	Elizabeth	28	f	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	do
14719	Robert	22	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
14720	Edwards Harry	46	m	Gardener	do	English	English	England	Epping	Baltimore	sister	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	fair	do	London
14721	Caroline	30	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex C. Hamilton Master of the SS' Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1907

at Hamburg Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Sampson French, Surgeon of the SS' Arabic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

at Hamburg Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for temporary sojourn, not intending to remain).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kabon.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 16, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JAN 25 1907* 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town						Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
16767	Brace Frederick	39	m	Boatman	yes	American	English	England	Liverpool	Plainsville Conn	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44709	Calaghan Thomas	11	b	m	S. Child	do	American	Ireland	Kilkeel	Middletown Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41659	McMahon James	22	m	S. Plasterer	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41661	Alderson Luke	43	m	S. Miner	do	do	do	do	Read	Buffalony	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4516	For? Williams	15	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9364	Lemon Michael	39	m	Boatman	yes	American	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
40918	Gros Daniel	24	m	Boatman	yes	American	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41426	Pence David	39	m	Boatman	yes	American	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41490	Schock Joseph	41	m	Boatman	yes	American	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. Circuit Court
Ashland, Conn.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Summers* (Book *Admitted*)

Jan. 26, 1907.

M.

from

No.

NAME	MANIFEST Group No	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
				DRE. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time									

Ref. to Case No. 122 L.P.C. in memo dated 1/26/07. Book No 456 420

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Alto*

arrived, *19*

19

M.

from *from*

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Alto</i>	10	16	1	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Sig. Nov. 14, 1914, 12:00 PM</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>	<i>11:11</i>			
32	<i>Loche Allan</i>	1	16	1	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Sacker, H. H.</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				
33	<i>Benik, Ore</i>	14	16	1	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Benik, H. H.</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				
34	<i>Stall</i>	1	19	1	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Can. Gen. Cons. H. H.</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				
35	<i>Tobok, Stauje and ch</i>	12	16	5	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Rev. Stauje, 100 Willard</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				
36	<i>Tridolgritz, Beckeme and 3 ch</i>	14	12/15	4	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Rev. Stauje, 100 Willard</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				
37	<i>Stauje, Stauje and ch</i>	14	21	3	<i>1-1-1</i>	<i>Rev. Stauje, 100 Willard</i>		<i>Aug. 26, 1914</i>				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARABIC (White Star Line) arrived, January 25th, 1907, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year older than one under year	Older than one under year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Malowitz, Morris	16	1			No	Uncle Josef Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
2	Malowitz, Jankel	16	14	1		No	" " Mrs. Gorklik 47-51 Lincoln St. N.Y.C. 1/27 10 4 6 4						
3	Malowitz, Benjamin	16	2/3	2		No	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
4	Olshanski, Maryanna and ch	13	25	1		To meet uncle	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
5	Kwart, Rikie	13	1	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
6	Katzka, Reisel	13	1	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
7	Achadtere, Chankel and 2 ch	16	6/9	1	3	To meet husband	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
8	Karr, Seph	1	18	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
9	Bergnowski, Benislav	11	10	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
10	Shalvey, M. H.	1	14	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
11	Mishkofowitz, Bené and 2 ch	14	8/9	2		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
12	Blumensack, Jankel	11	11	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
13	Siegel, Towice	10	9	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
14	Barfu, Maria	7	2	1		To meet sister	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
15	Orkon, Roche	11	21	1		To meet sister	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
16	Ostren, Maria	7	20	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
17	Sillgren, Alma	7	24	1		To meet frd.	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
18	Rutkosen, Hilda	7	23	1		To meet frd.	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
19	Bein, Reckma	11	22	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
20	Nowomias, Kreindel	10	13	1		To meet sister	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
21	Madasse, Emily and 3 ch	5	18/21	4		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
22	Malin, Chane	10	28	1		To meet brother	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
23	Kriwasejew, Ester	14	1	1		To meet cousin	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
24	Larkel, Sarah	2	1	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
25	Kobleskowitz, Chana	3	1	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
26	Kanlan, Chane	11	27	1		To meet father	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
27	Lozovsky, Sarah	2	5	1		To telg for	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
28	Ulinitsky, Masha	11	20	1		To meet father	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
29	Nowinski, Rachel and 2 ch	10	2/4	3		To husband	Uncle Jacob Gorklik 30 An B. N.Y.C. 1/27 9 ³⁰ 2 2 2						

JAN 25

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived Jan. 25, 1907.

M.

from

No.

51

SHIP	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
			INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	
				Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time									
✓	1	1	Inspr.	1/25/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	2	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	3	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	4	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	5	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	6	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	7	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	8	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	9	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	10	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	11	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	12	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	13	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	14	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	15	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	16	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	17	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	18	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	19	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	20	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	21	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	22	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	23	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	24	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	25	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	26	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	27	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	28	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	29	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	30	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	31	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	32	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	33	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	34	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	35	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	36	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	37	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	38	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	39	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	40	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	41	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	42	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	43	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	44	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	45	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	46	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	47	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	48	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	49	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	50	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	51	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	52	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	53	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	54	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	55	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	56	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	57	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	58	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	59	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	60	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	61	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	62	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	63	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	64	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	65	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	66	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	67	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	68	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	69	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	70	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	71	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	72	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	73	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	74	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	75	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	76	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	77	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	78	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	79	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	80	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	81	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	82	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	83	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	84	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	85	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	86	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											
✓	87	1	Inspr.	1/26/07	1					1/26/07	1											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. James Master of the SS. Fluminense from Para & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Harvey
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Edward Surgeon of the Fluminense do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Edward
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (How he came).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazari.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cit. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Superior* sailing from *Barbados* 17th *Jan*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other criminal?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Sarah Davis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>B. B.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John L. M. M. Mackman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
2	<i>John Davis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>4' 10"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
3	<i>Albert Marcott</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John L. M. M. Mackman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>
4	<i>William Harding</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John L. M. M. Mackman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Meade, of the SS Himmense from Para-Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

William Harvey Meade
Master, First or Second Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Glover, Surgeon of the Himmense, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Aberdeen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

William Glover
Surgeon.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single, widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Name of person relative to whom, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *FLORIAN* sailing from *Para* *June 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manoel Abreu	25	M	S Baker	No	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	New York	Yes	Half	Yes	Joining Manoel de Silva	No	No	No	Yes	120	5	Dark	Brown		Lunchat
2	Anno Parsons	22	M	S Labourer	Yes	American	American	"	"	"	No	No	California Street No 4	No	No	No	No	110	5	Dark	Brown		Lunchat
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *FLORIAN* sailing from *Para* *Jan 12/* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Manoel Abreu	25	M	S Baker		Portuguese	Brazil	Para	New York	Self	Yes	No	Joining Manoel A. Silva	No	No	Yes	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Blue	Para
2	Amos Parsons	22	M	S Laborer		American	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Para

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Robinson, Master of the R.R. Muenchbach, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907

at New York
McKensie
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Patton, Surgeon of the S.S. Muenchbach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualification and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907
at New York
McKensie
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (Negro)
 - Armenian
 - Belgian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hungarian
 - Italian (South)
 - Italian (North)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Mexican
 - Montenegrin
 - Norwegian
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Romanian
 - Russian
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the following legends.

S. S. *Minnehaha* sailing from *London* *17th June, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NY* *June 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helen M. Turnbull						United States Citizen												
2	Cottie Boy																		
3	Emma R. Dexter																		
4	Franklin Johnston																		
5	Felix Wright Tolman																		
6	Amelia Williams																		
7	Constance Williams																		
8	Margaret A. Smith Roberts						English		London	New York City	Self	More	No	Jan 17			No	No	No
9	J. Herbert Miller	45	M	M	Claim Agent				London	New York	Yes			Yes, Dec. 06			No	No	No
10	Winifred May Miller	30	F	M	Wife														
11	Edgar Ruby Miller	6	F	S	Child									Aug. 06					
12	Arthur L. Cramp	20	M	S	Houseman									May 04					
13	J. Edgar Miller						United States Citizen												
14	Mathew W. Miller																		
15	Conuel Miller																		
16	Katharine Linton Miller																		
17	Edith Prior	21	F	S	Nurse		English		Richmond	Pittsburg	No	No	More	No	Yes, Mr. Miller				
18	Leslie Monroe Cochrane	34	M	M	Mining Engineer				London	Grand Rapids	Self			Yes, New York 06			No	No	No
19	Gladyz Wagnersbach	16	F	S	Child														
20	Mary Louise Green	31	F	M	Wife														
21	Helen B. Green	9	F	S	Child				Middlebrook	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 1906	215 7th Avenue, N.Y.				
22	Margery A. Green	6	F	S	Child														
23	John Hawthorne	30	M	M	Teacher		Canadian		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Home, Ontario - Canada				
24	John James Jacobs	30	M	M	Teacher		English		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Walden, Ontario				
25	Charles J. Lipp						U.S. Citizen												
26	Frederick Ernest Osborne																		
27	Rosie A. Tramm	18	F	S	Child														
28	John H. Eddis	48	M	M	Banker		Canadian		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	1440, Holland Bldg. Broadway, N.Y.			No	No
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minnehaha* sailing from *London* 17th June 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26th June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married, or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Polygraph Anamist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helen M. Finball						United States Citizen											
2	Cottie Boy																	
3	Emma R. Dexter																	
4	Franklin Johnston																	
5	Faby Hugh Talman																	
6	Amelia W. Williams																	
7	Constance W. Williams																	
8	Margaret A. E. Roberts						English		Long	New York City		Self	More	No				
9	J. Herbert Miller	45	M	M	Edman Agent				London	New York	Yes			Yes, Dec. 06				
10	Winifred May Miller	30	F	M	Wife													
11	Lilian Ruby Miller	6	F	S	Child									Aug 06				
12	Arthur L. Crump	20	M	S	Warehouseman									May 06				
13	J. Edgar Miller						United States Citizen											
14	Nathaniel W. Miller																	
15	Constance Miller																	
16	Nathaniel Lester Miller																	
17	Edith Prior	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English		Richmond	Pittsburg	No	Self	More	No				
18	Leila Mounie Lockwell	34	F	M	Manager Express Co.				London	Guantanamo		Self		Yes, New York 06				
19	Carolyn Margaret Lockwell	6	F	S	Child													
20	Mary Louise Green	31	F	M	Wife				Middlesex	New York	Yes	Hubbard		Yes 1906				
21	Helen B. Green	9	F	S	Child													
22	Margaret X. Green	6	F	S	Child													
23	John Hawthorne	50	M	M	Dealer		Canadian Irish		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes				
24	John James Jacobs	50	M	M	Merchant		English English		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes				
25	Charles Slaggy Jr.						U.S. Citizen							1904				
26	Frederick Ernest Osborne																	
27	Louis A. Thann	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English		London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No				
28	John H. Eddis	48	M	M	Banker		Canadian											
29																		
30																		

28
29
30

Passage
May 26/07

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the name of the vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred W. Master of the SS Merida from Hainan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

W. H. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. S. S. Surgeon of the SS Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

W. H. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the columns.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether person or alien	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Heigel	31	m	s			U. S. City												
2	Rowland Heleman	39	m	s	Tourist		England	English	London	U. S. City									
3	Bertrude Bergen	30	f	s			U. S. City												
4	Fredrick Scherke	30	m	s			U. S. City												
5	Frank Fischer	34	m	s			U. S. City												
6	Jay Longuey	42	m	s			U. S. City												
7	George Mack	21	m	s			U. S. City												
8	Robert Cameron	14	m	s			U. S. City												
9	Miguel Angel Sabella	21	m	s	Student		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	U. S. City									
10	Lincoln Bens	26	m	s			U. S. City												
11	Gaspar de la Vega	22	m	s	Architect		Cuba	Cuban	Havana	U. S. City									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master of the Steamer Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Jan

1907

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. L. Carroll, Surgeon of the Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Distinction).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 7 (Native or foreign).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the names of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prison or almshouse, or had been for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- gist, anarchist, the insane, disaffected by clergy? If so, which?	Whether Whether an An- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cecil M. Cingle	20	f	S domestic	yes yes	American American		Mexico New York	yes	by her	yes	yes 2 mos ago	no	no no no no food no					
2	Catharine Stonehouse	28	f	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
3	John F. Wroloff	34	m	S artist	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	na	no no no no food no				
4	Eugene Muller	26	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
5	Carl Muller	22	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
6	Herman Ruben	33	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
7	Paul Lindha	31	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
8	Paul Bornsick	18	m	S artist	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
9	Louis Pischick	23	m	S artist	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
10	Jacob Polzmann	23	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				
11	Abraham F. Chien	21	m	S "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	no	no no no no food no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert L. Master of the *SS Merida* from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New Seaclott*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of *SS Merida*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*7*

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of vessels.

List 19

S. S. *Merida*

sailing from *Veracruz Jan 17*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 26*th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLATE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Gianna Givanni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Novosel Marie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Fernando Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Fernando Fernando</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Janulo Fernando</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Alberghini Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Alice Alberghini</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Opelia Larioi Novosel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Elmer Novosel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. L. Loretto
Not Recd. Jan 26/07

ga
W. L. Loretto

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco
Wm. Leavelle
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S. Gillespie, Surgeon of the Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____
Samuel S. Gillespie
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

S. S. *Morida* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *January 17, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 26th, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or required by law, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Carolina Shotwell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U. S. American</i>												
2	<i>William W. Cheney</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															
3	<i>Horace J. Davis</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															
4	<i>Leila H. Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>																
5	<i>Edward W. Hensley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>																
6	<i>Edith W. Hensley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>																
7	<i>Margaret Vance</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>																
8	<i>Thomas J. Vance</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															
9	<i>Thomas J. Vance</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>																
10	<i>Joseph G. Daly</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>																
11	<i>John J. Howard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>																
12	<i>Boyle Lanning</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>																
13	<i>Marie L. Kluge</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>															
14	<i>Ernest Kluge</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>															
15	<i>Annette Kluge</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>																
16	<i>Timothy J. Harrington</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>															
17	<i>Giacomello Piretti</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>Randaccio Puggari</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>																
19	<i>Ernestina de Randaccio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>																
20	<i>Cecchi Alfano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>																
21	<i>Ferdina Cecchi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>																
22	<i>Piccolotti Guiseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>																
23	<i>Sollini Norma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>																
24	<i>Carlos Cardenas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico City, N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>									
25	<i>Peter G. McEnroe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>								
26	<i>Amigues Diaz Orange</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Photographer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>								
27	<i>Luis Chigero</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Employer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>								
28	<i>John O'Hanley</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>no</i>								
29	<i>Thomas Gault</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>								
30	<i>Antonia Augusta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>																

28/1
29/1
30/1
31/1
32/1
33/1
34/1
35/1
36/1
37/1
38/1
39/1
40/1
41/1
42/1
43/1
44/1
45/1
46/1
47/1
48/1
49/1
50/1
51/1
52/1
53/1
54/1
55/1
56/1
57/1
58/1
59/1
60/1
61/1
62/1
63/1
64/1
65/1
66/1
67/1
68/1
69/1
70/1
71/1
72/1
73/1
74/1
75/1
76/1
77/1
78/1
79/1
80/1
81/1
82/1
83/1
84/1
85/1
86/1
87/1
88/1
89/1
90/1
91/1
92/1
93/1
94/1
95/1
96/1
97/1
98/1
99/1
100/1

People is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Florida*

sailing from *Veracruz* *January 17, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 26th, 1907*

List *A*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Whether by 22 years, or longer, of alien in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Carolina Howell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Italian</i>													
2	<i>William W. Cheney</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
3	<i>Horace J. Davis</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
4	<i>Lucie H. Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>																	
5	<i>Edward W. Hensley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>																	
6	<i>Edna W. Hensley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>																	
7	<i>Margaret Vance</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>																	
8	<i>Thomas J. Vance</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
9	<i>Thomas J. Vance</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>																	
10	<i>Joseph G. Daly</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>																	
11	<i>Joe J. Howard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>																	
12	<i>Boyle Lansing</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>																	
13	<i>Marie L. Kluge</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																
14	<i>Ernest Kluge</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>																
15	<i>Brother Kluge</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>																	
16	<i>Finley J. Huntington</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																
17	<i>Giacomello Prieto</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Italian</i>		<i>South Italy</i>	<i>South Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Randaccio Ruggen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>																	
19	<i>Ernestina Randaccio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>																	
20	<i>Cecchi Ruffeo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>																	
21	<i>Emma Cecchi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>																	
22	<i>Pierolotti Giuseppina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>																	
23	<i>Sollie Norma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>																	
24	<i>Carlos Carlenas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Mexican</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>							
25	<i>Peter G. Mc Coy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>British</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
26	<i>Frederick Pearson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Photographer</i>		<i>Mexican</i>		<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
27	<i>John O'Hara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Employer</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
28	<i>John O'Hara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Artist</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
29	<i>Antonina Angiola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 But...
26/1
Jan 26/07

People to be determined the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master of the S/S Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907
Wm. Leavitt
 Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel M. M. M. Surgeon of the S/S Merida, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barro Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907
W. D. D.
 Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusyns)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

22 Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of

17th Jan, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in person or otherwise, for labor or trade, or for the purpose of study, or to be employed by charity, etc. (If so, specify.)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Josef Rye	27	M	Single	Bookkeeper		Canada	Canadians	St. John's	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 1906	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	Good		5' 0"			
2	Alfred Labrie	28	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	Canadians	St. John's	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1906	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	Good		5' 0"			
3	Isabel Macquida	24	F	Single	Farmer		Canada	Canadians	St. John's	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1906	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	He has no relatives in Canada.	Good		5' 0"			

Wm. J. Smith
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberton Master, of the S.S. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1907
Wm Scarlett
 Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employees by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907
 Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Arabian.
- Armenian.
- Basque.
- Belgian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
																						Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
																						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Timothy J. Harrington	42	M				U. S.	American																		
2	Eduardo Dymond	18	M		S. Merchant		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	Self	over	no												
3	Chora Dymond	15	F																							
4	Dominici Amalao	36	M		Artist		Italy	South Italy																		
5	Jana Dominici	28	F																							
6	Massim Enole	48	M																							
7	Enca Massim	26	F																							
8	Luca Fina	20	M																							
9	Blanco Adele	22	F																							
10	Colpini Cesare	58	M																							
11	Biggani Enzo	25	M																							
12	Spadoni Cesare	17	M																							
13	Natori Ottorino	50	M																							
14	Casellato Mariano	50	M																							
15	Esperanza Casellato	50	F																							
16	Louvan France	43	M		Physician		France	French	Mexico City	Paris																
17	Emanuel Fortine	27	M		S. Merchant																					
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merida

sailing from Veracruz January 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 26, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Terrence J. Harrington	42	M				U. S.	American																			
2	Eduardo Brizuela	18	M		S. Merchant		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	self	over	no													
3	Elvira	20	F																								
4	Domini Domale	36	M		Artist		Italy	South Italy																			
5	Julia Domini	28	F																								
6	Massim Ercole	48	M																								
7	Luca Massim	26	M																								
8	Marco Luca	21	M																								
9	Blanco Adele	22	F																								
10	Coppini Cesare	58	M																								
11	Bozzano Ego	25	M																								
12	Spadoni Cesare	37	M																								
13	Notora Ottorino	50	M																								
14	Casellato Mariam	50	M																								
15	Cipriani Casellato	50	F																								
16	Louvan France	49	M		Physician		France	French	Paris	Paris																	
17	Emanuel Sartime	27	M		S. Merchant																						
18	Mr. Scarlett																										
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master of the *S/S Merida* from *Havana* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Jan

1907

at

New York City

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

man old blackman Surgeon of the *St. Hubert mail Steamship* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *thirty* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

23rd

day of

January, 1907

at

New York City

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No; No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No I can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last or reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by descent, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and completeness.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hellenic.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some other destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Plagueist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John Cordeiro	26	M			Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
2	Lucretia Sanchez	44	F			Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
3	Eda Koster	35	F			Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
4	Anna Madden	22	F			Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
5	Alberta Pineda	38	F	Cook		Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
6	Miguel Martin	26	M	Clerk		Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
7	Thomas Telleran	40	M	Caracter		Canada	Canadon	Havana	Canada	Yes	Self	\$50.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
8	Bernardo Berenguer	27	M	Clerk		Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
9	Guillermo Pardo	26	M	Clerk		Cuba		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	1906 N.Y.	Residing			Good					
10	Carlos M Valdez	15	M	Student		Cuba		Havana	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$30.00	1906 Phila	Residing			Good					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert M. Master of the *S.S. Merida* from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*
W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis*
W. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Abandonment. Should be made between *former* and *new* *former*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 5 (Former or new). The entry in column 5 should be either *former* or *new*.
Stowaway companies. Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all stowaways.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States. Should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn at the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Address and entry). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention. Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendant units should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendant units should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaway companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family. Should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and whence). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banmanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russet).
German.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scandin.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slavonian.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso* Jan 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 26th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Abraham M. Loh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>and Kati Jaha</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Abraham M. Loh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>and Kati Jaha</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Abraham M. Loh</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>and Kati Jaha</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Robertson Master of the St. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of

. 1963

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Espino, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, MC in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

150

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black),
Armenian,
Azerbaijani,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Finnish,
Germanic,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moruda*sailing from *January 17th*1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 26th 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or present residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of lunacy or insanity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Mario Scarpato</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Whit</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Non Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Milan Italy</i>			<i>good</i>						
2	<i>Giuseppe Scarpato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
3	<i>Antonio Scarpato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
4	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
5	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
6	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
7	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
8	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
9	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
10	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
11	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
12	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
13	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
14	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
15	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
16	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
17	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
18	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
19	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
20	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
21	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
22	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
23	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
24	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
25	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
26	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
27	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
28	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
29	<i>Luigi Scarpato</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>																				
30																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Merida*sailing from *January 17th*1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 26th 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of law, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marye Giuseppe	35	m	m	collet		Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy		self	over	no	In transit to Milan Italy			good							
2	Maria Giuseppe	30	f				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
3	John Joseph	30	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
4	John Joseph	28	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
5	Maria Giuseppe	27	f				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
6	Maria Giuseppe	26	f				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
7	John Joseph	32	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
8	John Joseph	27	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
9	John Joseph	35	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
10	John Joseph	30	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
11	John Joseph	23	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
12	John Joseph	26	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
13	John Joseph	27	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
14	John Joseph	26	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
15	John Joseph	28	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
16	John Joseph	24	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
17	John Joseph	29	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
18	John Joseph	38	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
19	John Joseph	32	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
20	John Joseph	38	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
21	John Joseph	26	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
22	John Joseph	31	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
23	John Joseph	43	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
24	John Joseph	59	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
25	John Joseph	45	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
26	John Joseph	35	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
27	John Joseph	30	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
28	John Joseph	46	m				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															
29	John Joseph	19	f				Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italy															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Simon 2nd Off. of the Ea Lorraine from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. David Cleve, Surgeon of the Ea Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the South" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L.C.
SEX
M.O.
RET.
L.C.
L.C.
L.C.
L.C.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzogian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. AGORATE sailing from Harc 19th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 26th January, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or undergoing sentence for crime, or convicted of treason, or espionage, or sedition, or rebellion, or piracy, or violation of neutrality laws, or other offense against the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mrs. Est. Sammarco	30	F	m	Artist	yes	Italy	Russian	Milan	N York City	yes	husband	\$50.	no.	Travelling with husband.						
2	Mr. Marie L. Stuart	43	2	m	w	nurse	yes	France	French	Le Havre	no	self	\$80.	no	Hôtel de France, New York City, on a visit to the States.	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Mr. Alfred I. Noble	38	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	do	Paris	New Orleans	no	self	\$50.	no	1312 Canal St. N Orleans, La. friend Mr. Robtaille, New York.				do		
4	Mr. Gust. B. Jones	49	m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50.	no	Eureka distilling, Quebec Canada his home, 138 Madison Ave Chicago, Ill.						
5	Mr. Almaden E. Vincent	37	m	m	ind. engineer	yes	France	French	Paris	Albion O.	no	self	\$50.	no	Albion Ohio friends Dr. Z. Goodrich - Co.						
6	Mr. Jose Vasquez	24	m	s	none	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Paris	Shaw's Hotel	no	self	\$100.	transit	his home, San Luis de Potosi Mexico.						
7	Mrs. Felix Vanoult	21	7	m	s	none	yes	France	France	Paris	yes	self	\$50.	no	St. Louis, Mo. Travelling on business.					Poorly	
8	Mr. John Wilson	26	m	s	Traveler	yes	England	English	Paris	New York City	yes	self	\$50.	no	his home, 34 West 34th St. New York City.					Good	no
9	Mr. Leon Normser	34	m	m	gentleman	yes	U.S.A.	German	New York City	New York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
10	Mr. Parish Watson	27	m	s	Importer	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
11	Mrs. Annie Wapfield	34	m	m	none	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
12	Mrs. Paul Oberon	34	F	m	Publicist	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	yes	self	-	Citizen	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
13	Mr. Gilles & Thuret	46	m	s	Registrar	yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	no	self	\$50.	no	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
14	Mr. Paul Uhler	35	y	m	merchant	yes	Switzerland	do	Paris	New York City	yes	self	\$50.	no	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
15	Dr. Charles Vegne	37	3	m	s	Physician	yes	France	do	Le Havre	yes	self	\$50.	no	his home, 16 West 30th St. New York City.						
16																					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

NOTE: This ship must be subject to the rules and regulations of the U. S. Immigration Service, and the master of the vessel must be responsible for the compliance of the passengers with the same.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S.

sailing from *Marre 14th January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 26th January, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Ed. Sammarco	30	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Italy	Russian	Milan	New York City	Yes	husband	\$50	no	Travelling with husband.			Good.	no
2	Mr. Marie L. Stuart	43	F	Married	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States.	no	no	Good.	no
3	Mr. Alfred J. Noble	38	M	Single	Yes	Yes	France	do	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Robitaille, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
4	Mr. Gust. B. Jones	49	M	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
5	Mr. Almede. J. Vincent	37	M	Married	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Albany	no	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
6	Mr. Jose Veraslegui	24	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Paris	Albany	no	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
7	Mr. Felix Vanoutype	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
8	Mr. John Wilson	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
9	Mr. Leon Normier	34	M	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
10	Mr. Parish Watson	27	M	Single	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
11	Mrs. Annie Wapfeld	30	F	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
12	Mrs. Paul C. Ocker	54	F	Married	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
13	Mr. Gilles E. Thuret	41	M	Single	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
14	Mr. Paul Uhlir	35	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	do	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	
15	Dr. Charles Vegre	37	M	Single	Yes	Yes	France	do	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend Mr. Distillery, 1312 Canal St. N. Orleans, La.			do	

15
200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *the Master* of the *Pa Lorraine* from *Haine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r Marcel Clere*, Surgeon of the *Pa Lorraine*, *Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Arabian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bosnian
Burmese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. LOURDAINE

sailing from Havre 19th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 26th January 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a passport or other document of the same nature, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. J. Kemmerl	42	m	s	merchant	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	Self	-	Citizen	627 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	Good	
2	Mr. John Chalor	40	m	m	Agent	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do	Paris	Chicago	no	Self	-	do	1180 Grand St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	
3	Mr. Joseph Little	29	f	m	house	yes	France	France	French	Paris	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	\$50	transit	her Home, 4066 Cypel St. Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	Good	
4	Mr. Caroline Lamer	31	f	s	house	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Citizen	Washington	Washington	no	Self	-	Citizen	her Home, 528 15th St. Washington	no	no	no	Good	
5	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	m	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
6	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
7	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
8	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
9	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
10	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
11	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
12	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
13	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
14	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
15	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
16	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
17	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
18	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
19	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
20	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
21	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
22	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
23	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
24	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
25	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
26	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
27	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
28	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
29	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	
30	Mr. Louis A. Leland	34	m	s	Engineer	yes	France	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50	no	on a visit to the States	no	no	no	Good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907
2
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port inS. S. sailing from *Novre 19th January, 1907* Arriving at Port

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether before United and when
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Mr. J. Kemmerle	43	m	S	merchant	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	-	City
2	Mr. John Chalco	40	m	S	Agent	yes	U.S.A. do	French	Chicago	no	Self	-	-	do
3	Mr. Blanche Little	29	f	m	none	yes	France	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	\$50.	Paris
4	Mr. Caroline Larue	41	f	S	none	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Washington	Washington	no	Self	-	-	City
5	Mr. Victor Lopez	34	m	S	none	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	NEW YORK CITY	yes	Self	\$50.	-
6	Mr. Louis H. Leonard	30	m	S	Engineer	yes	France	French	Paris	NEW YORK CITY	yes	Self	\$100.	no
7	Mr. Blanche Little	29	f	m	none	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	-	-	City
8	Mr. Pierre	32	m	S	Engineer	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	NEW YORK CITY	yes	Self	\$50.	no
9	Mr. Louis	25	f	S	none	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	Self	-	-	City
10	Mr. Louis	30	m	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	NEW YORK CITY	yes	Self	\$50.	no
11	Mr. Joseph	42	m	S	none	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	-	-	City
12	Mr. Louis	30	m	S	none	yes	U.S.A. do	do	do	yes	husband	-	-	do
13	Miss Anna Lombardo	31	f	S	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$50.	no
14	Mr. H. Larce	27	m	S	none	yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	NEW YORK CITY	no	Self	\$100.	yes
15	Mr. Louis	25	m	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	Washington	no	Self	\$50.	no
16	Mr. Louis	25	m	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	Washington	no	husband	\$50.	no
17	Mr. Henri A. Maillet	35	m	S	Farmer	yes	France	French	Paris	Guatemala	no	Self	\$50.	no
18	Mr. Louis	26	m	S	none	yes	France	French	Paris	Guatemala	no	husband	\$50.	no
19	Mr. August	45	m	S	Agent	yes	France	French	Limoges	New York City	yes	Self	\$50.	1887
20	Mr. George	42	m	S	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Rome	Philadelphia	no	Self	\$50.	no
21	Mr. Henri Van Roose	40	m	S	Agent	yes	France	French	Paris	NEW YORK CITY	yes	Self	\$50.	no
22	Mr. Louis	20	m	S	Student	yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$200.	no
23	Mr. Arnold	35	m	S	merchant	yes	England	Hebrew	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50.	no
24	Mr. Hugo	23	m	S	Chemist	yes	U.S.A. German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	Self	-	-	City
25	Miss Mathilde	35	f	S	Bayes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	Self	-	-	City
26	Mr. Francisco G. Soto	26	m	S	Lawyer	yes	Honduras	Spanish	Paris	New York City	yes	Self	\$50.	1884
27	Mr. Harry S. Souhami	27	m	S	merchant	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	New York City	New York City	yes	Self	-	-	City
28	Mrs. Adeline de Souhami	21	f	m	none	yes	U.S.A. do	do	do	yes	husband	-	-	do
29	Mr. Jacques Szamuk	30	m	S	Chemist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Agnes	Agnes	no	Self	\$50.	yes
30	Mr. G. M. Sammarco	36	m	S	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	New York City	yes	Self	\$50.	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. J. H. H. H. H.* of the *La Verraine* from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Marcel Chre*, Surgeon of the *La Verraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belorussian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Belgian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Katholian (Catholic).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *26th* *19th* *January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *26th* *January*, 1907

Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or for debt, or for treatment of a Polygamous Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Count Richard L. Brown	39	m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	on a visit to the States			
Mrs. Mary P. Bedford	50	f	m	nurse	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	Love Hotel, East City			
Miss Rachel Williams	26	f	s	woman	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	his home 156 Vermont St. Boston			
Mrs. Mary Henry	36	m	s	Common laborer	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	his home 280 East Ohio St. Chicago			
Mr. John Walter Cross	28	m	s	Architect	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 139 West 60th St. New York City			
Mrs. Eli D. Carter	61	m	m	merchant	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	traveling on business with family			
Mr. Juan Cortez	39	m	s	merchant	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	no	self	-	1890	his home, 32 East 2nd St. New York City			
Mrs. M. Carbert de Clay	41	f	m	Laborer	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	60	July 1906	Habit, Brooklyn - Brooklyn on highway			
Mr. Edward E. Collins	34	m	m	Reporter	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	his home 15 West 30th St. Chicago			
Mr. Neague Castelli	62	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	-	1890	his home 1702 Avenue A. New York City			
Miss Nellie E. Dixon	3	f	s	Wife	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50	second time	New Orleans La.			
Mr. Ferdinand Dupont	42	m	m	Dancer	yes	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	-	1890	his home 860 Broadway New York City			
Mrs. Eliza Dupont	39	f	m	nurse	yes	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 860 Broadway New York City			
Mr. Paul Detournes	49	m	m	Engineer	yes	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 860 Broadway New York City			
Mr. Fidardo Gardi	41	m	m	Sculptor	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$400	no	addressed at New York City			
Mr. Frederick S. Fish	54	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50	1890	Hotel Lafayette University			
Mrs. Frederick S. Fish	43	f	m	nurse	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	-	1890	his home 230 West 11th St. New York City			
Mr. Charles Gagnat	45	m	s	Merchant	yes	France	Paris	Boston	no	self	-	1890	their home South Bond Street			
Miss Marie Gill	27	f	s	Midwife	yes	Austria	German	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Paul E. Giras	31	m	s	Construction	yes	France	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Miss Minnie Garretson	35	f	s	Laborer	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mrs. Ugo Gregoratti	40	m	m	Hotel	yes	Italy	Italy	Philadelphia	no	self	-	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mrs. Elise Hartwig		f	m	nurse	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mrs. Maurice Hermann	37	m	m	Manufacturer	yes	France	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	-	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Jettan Hadje	24	m	s	Chemist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Fernand Henry	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	France	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Henry M. Fuller	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	France	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Eugene A. Roussin	34	m	s	Cushman	yes	France	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			
Mr. Admand Kupper	26	m	s	Traveller	yes	Switzerland	French	Philadelphia	no	self	\$50	1890	his home 1817 Green St. Philadelphia			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Le Havre 19th January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 26th January, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1 Count Richard d'Armanville	30	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	French	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 156th Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
2 Mr. J. Brown	51	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 280 East Ohio St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	
3 Mrs. M. J. Brown	50	F	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 280 East Ohio St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	
4 Miss Rachel Korman	26	F	Single	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
5 Mr. J. Brown	36	M	Single	Commuter	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
6 Mr. J. Brown	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
7 Mr. J. Brown	61	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
8 Mr. J. Brown	36	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
9 Mrs. M. J. Brown	50	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
10 Mr. J. Brown	34	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
11 Mr. J. Brown	67	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
12 Miss Helen E. Brown	13	F	Single	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
13 Mr. J. Brown	47	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
14 Mrs. J. Brown	34	F	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
15 Mr. J. Brown	44	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
16 Mr. J. Brown	41	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
17 Mr. J. Brown	54	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
18 Mr. J. Brown	43	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
19 Mr. J. Brown	45	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
20 Miss Helen E. Brown	27	F	Single	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
21 Mr. J. Brown	31	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
22 Miss Helen E. Brown	35	F	Single	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
23 Mr. J. Brown	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	-	-	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
24 Mrs. J. Brown	37	F	Married	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
25 Mr. J. Brown	37	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
26 Mr. J. Brown	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
27 Mr. J. Brown	38	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
28 Mr. J. Brown	27	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
29 Mr. J. Brown	34	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	
30 Mr. J. Brown	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$50	1904	His Home, 139 West 64th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. Simon
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marcel Cere Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. May

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dahurian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre January, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26 1907

List **4**

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg. an An. am. or other? (If so, when and where?)	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mrs. Tommasina Morello	50	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Non Immigrant Alien	Italy	Self	100	No	No	Her husband Mr. Domenico Morello	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Blond	Gray	Pratiglione
2	Paula Anita Morello	10	F	Y	None				Non Immigrant Alien	Italy	Self	100	No	No	Her husband Mr. Domenico Morello	No	No	Good	No	5 2		Nutmom	Brown	Forigno
3	Miss Maria Data	16	F	Y	Housekeeper				Non Immigrant Alien	Italy	Self	100	No	No	Her husband Mr. Domenico Morello	No	No	Good	No	5 3		Blond		Forigno
4	Mr. Emanuel Landi	18	M	S	Laborer		Austria		Forigno	Colorado	Self	20	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 3		Blond		Forigno
5	Mr. Pietro Vichi	19	M	S	Wing-grinder				Forigno	Colorado	Self	20	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 3		Blond		Forigno
6	Miss Helena Dubois	58	F	S	Sister		France	French	Forigno	Baltimore	Self	25	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 6		Nutmom	Gray	Forigno
7	Miss Louise Dubois	19	F	S					Forigno	Baltimore	Self	25	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 8				Forigno
8	Miss Philomena Ghidini	23	F	S					Forigno	Baltimore	Self	25	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 7		Gray	Gray	Forigno
9	Miss Marie Betin	35	F	S	Teacher				Forigno	Baltimore	Self	25	No	No	Travelling with Mrs. Tommasina Morello					5 5		Nutmom		Forigno
10																				5 7		Black	Brown	Forigno
11																				5 3		Nutmom		Forigno

Closed at number Nine

9a

unpacked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900, at Haïre, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Muel Clerc, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1900, at Haïre, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzoginian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Latvian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Byelorussian
- Czech
- French Canadian
- German Canadian
- Hebrew Canadian
- Irish Canadian
- Italian Canadian
- Japanese Canadian
- Korean Canadian
- Lithuanian Canadian
- Latvian Canadian
- Mexican Canadian
- Montenegrin Canadian
- Polish Canadian
- Portuguese Canadian
- Romanian Canadian
- Russian Canadian
- Ruthenian Canadian
- Scandinavian Canadian
- Scottish Canadian
- Serbian Canadian
- Slovak Canadian
- Slovenian Canadian
- Spanish Canadian
- Syrian Canadian
- Turkish Canadian
- Welsh Canadian
- West Indian Canadian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from Barre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901 at Barre Vermont U.S.A. Simon Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Muel Alce, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1901 at Barre Vermont U.S.A. Dr. Muel Alce Surgeon.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- American
 - Armenian
 - Austrian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Danish
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Hungarian
 - Irish
 - Italian (North)
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Magyar
 - Mexican
 - Montenegrin
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Romanian
 - Russian
 - Ruthenian (Polish)
 - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish)
 - Scotch
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *S. S. Corrairie* sailing from *Europe* 19 January 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a visa or other document from a foreign government, and if so, what and from whom?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Miss Vermina Kuba	7	F	Single	None	Yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Chicago	No	Self	25	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Reddish	Black	Brown		Lucerne
2	Miss Martha Kuba	7	F	Single	None	Yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Chicago	No	Self	20	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Reddish	Black	Brown		Lucerne
3	Mr. Felix Kuba	36	M	Single	Print	Yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Chicago	No	Self	20	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Grey	Grey	Scars on right eye	Lucerne
4	Mr. Camillo Lencore	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Bruges
5	Miss Marie Thuse Lencore	34	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black		Bruges
6	Mr. Jacques Lencore	34	M	Single	Cook	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Black		Bruges
7	Mr. Albert Mungolt	38	M	Single	Inspector	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Reddish	Nathorn	Blue		Bruges
8	Mr. Eugenio Micheli	34	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Grey		Bruges
9	Miss Leda Mungolt	19	F	Single	None	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Reddish	Black	Black		Bruges
10	Miss Eugenie Boreff	35	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black		Bruges
11	Mr. Giacomo Miccolle	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Black		Bruges
12	Mr. Mario Miccolle	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Nathorn	Grey		Bruges
13	Mr. Stefano Mate	33	M	Single	Miner	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Grey	Nathorn	Grey		Bruges
14	Mr. Ernest Michat	29	M	Single	Servant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Grey		Bruges
15	Mr. Alberico Michat	30	M	Single	Physician	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Grey	Black		Bruges
16	Child Mada Michat	3	F	Single	None	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Grey	Black		Bruges
17	Mr. Giovanni Michat	22	M	Single	Locksmith	Yes	Austria	Italian	Trento	Greensburg	No	Self	400	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Reddish	Nathorn	Brown		Bruges
18	Mr. John J. Moy	41	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Grey	Nathorn		Bruges
19	Miss Mathilde Michel	29	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Brown		Bruges
20	Mr. Alexandre Mercier	31	M	Single	Cook	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Reddish	Nathorn	Blue		Bruges
21	Mr. Felix Prosser	37	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Brown	Blue		Bruges
22	Mr. Angelo Plastine	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Grey	Brown	Grey		Bruges
23	Mr. Celestino Pacini	36	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Grey		Bruges
24	Mr. Francois Pollan	41	M	Single	Servant	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Reddish	Nathorn	Blue		Bruges
25	Mr. Pierre Pelizza	34	M	Single	Designer	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Grey	Brown	Grey		Bruges
26	Mrs. Blanche Pelizza	34	F	Single	None	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Black	Blue		Bruges
27	Mr. Emile Remy	30	M	Single	Jeweler	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Reddish	Black	Brown		Bruges
28	Mrs. Adèle Remy	31	F	Single	None	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Nathorn	Blue		Bruges
29	Mr. Hans Schindler	34	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Chicago	No	Self	20	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Reddish	Black	Blue		Bruges
30	Mr. Rudolf Schindler	41	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	Chicago	No	Self	20	No	Her home	No	No	Good	No	5 2					Bruges

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. *S. S. Lorraine* sailing from *Geneva* 19 January 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26, 1907

List 2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Miss Emma Weber	17	F	Single	None	Yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	Labetha	Yes	Self	25	No	His home	Good	No	5 9	Reddish	Black	Brown	Zurich
2	Miss Morrell Kahn	17	F	Single	None	Yes	Germany	German	Lehrheim	New York City	Yes	Self	20	No	His home	Good	No	5 1	White	Grey	Grey	Lehrheim
3	Mr. Felix Lapal	36	M	Single	Priest	Yes	France	French	Geneva	New York City	Yes	Self	130	No	His home	Good	No	5 4	White	Grey	Grey	Geneva
4	Mr. Emilio Lencione	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Brown	Lucca
5	Miss Marie Theres Lohrguen	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Bruges	Los Angeles	No	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Bruges
6	Mr. Jacques Laporte	24	M	Single	Cook	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	280	No	His home	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Black	Paris
7	Mr. Albert Mangolt	38	M	Single	Inspector	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	Reddish	Black	Black	Basel
8	Mr. Eugenio Micheli	34	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Black	Genoa
9	Miss Lela Munier	19	F	Single	None	Yes	Switzerland	French	Neuchâtel	New York City	Yes	Self	130	No	His home	Good	No	5 3	Reddish	Black	Black	Neuchâtel
10	Miss Eugenie Bousquet	15	F	Single	Chambermaid	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	Paris
11	Mr. Giacomo Nicotelli	32	M	Single	Restaurant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trapani	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Trapani
12	Mr. Mario Nicotelli	22	M	Single	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trapani	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Trapani
13	Mr. Stefano Mate	53	M	Single	Miner	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	Basel
14	Mr. Emile Micheli	29	M	Single	Servant	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 6	White	Black	Black	Paris
15	Mr. Alberico Molinari	30	M	Single	Physician	Yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	Modena
16	Child Maria Molinari	3	F	Single	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	Modena	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	White	Black	Black	Modena
17	Mr. Giovanni Micheli	22	M	Single	Locksmith	Yes	Austria	Italian	Trento	New York City	Yes	Self	400	No	His home	Good	No	5 11	Reddish	Black	Black	Trento
18	Mr. John J. Moy	41	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Grey	Black	Basel
19	Miss Mathilde Michel	29	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	Paris
20	Mr. Alexandre Mercier	31	M	Single	Cook	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 8	Reddish	Black	Black	Paris
21	Mr. Felix Prosser	37	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Black	Basel
22	Mr. Angelo Polastine	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Altopiano	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	Altopiano
23	Mr. Celestino Racini	36	M	Single	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	Altopiano	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Altopiano
24	Mr. Francois Pellan	41	M	Single	Servant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 7	Reddish	Black	Black	Basel
25	Mr. Pierre Pelizza	34	M	Single	Designer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	Paris
26	Mrs. Blanche Pelizza	34	F	Single	None	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 1	White	Black	Black	Paris
27	Mr. Emile Remy	30	M	Single	Jeweler	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 10	Reddish	Black	Black	Basel
28	Mrs. Adèle Remy	34	F	Single	None	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 3	White	Black	Black	Basel
29	Mr. Hans Schindler	35	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 8	Reddish	Black	Black	Basel
30	Mr. Rudolf Schulters	40	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No	His home	Good	No	5 2	White	Black	Black	Basel

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* January 19, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 21, 1903

List

3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Event in prison or other institution for crime or punishment, or for breach of law, or for violation of regulations of immigration, or for violation of laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark	Place of Birth
1	Mr. Louis T. Jones	23	M	S	Laborer		No Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His wife Mrs. Julia Bardach	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark Gray		Genoa
2	Mrs. Louis T. Jones	21	F	S	Cook		Yes Switzerland	German	Zurich	Labetha	No	Self	25	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Labetha
3	Mr. F. David L. Jones	26	M	S	Merchant		France	French	Paris	New York City	No	Self	50	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blue		Paris
4	Mrs. Marie Jones	38	F	M	Dressmaker							Self	50	No	Her home 157 W. 19th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Blackish Brown		Paris
5	Mr. Louis Jones	58	M	M	Cook				Paris			Self	10	No	His son Mr. Louis 313 E. 5th St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Gray Brown		Paris
6	Mrs. Louis Jones	34	F	M	Miner		Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York City	No	Self	50	No	His brother Mr. Louis Jones	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Blackish Gray		Barcelona
7	Mr. Louis Jones	39	M	M	Architect							Self	200	No	His home 135 E. 1st St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Blackish Gray		Barcelona
8	Mrs. Louis Jones	39	F	M	None							Self	200	No	His home 135 E. 1st St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Blackish Gray		Barcelona
9	Mr. Joseph Jones	40	M	S	Seaman		Italy	Italian	Trieste	New York City	Yes	Self	140	No	His wife Mrs. Julia Bardach	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Blackish Gray		Trieste
10	Mrs. Joseph Jones	34	F	M	Dressmaker		France	French	Paris	New York City	No	Self	80	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
11	Mr. Louis Jones	45	M	M	Employer		Austria	Italian	Vienna	New York City	No	Self	12	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blue		Vienna
12	Miss Rosa Jones	22	F	S	Housekeeper		France	French	Paris	New York City	No	Self	75	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
13	Mr. Louis Jones	36	M	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	60	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blue		Genoa
14	Mrs. Louis Jones	23	F	M	Housekeeper							Self	60	No	Her home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Blue		Genoa
15	Miss Julia Jones	18	F	S	Teacher		Ireland	Irish	Paris	Washington	No	Self	112	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
16	Miss Louise Jones	13	F	S	None		France	French	Paris	Washington	No	Self	112	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
17	Mr. Constant Jones	17	M	S	Engineer		Switzerland	German	Paris	New York City	No	Self	100	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
18	Miss Louise Jones	15	F	S	Dressmaker							Self	100	No	Her home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
19	Mr. Charles Jones	11	M	M	Servant		Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	New York City	Yes	Self	500	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Constantinople
20	Mrs. Marie Jones	26	F	M	Housekeeper		Switzerland	German	Paris	New York City	No	Self	40	No	Her mother Mrs. Louis Wenzler	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
21	Mr. Louis Jones	27	M	S	Laborer		France	French	Paris	New York City	No	Self	250	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Paris
22	Mr. Francis Jones	31	M	S	Teacher		Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	300	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa
23	Mr. Raffaele Jones	26	M	M	Merchant							Self	200	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa
24	Mrs. Julia Jones	14	F	M	None							Self	200	No	Her home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa
25	Mr. Amadeo Jones	19	M	S	Merchant							Self	200	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa
26	Mr. Giacomo Jones	31	M	S	Farmer							Self	200	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa
27	Mr. Louis Jones	23	M	S	Cook							Self	200	No	His home 14 Wellington St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Blackish Brown		Genoa

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Corona* sailing from *London* January 19, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 21, 1903

List

3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Mr. Peter Tasse	23	M	S	Laborer		No Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	80	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Grifone
2	Mrs. Louis Tasse	21	F	S	Common		Yes Switzerland	German	Zurich	Labetha			25	No	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
3	Mr. F. David	26	M	S	Merchant		" France	French	Paris	New York City			50	1896	Yes	Mr. David's wife, Mrs. David, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
4	Mrs. Marie David	38	F	M	Dressmaker		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. David's wife, Mrs. David, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
5	Mr. John Tasse	58	M	S	Common		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
6	Mrs. Ernest Tasse	34	F	M	Miner		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
7	Mr. Charles Tasse	39	M	M	Architect		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
8	Mrs. Louis Tasse	39	F	M	None		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
9	Mr. Joseph Tasse	40	M	S	Lawyer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
10	Mrs. Yvonne Tasse	24	F	M	Dressmaker		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
11	Miss Rosa Bohner	22	F	S	Housekeeper		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
12	Mr. Grace Bonaparte	21	M	S	Farmer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
13	Mr. Simon Broussat	45	M	M	Employer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
14	Mr. Giuseppe Cerico	36	M	M	Farmer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
15	Mrs. Teresa Cerico	23	F	M	Housekeeper		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
16	Miss Julia Cerico	18	F	S	Teacher		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
17	Miss Louise Cerico	13	F	S	None		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
18	Mr. Constant Cuzzy	37	M	S	Engineer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
19	Miss Louise Duguet	25	F	S	Dressmaker		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
20	Mr. Charles Grandchamp	31	M	M	Servant		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
21	Mrs. Marie Grandchamp	26	F	M	Housemaid		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
22	Mr. Louis Grandchamp	31	M	S	Housekeeper		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
23	Mr. Jean Grandchamp	27	M	S	Laborer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
24	Mr. Francis Grandchamp	31	M	S	Teacher		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
25	Mr. Raffaele Lama	26	M	M	Merchant		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
26	Mrs. Julia Lama	24	F	M	None		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
27	Mr. Amelio Lama	19	M	S	Merchant		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
28	Mr. Giacomo Lamberti	31	M	S	Farmer		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha
29	Mr. Eusebio Lamberti	23	M	S	Cook		" "	"	"	"			50	1896	Yes	Mr. Tasse's wife, Mrs. Tasse, 143 E. 8th St. New York City	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	Gray	Labetha

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Simon 2nd Officer, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Haure*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis* Immigration Officer *Simon*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Marcel Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis* Immigration Officer *Simon*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white),
American (black),
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Brazilian,
British,
Cantonese,
Caucasian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Haarlem* January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where issued?	Whether a Polyg- an- am-ist	Whether an An- alist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Mr. Frederic Boyer	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Natural	Blue		Mica-Apes Mar	
2	Mr. Auguste Berquin	44	M	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Grey			Subigny - Mar	
3	Mr. Giuseppe Bonducci	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	No	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Black	Natural		Vassimiro	
4	Mr. Giuseppe Bonducci	47	M	M	Baker	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	No	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Grey	Blue		Angerio	
5	Mr. Andrew Blyth	48	M	M		Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Natural		Gotland	
6	Miss Alphonsine Buis	52	F	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Natural	Grey		Frans de Jean	
7	Mr. Louis Buralis	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Natural		Masselle	
8	Mrs. Marie Buralis	39	F	M	None	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Natural	Grey		Bouche de Rhine	
9	Mr. Socrate Bazzoni	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Milan	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	Natural		Porto - Teco	
10	Mr. Marcel Cabrol	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black	Natural		Braza - Linoardi	
11	Mrs. Germaine Caumelin	47	F	M	None	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black	Natural		Barcelone	
12	Mr. Louis Desvies	39	M	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		White	Natural		Crancoson	
13	Mr. Robert Delacour	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Reddish	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
14	Mr. Natalino De Neri	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		White	Grey		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
15	Mrs. Caterina De Neri	44	F	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Black	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi
16	Mr. Alexander Deutsch	30	M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		White	Black		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
17	Miss Louise Del Grosso	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Natural	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
18	Miss Jeanne Del Grosso	19	F	S	None	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Grey		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
19	Mr. Edwin Danoli	46	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Grey	Natural		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
20	Mrs. Sabina Ferraris	46	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Natural	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
21	Mr. Giuseppe Fontanini	28	M	M	Mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Grey		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
22	Mrs. Rosa Fontanini	30	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Grey	Natural		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
23	Mr. Cyprien Ferrer	41	M	S	Minor Dealer	Yes	France	French	Nimes	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Natural	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
24	Mrs. Eugenie Guillot	40	F	M	Teacher	Yes	France	French	Nimes	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Grey		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
25	Miss Noelle Gratanelle	17	F	S	None	Yes	France	French	Nimes	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black			St. Pierre - Linoardi	
26	Mr. Francisco Guisti	44	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Natural	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi	
27	Mrs. Marie Gaudon	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	France	French	Angers	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		White			St. Pierre - Linoardi	
28	Mr. Rene Guarnica	28	M	M	Domestic	Yes	France	French	Angers	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Black	Blue		St. Pierre - Linoardi
29	Mr. Georges Goblet	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		White	Natural	Grey		St. Pierre - Linoardi
30	Mr. Agostino Gianotti	31	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElwain (Do not know his address)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Blue			St. Pierre - Linoardi	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Haarlem* January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26, 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of lunacy, insanity, or other mental disease, or whether ever convicted by the laws of any country of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamous, an Anarchist, or a Habitual Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Mr. Francis Boyer 29	M	Single			Yes	France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	3	White	Nathron	Blue	Miss-Alpes Mar
2	Mr. August Becquard 44	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
3	Mr. Giuseppe Bonicelli 18	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	No	"	100	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Black	Nathron	Castellano
4	Mr. Giuseppe Bonicelli 47	M	Single				Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	No	"	100	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
5	Mr. August Becquard 44	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
6	Miss Alphonsine Buis 52	F	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
7	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
8	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
9	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
10	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
11	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
12	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
13	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
14	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
15	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
16	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
17	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
18	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
19	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
20	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
21	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
22	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
23	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
24	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
25	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
26	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
27	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
28	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero
29	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	8	"	Gray	"	Subigny - Cher
30	Mr. Louis Buis 35	M	Single				France	French	Paris	New York City	Yes	Self	80	No	His friend Mr. McElbourne (Does not know his address)	No	No	Good	5	2	"	Gray	Blue	Angero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Simon, 2nd Off. of the *U. S. Marine*, from *Heure*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~verily~~ *truly* even in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1961

Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. H. H. Surgeon of the La Veraine sailing Hospital, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" *the use may be*

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Shqipërisht)
Armenian (Հայերէս)
Bulgarian (Български)
Catalan (Català)
Chinese (Chinese)
Czech (Čeština)
Danish (Dansk)
English (English)
Esperanto (Esperanto)
Finnish (Suomi)
French (Français)
German (Deutsch)
Greek (Ελληνικά)
Hebrew (עברית)
Hindi (हिन्दी)
Indonesian (Bahasa Indonesia)
Italian (Italiano)
Japanese (日本語)
Korean (한국어)
Latin (Latine)
Latvian (Latviešu)
Lithuanian (Lietuvių)
Malay (Melayu)
Maltese (Malti)
Norwegian (Norsk)
Polish (Polski)
Portuguese (Português)
Romanian (Română)
Russian (Русский)
Slovak (Slovenský)
Slovenian (Slovenski)
Spanish (Español)
Swedish (Svenska)
Tamil (தமிழ்)
Thai (ไทย)
Ukrainian (Українська)
Vietnamese (Tiếng Việt)
Welsh (Cymraeg)
Yiddish (יידיש)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3A S. S. "La Terraine" sailing from *Havre* January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he proof of disbursement of money for his own use?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pierotti Angelina	29	F	M	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Nice	Houston	yes	husband	\$14	no	husband Pierre Pierotti at Houston	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Cassellini Gior.	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$50	no	husband home	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Chiono Barbara	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	husband	\$30	no	husband Balistassac Vignara Genoa	No	No	No	Good	No	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches.				
5 6	Light	Brown	Brown	Nice
5 7	"	"	"	Campania
5 3	"	"	"	Genoa

Closed, vol 3.

Referred to Collection
Division (H. L.)
Delivered

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Simon ^{1st} ~~off~~ of the "Va Lorraine", from Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~sworn~~ ^{sworn} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Simon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Marcel Clerc, Surgeon of the "Va Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{swear} that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~sworn~~ ^{sworn} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russett)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cheremovsk Marie	15	f		Laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
2	Mord Joseph	43	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
3	Jenne Henry	26	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
4	Luther Gustave	23	m		Merchant		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
5	Bolter James	34	m		Laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
6	Debalak Mary	30	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
7	Korne Metad	24	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
8	Markels James	25	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
9	Sejgin Antons	47	f				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
10	Frango	14	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
11	Nasson Charles Adolph	32	m		farmer		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
12	Hilppene Prosper	33	m				German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
13	Labale	37	f				German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
14	Martha	9	f		maid		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
15	Ruth	6	m				German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
16	Amstad Otto	22	m		Cook		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
17	Krupfer Caroline	49	f				German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
18	Shlater Jean	41	m		farmer		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
19	Schmuller Anton	32	m		farmer		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
20	Cofou Antiope Culphe	18	m		farmer		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
21	Derwax August	31	m		Cook		German		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
22	Morarecz Anna	20	f		Laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
23	McKlae Katherine	34	f		keeper		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
24	Racic Ana	19	m		Laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
25	Bucigioni Emma	4	f				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
26	Conetti Job	20	f				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
27	Digoghosian Sam	27	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
28	Vitali Annabale	2	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
29	Ferriani Raimondo	27	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											
30	Giordani Giuseppe	38	m				Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Serraine*sailing from *Haarlem*January 19th, 1904Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	Eberhardt, Maria	15	f		Labrador gas for		Swedish		Stockholm	Stockholm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon*, *2nd Off.* of the "*La Verraine*" from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Simon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Marcel Glerc*, Surgeon of the "*La Verraine*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

American
 Irish
 English
 French
 German
 Italian
 Polish
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Swiss
 Dutch
 Belgian
 Portuguese
 Greek
 Chinese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Hawaiian
 Samoan
 Tongan
 Fijian
 Maori
 New Zealand
 Australian
 Indian
 Chinese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Hawaiian
 Samoan
 Tongan
 Fijian
 Maori
 New Zealand
 Australian
 Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Verainne* sailing from *Hiere* January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of absence, or residence in the United States, or in any other country, and for how long?	Whether a Poly- an- am- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jordan Maria	18	f. S.	Labouer for the					Slovak		Karstnica	Chicago		Self	\$10	no	Cousin Johanna Rizevec Box 66 No No No No Good No						5	3	Swan	Blue		Karpolez
2	Toman Maria	46	f. S.								Karpolez	Bellavia			\$10	no	Cousin Michael Rizevec Hausman, No. 4144 at Bellavia Ohio						5	3	Swan	Blue		"
3	Traven Maria	17	f. S.								Vodice	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	1	Natural			Vodice
4	Trudnyk Francisca	24	f. m.								Jablupolna	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	1	Natural			Jablupolna
5	Alain	11	m. S.	none	no	no									\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	1	Natural			Jablupolna
6	Gasparac Francisca	22	f. S.	h. Keoper					Croatian		Delnice	Chicago			\$10	no	Uncle Josef Comrac 931 South St. at Columbus (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Delnice
7	Gajar Suzanne	16	f. S.	Labouer					Slovak		Apchota	Newark			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Apchota
8	Hedyma Francisca	19	f. S.								Bayfercey	New York			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Bayfercey
9	Hertelendu Maria	20	f. S.						German		Karpolez	New York			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Karpolez
10	Kruppl Julia	18	f. S.								Apchota	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Apchota
11	Kovacs Rozalia	25	f. m.						Slovak		Lelez	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Lelez
12	Lebar Francisca	22	f. m.								Blate	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Blate
13	Maria	4	f. S.	none	no	no									\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		
14	Franciska	11	f. S.												\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		
15	Ogulic Maria	19	f. S.	Labouer for the							Krivanec	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Krivanec
16	Polnovic Mera	19	f. S.								Delnice	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Delnice
17	Petravovic Katka	26	f. S.	h. Keoper							Delnice	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Delnice
18	Pirman Francisca	19	f. S.								Karstnica	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Karstnica
19	Pohn Agnes	15	f. S.	Labouer							Blate	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Blate
20	Pristar Amalia	22	f. S.								Lelez	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Lelez
21	Petermel Maria	28	f. S.								Lelez	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Lelez
22	Racic Barica	23	f. S.						Croatian		Podrož	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Podrož
23	Racic Franka	25	f. S.	Janina for the					Slovak		Karstnica	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Karstnica
24	Rostabar Maria	18	f. S.	Labouer							Gjajikof	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Gjajikof
25	Bara Stefac	18	f. S.						Croatian		Draganica	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Draganica
26	Good Agni	18	f. S.						German		Podrož	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Podrož
27	Justar Agni	16	f. S.						Slovak		Lagovica	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Lagovica
28	Cajeta Kiri	19	f. S.						Croatian		Dubrov	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Dubrov
29	Lipmund Jupa	25	f. m.						Slovak		Lain	Chicago			\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		Lain
30	Johan	3	m. S.	none	no	no									\$10	no	Brother in Law John Rizevec, Hausman, Box 198 (Ohio)						5	3	Swan	Blue		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *La Verne* sailing from *New York* January 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Read.	Write.			Feet.	Inches.									Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Ferdinand Maria	18	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Kakutina	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin Johann Kovacs Box 66 at Chisholm (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Krupitz
2	Foman Maria	15	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Krupitz	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Cousin Michael Kovacs, Dawson Box 1144 at Bellavia Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Krupitz
3	Ferdinand Maria	14	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Vodice	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Vodice
4	Ferdinand Maria	24	f. m.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Jakobova	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Jakobova
5	Alci	11	m. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	None	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Jakobova
6	Gasparac Mariška	22	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Croatian	Delnice	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Uncle Josef Kovacs 331 Wash St. at Chisholm (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Delnice
7	Gajan Sijana	16	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Hylchota	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Hylchota
8	Hrdyina Mariška	19	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Hylchota	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$16	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Hylchota
9	Hrdelenda Maria	3	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	German	Hanyokovak	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Hanyokovak
10	Kruppl Julia	18	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$6	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
11	Kovacs Rozalia	25	f. m.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
12	Lezar Mariška	22	f. m.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
13	Maria	4	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
14	Maria	11	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
15	Ogulina Maria	19	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Krivanič	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$4	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Krivanič
16	Dobnovic Mera	19	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Dol Preco	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Dol Preco
17	Petravovic Katka	26	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Delnice	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Delnice
18	German Franka	19	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Kastav	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Kastav
19	Sehm Agnes	15	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Schobled	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$13	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Schobled
20	Priskar Amalia	23	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
21	Petermel Maria	28	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
22	Racic Barica	23	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Croatian	Padrov	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Padrov
23	Racic Franka	25	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Kastav	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Kastav
24	Rostakar Maria	18	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Cyrikov	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Cyrikov
25	Bara Hofae	18	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Croatian	Dragavica	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Dragavica
26	Good Agni	18	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	German	Schobled	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Schobled
27	Priskar Agni	16	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lagovica	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lagovica
28	Cijeta Kiri	19	f. s.	Single	None	no	no	Croatian	Dulman	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Dulman
29	Lipmunda Jozep	25	f. m.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez
30	Johan	3	m. s.	Single	None	no	no	Slovak	Lelez	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$14	no	Brother in Law John Kovacs Box 198 (Minn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Lelez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Simon 2nd Off. of the "La Verraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Simon Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maxel Clerc, Surgeon of the "La Verraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Algerian (Arabs)
 Armenian
 Bahaman
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Russian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serraine" sailing from Havre January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any other information relative to this case, such as previous immigration records, etc., if in whole or in part applicable.	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	
1	Penko Paul	19		m.	S. farmer	yes	Croatia		Slorak U. Peter	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$40	no	Sister Frank Kristian 24 Marx Street No 40							5	5	dark brown	gray	St. Petersburg
2	Ramabauer Franz	38		m.	m. laborer	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$10	no	Brother James Wismann at Sharon Pa. Box 124							5	5	dark blue		Slorak
3	Danislav Bjak	23		m.	m.	+			Karla	Washington	+		\$44	1905-1906	Brother Marysite Wismann at Washington D. C. Box 298							5	11	light blue		Slorak
4	Slorak Laura	19		m.	S. farmer	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$30	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	9	brun		Slorak
5	Slorak Marko	31		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Jackson	+		\$15	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
6	Slorak George	17		m.	S. laborer	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$10	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
7	Slorak Vito	34		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Jackson	+		\$15	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
8	Slorak Janos	29		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
9	Slorak Erika	24		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
10	Slorak Francis	23		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
11	Slorak Marie	18		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
12	Slorak Joseph	32		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
13	Slorak Magdalena	30		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
14	Slorak Joseph	31		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
15	Slorak Emil	24		m.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
16	Slorak Anton	17		m.	S. laborer	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
17	Slorak Emilian	24		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
18	Slorak Maria	21		f.	m.	+	Croatia		Slorak	Sharon	+		\$40	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
19	Slorak Janko	17		f.	S. farmer	no			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$15	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
20	Slorak Cecilia	16		f.	S. laborer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$20	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
21	Slorak Alois	37		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
22	Slorak Marija	25		f.	m.	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
23	Slorak Andreja	18		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
24	Slorak Julijana	19		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
25	Slorak Marija	19		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
26	Slorak Marija	19		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
27	Slorak Anna	16		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
28	Slorak Anna	15		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
29	Slorak Anna	15		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak
30	Slorak Anna	15		f.	S. farmer	+			Slorak	Sharon	+		\$25	no	Brother John Adams Davidson M. T. Garret Co at Harrison M. Pa.							5	11	brun		Slorak

Old there
Slorak

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																PLACE OF BIRTH													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to perform or otherwise, as indicated by case and condition of the case, or subject to "quota" if so when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, ground or water, or by mail, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Pentko Karl	19	m	s	farmer	yf yf	Croatian	Slovak	L. Peter	Cleveland	yf	himself	\$46	no	no	Sister Frank Kraton L. Peter Street No 648 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	gray	Yellowish	St. Petersburg	
2	Kanabauer Franz	38	m	m	laborer	-	Croatian	Slov	Lid	Sharon Pa	-	-	\$10	no	no	Uncle James Unwin at Sharon Pa Box no 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	blue	Fair	Trit	
3	Danielson Bjak	28	m	m	-	-	-	-	Kula	Washington	-	-	\$44	1905-1906	no	Sister Marysite Neen at Washington D.C. Box no 298	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Light	blue	Fair	-	Kula
4	Hervee Laura	19	m	d	farmer	-	Croatian	Slov	L. Peter	Harrison N.Y.	-	-	\$70	no	no	Uncle John Adams Harrison N.Y. Paruch Co at Harrison N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	brown	Fair	-	Solo
5	Vukovic Marko	31	m	m	-	-	Croatian	Slov	Abbi	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend Lazar Radovich P.O. Box no 227 Jackson Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	Fair	-	Ullie
6	Peric George	17	m	s	laborer	-	Croatian	Slovak	Leshovca	Clareville Pa	-	-	\$10	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	Brown	brown	Fair	-	Vesuvius
7	Hlucky Janos	29	m	m	laborer	-	Croatian	Slovak	Chas	Bennwood W.Va	-	-	\$50	no	no	Friend Lazar Radovich P.O. B. 228 at Jackson Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	Brown	brown	Fair	-	Ullie
8	Ereza	24	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	Friend Com Kearlaries at Bennwood W.Va Box 255	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Car
9	Frontel Franciska	22	f	m	-	-	-	-	Guthrie	Lithuania	-	-	\$20	1905-1906	no	Friend Jank Frontel 1979 Eddy St. at San Francisco Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	black gray	-	-	Schepoye
10	Alf Joseph	32	m	m	farmer	yf yf	Croatian	Slovak	Fechnigen	Brenton Pa	-	-	\$50	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	Fair	-	Kellshingen
11	Magdalena	30	f	m	Discharged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Kellshingen
12	Joseph	30	m	s	Discharged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	Uncle - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Kellshingen
13	Emil	30	m	s	Discharged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	Uncle - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Kellshingen
14	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
15	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
16	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
17	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
18	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
19	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
20	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
22	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
23	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
24	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
25	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
26	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
27	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
28	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
29	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
30	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
31	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
32	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
33	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
34	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
35	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
36	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
37	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
38	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
39	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
40	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
41	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
42	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
43	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
44	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
45	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
46	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
47	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
48	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
50	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
51	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
52	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
53	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
54	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
55	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
56	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
57	Oblipis Emidarsse	29	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Vesuvius
58	Nikolic Maria	21	f	s	Student	-	Croatian	Slovak	Lagraty	Ambridge Pa	-	-	\$4	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Yagreb
59	Tragyloric jube	17	f	s	farmer	no no	-	-	Wili	Jackson Cal	-	-	\$15	no	no	Brother in Law John Schrantz 23 Hold for Med. Examination	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Ullie
60	Lamac Paulya	16	f	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Vronitica	New York	-	-	\$20	pro	no	Friend Blas L. Kave at Clareville Pa Box no 33 (Pa) West Endland Co	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	Viadimir
61	Ruricka Alapsija	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	no	no	Friend - do -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
62	Masic Marija	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
63	Primar Anton	47	m	s	laborer	yf yf	-	-	Zwick	Richmond W.Va	-	-	\$10	no	no	Sister Trava Primar at Richmond W.Va Camp 25 Box 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Brown	gray	Fair	-	Centrality
64	Oblipis Emid																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Simon 2nd off. of the *Va. Verraine* from *Hain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the *Va. Verraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full*, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (U.S.)
 Argentine
 Bahaman
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Veraine" sailing from New York January 19th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of birth
1	Vershity Ljiva	41	m	m	Labourer for gas		Croatian		Kula Washington	for himself					Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
2	Valla Josef	22	m	s					Horak Krakow	Chicago					Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
3	Wenzel Anton	33	m	m	Miller				German Kuczi	Albany					Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
4	Ambrusovic Franja	54	m	m	Labourer				Croatian Vionica						Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
5	Pamjanovic Marjan	33	m	m	Shepherd										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
6	Depoli Vito	47	m	s	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
7	Picko	28	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
8		46	m	m	Shepherd										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
9		16	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
10	Corevic Rudolf	48	m	s	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
11	Detelic Ljepan	23	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
12	Jasovic Pavel	30	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
13	Filip Anton	26	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
14	Juricevic Ivan	25	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
15	Komparac Ivan	34	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
16	Krippel Andreas	23	m	s	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
17	Harold Franz	47	m	m	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
18	Stasovic Peter	30	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
19	Schneider Franz	33	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
20	Natias Victor	27	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
21	Hocerae Franz	28	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
22	Geigler Johann	49	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
23	Peter German	36	m	m	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
24	Leij Lorenz	40	m	m	Labourer for gas										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
25	Jani Josef	49	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
26	Kristian Matthias	18	m	s	Farmer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
27	Gregorisie Helen	26	m	m	Labourer										Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
28	Vorak Jacob	48	m	s											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
29	Othron Anton	44	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula
30	Parabucki Tivo	47	m	m											Friend Karsik Niza of Washington, D.C. Box 287.	Kula

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

no passport
no ticket

To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Vermaine" sailing from Maracaibo January 15th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

Arriving at Port of New York January 26, 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Sample	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet Inches	Color of		Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs	Mos														Hair	Eyes							
1	Plerskity Ljupina	11	m		laborer		Croatian		Kula	Washington	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	Friend, Marieta Miza of Washington, D.C. Box no 298.	5	11	dark	black	Good		Kula			
2	Valla Josef	22	m				Slovak		Salafalwa	Chicago			\$2.00	no	Cousin, Gabriel Macher 7054 Lincoln Ave at Chicago (Ill)	5	2					Salafalwa			
3	Wenzel Anton	33	m	m	Miller		German		Macer	Milwaukee			\$4.00	no	Brother, Michael Josef 92-108 St. at Milwaukee (Wis)	5	2					Macer			
4	Ambrascovic Trnava	34	m	m	laborer		Croatian		Virovitica				\$5.00	no	Brother in Law, Frank Kovacic at Milwaukee (Wis) 318 Paul St.	5	4					Virovitica			
5	Pamjanovic Rajan	35	m	m	Shepherd				Circula	New York			\$4.00	no	Friend, Anton Velocic 461 49th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	5	1					Circula			
6	Depoli Vito	17	m	s	laborer		German						\$4.00	no	Friend	5	11								
7	u Vicks	38	m	s									\$4.00	no	Friend	5	11								
8	u u	45	m	m	Shepherd								\$4.00	no	Friend, Dominick Hadonich Park Ave 308 at Hoboken New York	5	1								
9	u u	16	m	s									\$4.00	no	Friend, Anton Velocic 461 49th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	5	1								
10	Corevic Rudolf	18	m	s	laborer								\$4.00	no	Friend, Dominick Hadonich Park Ave 308 at Hoboken N.Y.	5	1								
11	Delic Ljupin	22	m	s			Croatian		Virovitica	New York			\$4.00	no	Brother in Law, Richard Chern 442 3rd St. at New York	5	1	brn	gray			Virovitica			
12	Fasovac Pavel	30	m	s					Corkula	Hoboken			\$4.00	no	Friend, Frank Jancovic Adam St. 1874-1903 38 Hoboken N.Y.	5	1					Corkula			
13	Eslipe Anton	26	m	m									\$4.00	no	Friend, Vito Galic at Adam St. 313 at Hoboken N.Y.	5	1								
14	Juricevic Ivan	26	m	m									\$4.00	no	Friend, Anton Velocic 461 49th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	5	1								
15	Komprunac Ivan	22	m	m									\$4.00	no	Friend, Anton Velocic 461 49th St. at Brooklyn N.Y.	5	1								
16	Krippel Andreas	23	m	s	laborer				Apatin	Chicago			\$4.00	no	Sister, Vito Galic at Adam St. 313 at Hoboken N.Y.	5	1					Apatin			
17	Harold Franz	47	m	m	laborer				Delucia	Brimontage			\$4.00	no	Brother, George Krippel at Chicago (Ill) 4349 1/2	5	1					Delucia			
18	Stearnic Peter	30	m	m					Cisjak	New York			\$4.00	no	Friend, Harold at Brimontage (Cal)	5	1					Cisjak			
19	Schneider Franz	33	m	m					Porus	Coplay (Pa)			\$4.00	no	Sister in Law, Maria Paske at New York 253 Street 15	5	1					Porus			
20	Matias Victor	27	m	s					Corkula	New York			\$4.00	no	Friend, Stefan Willner at Coplay (Pa) 1814 1/2 Box 255	5	1					Corkula			
21	Mocerac Franz	20	m	m					Podgora	9 S. Francisco Cal			\$4.00	no	Friend, William Turner at New York 582 W. 2 Ave	5	1					Podgora			
22	Geogler Johann	19	m	s			Slovak						\$4.00	no	Friend, Jacob Brondel 1979 1/2 Broadway at New York (Cal)	5	1								
23	Peter German	36	m	m	German				Klein	Hannover			\$4.00	no	Friend, John Adam Dawson 11 V. Garret St. Hannover N. H.	5	1					Hannover			
24	Aijy Loreny	40	m	m	laborer				Farmora	Cherokee			\$4.00	no	Brother in Law, Mike Shefter Box 153 Cherokee (Nash)	5	8	brn	gray			Farmora			
25	Jani Jozsef	19	m	s			German		Langenscheidt	Northampton			\$4.00	no	Father, Ferdinand Haus 211 St. Northampton (Pa) Box 415	5	1					Northampton			
26	Kristen Mathias	18	m	s	Janvier		Slovak		Rockentler	Charlottesville			\$4.00	no	Uncle, Franz Kristen 625 S. Clara St. at Charlottesville (Va)	5	1					Charlottesville			
27	Drexigisic Helen	26	m	m	laborer				Brodin	Sharon			\$4.00	no	Friend, Franko Burkhardt at Sharon (Pa) Box 12570	5	1					Sharon			
28	Norak Jacob	18	m	s			Slovak		Loic	1074 Sparty			\$4.00	no	Cousin, Mathias Burkhardt at Sharon (Pa) Box 125 (Pa)	5	1					Sharon			
29	Okoren Anton	47	m	m					Lasbad	Murray			\$4.00	no	Friend, Vincent Padon at Murray (Pa) Box 473 (Pa)	5	1					Murray			
30	Parabucky Firo	47	m	m									\$4.00	no	Friend, Dominick Miza at Washington D.C.	5	1					Washington			

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

McSimon 2nd Off. of the *La Lorraine*, from *Harc*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Marcel Clerc Surgeon of the *La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Algerian	Armenian	Austrian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Croatian	Czech	Danish	French	German	Greek	Hungarian	Italian	Japanese	Korean	Latvian	Lithuanian	Malay	Mexican	Montenegrin	Norwegian	Persian	Polish	Portuguese	Russian	Serbian	Slovak	Spanish	Swedish	Syrian	Turkish	Ukrainian	Yugoslavian
----------	----------	----------	---------	-----------	----------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-----------	---------	----------	--------	---------	------------	-------	---------	-------------	-----------	---------	--------	------------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	-----------	-------------

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "*La Verriane*" sailing from *Haïre January 19th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York January 28th* 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read Write.		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)		Race or people.		Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)		Whether having a return to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
				Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Sample.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.																								
				3-163433	9/10/31	505																												
1	Amberger Johann	36	m. m.	Drainage	yes	yes	German	Lgt Hargel Northampton	no	himself	\$ 12	no	Friend Clement Demitrowicz at Northampton, Pa.	No	K. K. No	Good	X														Lgt Hargel			
2	Buldarli	35	m. m.																													Polen		
3	Boofjanic	54	m. m.	1443 3746	1/25/38																											Hargel		
4	Batista Peter	45	m. l.																													Hargel		
5	Dimitrowicz Frank	51	m. l.																													H. Bricks		
6	Fiel Stefan	33	m. m.																													Libels		
7	Fiel Josef	27	m. m.																													Libels		
8	Gross H. Bernhard	57	m. m.	Longfor																												Upper Spots		
9	Gerb Frank	54	m. m.	Kabovany																												Hargel		
10	Koracs Josef	51	m. l.																													Kishbanya		
11	Benedek Schuda	41	m. l.																													Steha		
12	Melick Josef	41	m. l.																													Libels		
13	Oyrald Anton	18	m. l.																													Polen		
14	Petramovic Matija	55	m. m.	Caravara																												Polen		
15	Parabucki Adam	22	m. m.	Kabovany																												Polen		
16	Ropotari Josef	18	m. l.	9-13660 18-44-37																												Other Hargel		
17	Raffay George	35	m. l.																													Libels		
18	Schmidt Janos	22	m. l.																													Libels		
19	Szodl Janos	18	m. l.	3-158038 3/28/39																												Libels		
20	Schmidt Josef	17	m. l.																													Libels		
21	Schneider Johann	31	m. m.																													Ugslap		
22	Stangl Ignatz	34	m. m.																													Libels		
23	Schrammel Anton	18	m. l.																													Libels		
24	Schneider Matyas	34	m. l.																													Ugslap		
25	Storly Jakob	39	m. m.																													Leunings		
26	Wbanic Anton	18	m. l.																													Madagascar		
27	Vukorinski Janko	17	m. l.																													Stedesh		
28	Vidic Alan	18	m. l.	11-276718-9/1/40																												Lgt Ventuch		
29	Wagner Johann	35	m. l.																													Leunings		
30	Wandel Gyara	22	m. l.																													Hargel		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serraine" sailing from *Harre* January, 19th, 1907^{1/2} Arriving at Port of *New York* January 20th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of *Alien passengers*, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Simon & Co of the *Va Couronne* from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~thirty seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1994

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Marcel Clerc
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *sent* *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Հայերէս
Bosnian	Босански
Bulgarian	Български
Cantonese	廣東話
Cebuano	Сebuano
Chinese	中國話
Dutch	Долтс
English	Енглиш
Finnish	Фински
French	Франсис
German	Германски
Greek	Гречески
Hebrew	Еврейски
Hindi	Хинди
Indonesian	Индонезиски
Italian	Италиански
Japanese	Јапонски
Korean	Корејски
Lithuanian	Литвански
Malay	Малајски
Malayalam	Малајалам
Mandarin	Мандарин
Marathi	Марати
Medanese	Медански
Nepali	Непалски
Polish	Полски
Portuguese	Португалски
Romanian	Романски
Russian	Руски
Sinhalese	Синхалски
Spanish	Шпански
Swedish	Шведски
Tamil	Тами
Thai	Тајски
Telugu	Телугу
Urdu	Урду
Vietnamese	Виетнамски
Welsh	Велсиски
Yiddish	Јидиш

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Le Serraine" sailing from New York, 1904, arriving at Port of New York, January 20, 1904.

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	List of names of relatives or friends, and addresses, if known.	Whether a Police agent.	Whether an Agent of the Immigration Service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sereno Josef	29	m.	m.	Labrador	yes	Croatian	Sereno	Bellaville	Ohio	yes	himself	\$12	no	Quinn Victoria Hartley at Bellaville (Ohio) Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
2	Hadulak Stefan	41	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Schodios	Newark, N.J.	no	no	\$10	yes at Longford	Relation Frank Hadulak of Newark N.J. 1000 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light blue	blue	none	Ohio
3	Hadulak Michael	40	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	Schodios	New York	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
4	Hadulak Vinze	46	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	Schodios	New York	no	no	\$10	yes at Longford	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
5	Jurac Nyo	17	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
6	Jurac Nyo	17	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
7	Jurac Nyo	17	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
8	Comasin Johann	19	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
9	Reck Stefan	28	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
10	Rosak Anton	24	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
11	More Franz	19	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
12	Carlakovic Franz	32	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
13	Pincsek Stefan	18	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
14	Prach Johann	20	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
15	Lupnik Anton	16	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
16	Vekykovsky Janos	30	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
17	Smuk Anton	24	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
18	Simonec Anton	35	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
19	Ameller Stefan	55	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
20	Bongli Ernest	29	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
21	Erck Anton	40	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
22	Mord Josef	30	m.	m.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
23	Ogbold Ivan	16	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
24	Erck Anton	24	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
25	Rupar Franz	31	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
26	Simic Ivan	23	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
27	Stulky Joseph	29	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
28	Stvarica Anton	24	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
29	Palenoi Josef	33	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio
30	Stame Josef	18	m.	s.	Labrador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	Brother Frank Hadulak of Newark Cincinnati, O. 5625.	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Ohio

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

21

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ent. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serraine" sailing from *Miami* January 17th 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th 1904

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket and if so, what final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Police agent	Whether an Agent	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Yrs	Mos																			Height	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1	Leone, Josef	29		m	m	Salvador	yes	no	no	Croatian	Belgrade	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14. I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Corrairie, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ready for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1990

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marcel Mercier, Surgeon of the "La Couronne" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serrane" sailing from *Havre* January 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 16th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Koraglas, Loham	17	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
2	Kristian, Mikhal	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
3	Loragatti, Loham	23	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
4	Mosor, Loham	11	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
5	Blasius, Loham	11	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
6	Coma, Loham	33	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
7	Moravet, Loham	26	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
8	Pluminski, Loham	45	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
9	Mihalovics, Loham	28	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
10	Emannin, Loham	22	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
11	Miklic, Loham	26	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
12	Oberstov, Loham	19	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
13	Gerin, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
14	Garlinie, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
15	Peic, Loham	18	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
16	Radic, Loham	18	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
17	Rigatti, Loham	18	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
18	Sardas, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
19	Schergna, Loham	26	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
20	Slezak, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
21	Secha, Loham	30	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
22	Puckovic, Loham	25	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
23	Puckovic, Loham	25	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
24	Paganis, Loham	25	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
25	Morsal, Loham	23	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
26	Lamboni, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
27	Balkan, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
28	Bulko, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
29	Buesch, Loham	24	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg
30	Blasius, Loham	40	m				Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend, Stanislaus Hausman, 125 E. 12th St. New York.				Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown			St. Petersburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serrana" sailing from *Havre* January 14th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* January 16th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Whether a Mental Defective	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
																			Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Koraglan, John	11	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	St. Paul	Yes	himself	\$25	no	Friend, Charles, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	St. Paul
2	Krisz, Louis	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
3	Koragetti, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
4	Moser, Simon	11	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
5	Blasius, John	11	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
6	Corno, Maria	3	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
7	Moravick, Peter	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
8	Plaminski, Andrew	44	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
9	Mihalovics, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
10	Samarin, Alexander	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
11	Miklic, Josef	26	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
12	Oberst, Anton	19	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
13	Perin, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
14	Carlson, Nicola	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
15	Peic, Yosi	17	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
16	Paulic, John	40	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
17	Rigatti, Constant	51	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
18	Sandus, Andrew	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
19	Scherga, Vito	36	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
20	Szlezak, Joseph	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
21	Secha, Stefan	30	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
22	Puckert, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
23	Puckert, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
24	Pagania, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
25	Morsel, Anton	23	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
26	Lambert, Angelo	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
27	Balkan, Joseph	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
28	Bulko, John	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
29	Bucsek, Stefan	24	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw
30	Plakot, Stefan	40	m	Immigrant		Polish	Warsaw	New York	Yes		\$25	no	Friend, Paul, 1111 N. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.						5	3	fair	blue	Warsaw

19

8.

S. S. *la Verraine*

sailing from *Havre* January 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 28th 1907

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

19

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C.I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Serraine" sailing from Havre January 17th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read? Write?	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject of a deportation order, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor, and if so, under what contract?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Herron Albert	35	m.	m.	Harvard, Pa.		11-323080-9/8/41	French	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.		himself	\$35	no	Quint. Labell, Rochester 58 de Kaley St. at Covington (La.)		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light blue			Cenar
2	Krebs Emil	38	m.	s.	Clark, Pa.			"	Biel, Canal, Covington, La.	Canal, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
3	Blaser Emil	38	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
4	Guyot Robert	15	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
5	Feller Alphonse	25	m.	s.	Genesee, La.		22-17325-1/15/39 (503)	"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
6	Holzer Conrad	19	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
7	Kampf Joh	50	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
8	La Serraine	19	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
9	Bouha	14	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
10	Rosina	14	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
11	Dalbais Giuseppe	18	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
12	Barbis Henry	18	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
13	Baier Nathaniel	29	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
14	Bohumirsky Henry	18	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
15	Comanica Henry	19	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
16	Carri Joseph	19	m.	s.	Genesee, La.		11-258837-3/5/40	"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
17	Victor	16	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
18	Dromik Joseph	23	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
19	Pelic Henry	18	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
20	Fontanari Angelo	38	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
21	Piniggi	16	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
22	Cuckay Henry	25	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
23	Curck Ignac	26	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
24	Corse Henry	10	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
25	Cristoforetti Giovanni	27	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
26	Flammarie Carol	29	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
27	Honigsmann Emma	18	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
28	Honigsmann Henry	24	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
29	Honigsmann Rudolf	24	m.	s.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal
30	Honigsmann Joseph	27	m.	m.	Genesee, La.			"	Genesee, Covington, La.	Genesee, Covington, La.			\$30	no	Brother, Charles, 11333 Madison St. at Canal, Covington (La.)							5	1	light blue			Canal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Simon 2^d Off.^{ce}* of the "*La Corvine*" from *Harc* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r Marcel Clerc* Surgeon of the "*La Corvine*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(See heading)
 American
 Hawaiian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Chinese
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Italian
 Irish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Turkish
 West Indian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Albanian
 Pacific Islander
 Polynesian
 Portuguese
 Egyptian
 Russian
 (including Russian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 South
 Spanish
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8:1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Le Vermaine"* sailing from *Havre January 11th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York January 20th*, 190*7*

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serraine"

sailing from

Havre, January 11th

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 20th 1907

List

18

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C.R. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Mark of identification	Place of Birth
1	Goussinet Benjamin	23	m		farmer			France	France	French	La Motte	La Motte		By himself	\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
2	Durieux Augustin	31	m		officer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
3	Fauvel Jean	31	m		farmer										\$20	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
4	Goussinet Albert	31	m		farmer										\$40	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
5	Goussinet Jean	23	m		farmer										\$40	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
6	Houdouard Jean	19	m		farmer										\$40	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
7	Labande Eugene	17	m		farmer										\$40	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
8	Thouvenin Jean	10	m		farmer										\$40	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
9	Capet Charles	18	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
10	Perrin Albert	18	m		farmer										\$35	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
11	Reiger Louis	19	m		farmer										\$35	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
12	Combe Elise	32	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
13	de la Motte Auguste	29	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
14	de la Motte Louis	31	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
15	de la Motte Louis	7	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
16	de la Motte Louis	3	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
17	Gratias Georges	23	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
18	Dell de la Motte	24	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
19	Melkonian Vazgen	35	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
20	Melkonian Vazgen	11	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
21	Melkonian Vazgen	9	m		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
22	Melkonian Vazgen	4	f		farmer										\$30	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
23	Lopez Angela	25	f		farmer										\$15	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
24	Blazevic Fran	25	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
25	Melkonian Vazgen	24	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
26	L. Miles	25	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
27	Blazevic Fran	20	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
28	Blazevic Fran	25	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
29	Blazevic Fran	20	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte
30	Blazevic Fran	19	m		farmer										\$10	no	Country of France, 600 Avenue de la Gare, 25 at La Motte (14)	5	150	Dark	Black	Blue	White		La Motte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Simon* ^{2nd Officer} of the *La Corinne* from *Haere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ ^{twenty seven} number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the *La Corinne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~seven~~ ^{seven} years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ ^{twenty seven} number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES:

American
 Canadian
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 Yiddish
 Zulu

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. "La Serrana" sailing from *Hire January 19th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York January 23rd*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For a term of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of face or body.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caridoni Cesare	24	m	m	Valencia	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Public	Genoa	yes	self	60	no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
2	Caridoni Carmela	21	f	m	Wife	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
3	Caridoni Giuseppe	39	m	m	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
4	Caridoni Angela	19	f	s		yes						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
5	Caridoni Angela	20	f	s		yes						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
6	Caridoni Giuseppe	24	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
7	Caridoni Caterina	16	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
8	Caridoni Carolina	18	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
9	Caridoni Bianca Emma	20	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
10	Caridoni Benedetto	24	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
11	Caridoni Luigi	24	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
12	Caridoni Maria	21	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
13	Caridoni Giuseppe	22	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
14	Caridoni Angela	20	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
15	Caridoni Maria	22	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
16	Caridoni Carmela	21	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
17	Caridoni Caterina	16	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
18	Caridoni Delfina	21	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
19	Caridoni Caterina	22	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
20	Caridoni Anacleto	20	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
21	Caridoni Caterina	20	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
22	Caridoni Maria	18	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
23	Caridoni Regina	25	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
24	Caridoni Maria	22	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
25	Caridoni Giulia	21	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
26	Caridoni Elena	20	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
27	Caridoni Barbara	21	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
28	Caridoni Adela	20	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
29	Caridoni Angela	23	f	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy
30	Caridoni Jan Louis	24	m	s	Teacher	no						no			no	Brother Luigi at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to be Court to												Italy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Serrano" sailing from "Horn" January 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 23rd 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Adm'd	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Weight	Complexion	Mark	Place of Birth
1	Corradi, Cesare	21	m		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 8"	140	White		Italy
2	Corradi, Emma	18	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 6"	120	White		Italy
3	Corradi, Giuseppe	50	m		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 8"	140	White		Italy
4	Corradi, Angela	12	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	4' 8"	80	White		Italy
5	Corradi, Angela	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
6	Corradi, Giuseppe	24	m		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 8"	140	White		Italy
7	Corradi, Caterina	16	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
8	Corradi, Caterina	12	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	4' 8"	80	White		Italy
9	Corradi, Bianca Emma	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
10	Corradi, Benedetta	18	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
11	Corradi, Luigi	21	m		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 8"	140	White		Italy
12	Corradi, Maria	18	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
13	Corradi, Giuseppe	20	m		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 8"	140	White		Italy
14	Corradi, Angela	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
15	Corradi, Maria	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
16	Corradi, Annunziata	21	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
17	Corradi, Caterina	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
18	Corradi, Dolina	21	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
19	Corradi, Giuseppina	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
20	Corradi, Annunziata	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
21	Corradi, Annunziata	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
22	Corradi, Maria	18	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
23	Corradi, Regina	23	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
24	Corradi, Maria	22	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
25	Corradi, Giulia	21	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
26	Corradi, Elena	20	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
27	Corradi, Barbara	21	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
28	Corradi, Adelaide	22	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
29	Corradi, Angela	23	f		White		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Genoa		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 0"	100	White		Italy
30	Corradi, Jean Claude	27	m		White		France	French	Paris	Paris		Self			Brother Luigi, at Genoa (Italy) Box No. 10 to Coast to Coast Co.	5' 10"	180	White		France

John F. Mann

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

17

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, List Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon 2nd Officer* of the "*Va. Veraine*" from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the "*Va. Veraine*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Algeria
- Albania
- Austria
- Bulgaria
- Croatia
- Czechoslovakia
- Denmark
- Egypt
- France
- Germany
- Greece
- Hungary
- Italy
- Japan
- Korea
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Malta
- Montenegro
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Romania
- Russia
- Serbia
- Slovakia
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Turkey
- Ukraine
- United States
- Yugoslavia

16

85

23

sailing from *Sevre* January, 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. *La Terraine*sailing from *Havre* January 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	For a more complete description of the passenger, see the back of this sheet	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Cestoni Europa</i>	21	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Cestoni</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
2	<i>Diablosia</i>	2	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Diablosia</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
3	<i>Otello</i>	9	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Otello</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
4	<i>Copia</i>	2	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Copia</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
5	<i>Elean</i>	1	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Elean</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
6	<i>Enrico</i>	7	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Enrico</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
7	<i>Renato</i>	1	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Renato</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
8	<i>Ferrero Domenico</i>	44	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Ferrero</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
9	<i>Cecilia</i>	14	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Cecilia</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
10	<i>Gerbi Giacomo</i>	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Gerbi</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
11	<i>Giorgina</i>	25	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Giorgina</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
12	<i>Luigi</i>	10	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Luigi</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
13	<i>Guirello Andrea</i>	26	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Guirello</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
14	<i>Rosa</i>	24	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Rosa</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
15	<i>Guirello Giovanni</i>	21	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Guirello</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
16	<i>Mazzolini Antonina</i>	37	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Mazzolini</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
17	<i>Maria</i>	3	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Maria</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
18	<i>Martino</i>	13	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Martino</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
19	<i>Pellegrini Garavaglia</i>	31	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Pellegrini</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
20	<i>Carlo</i>	4	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Carlo</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
21	<i>Pivicelli Jonetta</i>	19	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Pivicelli</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
22	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Giuseppe</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
23	<i>Carolina</i>	4	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Carolina</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
24	<i>Enrico Pietro</i>	33	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Enrico</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
25	<i>Antonia Maria</i>	40	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Antonia</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
26	<i>Vitali G. Battista</i>	33	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Vitali</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
27	<i>Elvira</i>	20	f	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Elvira</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
28	<i>Paolini Agostino</i>	25	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Paolini</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
29	<i>Casalpino</i>	6	m	s	none	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Casalpino</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova
30	<i>Pomini Eugenia</i>	23	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago Ill	for husband	\$40	no	no	no	Husband <i>Pomini</i> Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Light	Light	None	Prova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Simon ^{1st Officer} of the La Corrairie from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Marcel Chre Surgeon of the La Corrairie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Algerian	
Arabian	
Armenian	
Austrian	
Balkan	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Czech	
Danish	
East Indian	
English	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian	
Italian South	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Magyar	
Malayan	
Manchu	
Marion	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Russian	
Siberian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Soviet	
Swedish	
Turkish	
West Indian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Le Normand" sailing from Havre January 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 20th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of last per- manent residence	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
																	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
1	Casavil Josue	38	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Belluno	Bingham	Yes	Self	20	no	Return to Home	No	No	No	Good		5	Dark			Gesold
2	Frigerio Angelo	51	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		11	Dark			Carate
3	Pedriggi Giovanni	4	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Brasca	Agreda	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		3	Dark			Carate
4	Marcelli Enrico	24	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
5	Marcon Costante	27	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
6	Pompan Adriano	41	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Gesold
7	Pellagani Giuseppe	38	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			"
8	Sandri Alexandra	27	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Gesold
9	Licheni Domenico	51	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
10	Pieracci Orlando	29	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
11	Petrin Giuseppe	25	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
12	Penitelli Domenico	21	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
13	Lucco Giovanni	16	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
14	Liguori Luigi	48	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
15	Reparata	16	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
16	Cristoforatti Giuseppe	24	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
17	Mania	18	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
18	Bianconi Carolina	27	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
19	Gimoli	4	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
20	Colletto Ray Maria	33	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
21	Andreas	9	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
22	Fagiani Lucia	36	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
23	Enrico	11	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
24	Anna	8	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
25	Elvira	5	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
26	Bartorelli Giovanni	28	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
27	Anna	16	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
28	Mariani Maria	23	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
29	Anna	9	m	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate
30	Anna	4	f	m	None	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Carate	San Francisco	Yes	Self	40	no	Grand Ferdinand Volterra 1874 Union	No	No	No	Good		8	Dark			Carate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon 2nd Officer* of the *La Corrairie*, from *Hare*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the *La Corrairie*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Albanian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Yiddish

14

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne* sailing from *New York* January 18th, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1904.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- artist.	Whether com- ing to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or other skill.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ferrari Carlo	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$70	no	Friend Bartholomew's household at San Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	black	black	no	Milazzo
2	Marchi Luigi	45	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$40	no	Friend Simonetti Nicola at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
3	Neri Lorenzo	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$50	no	Cousin Fedratti Enrico at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	black	black	no	"
4	Diemmo Carmine	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Brother in Law Chiodi Vincenzo at San Francisco (Cal.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	San Francisco
5	Diemmo Carlo	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Friend Roselli Luigi at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
6	Diemmo Carlo	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$50	no	Friend Roselli Luigi at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
7	Diemmo Francesco	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
8	Da Ronco Antonio	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
9	Da Ronco Pietro	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
10	Da Ronco Barbara	16	f	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
11	Diemmo Giuseppe	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
12	Diemmo Giuseppe	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
13	Fattorini Giuseppe	18	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
14	Gilardi Costantino	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
15	Giorgi Lorenzo	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$100	no	Brother in Law Chiodi Vincenzo at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
16	Menara Angelo	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
17	Mimozzi Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
18	Nessi Giuseppe	20	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
19	Pesavento Cesare	37	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
20	Pura Aquilino	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
21	Pura Giuseppe	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
22	Pannipoli Eugenio	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
23	Scolari Crispino	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
24	Marchesebi Lorenzo	47	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
25	Massagli Giovanni	38	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
26	Renaldi Barnaba	29	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
27	Linco Luigi	37	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$35	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
28	Arribaldi Carlo	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
29	Borella Romeo	40	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$400	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"
30	Borghesi Francesco	21	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Diemmo Francesco at San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black	no	"

Except 19

August 1903

14

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cate Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Serrina* sailing from *Genoa* January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write, or Sign.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to substantial destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since last departure from the United States.	Whether a Poly- gamous marriage.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of the Immigration Commission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet.	Inches.				
1	Serrani Carlo	31	m	m	farmer		Italy		Italian Melazzo	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$70	no	Friend Bertrando Melazzo at San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5	7	black	black		Melazzo
2	Marchi Luigi	35	m	m								\$40	no	Friend Simonini Nicola at San Francisco (Cal.)								5	3	black			"
3	Nori Lorenzo	33	m	m								\$50	no	Friend Federico Serrani at San Francisco (Cal.)								5	7	black			"
4	Bianchi Carmine	32	m	m	carpenter				Long Beach	Brooklyn	no		\$20	no	Brother in law Churchi Vincenzo at 6406 Ave. 64th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	black			Brooklyn
5	Bianchi Carlo	31	m	s	laborer				Long Beach	Brooklyn	no		\$30	no	Friend Roselli Luigi at San Francisco (Cal.)							5	2	black			Brooklyn
6	Paganini Carlo	30	m	s	farmer				Reggio Emilia	San Francisco	yes		\$30	no								5	3	black			Reggio Emilia
7	Buratti Francesco	37	m	m					Varazze	Prescott	yes		\$40	no	Friend Buratti Giovanni at Prescott, Ariz. Box 524.							5	2	black			Varazze
8	Da Ronco Antonio	32	m	m	miner				Belluno	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no								5	4	black			Belluno
9	Da Ronco Pietro	32	m	m	miner				Hausen	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at Hausen, B. 285.							5	4	black			Hausen
10	Da Ronco Giovanni	30	m	s	laborer				Hausen	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at Hausen, B. 285.							5	4	black			Hausen
11	Da Ronco Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer				Hausen	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at Hausen, B. 285.							5	4	black			Hausen
12	Da Ronco Antonio	30	m	s	laborer				Hausen	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Da Ronco Antonio at Hausen, B. 285.							5	4	black			Hausen
13	Fattorini Giuseppe	32	m	s	farmer				Locarno	San Francisco	yes		\$10	no	Friend Fattorini Giuseppe at Locarno, Italy.							5	7	black			Locarno
14	Gilardi Costantino	34	m	s					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Gilardi Costantino at Varazze, Italy.							5	3	black			Varazze
15	Giorgi Lorenzo	34	m	s	laborer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Giorgi Lorenzo at Varazze, Italy.							5	3	black			Varazze
16	Menara Angelo	31	m	s					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Menara Angelo at Varazze, Italy.							5	3	black			Varazze
17	Mingoli Giuseppe	30	m	m	miner				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$30	no	Friend Mingoli Giuseppe at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
18	Nessi Giuseppe	30	m	s	farmer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Nessi Giuseppe at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
19	Savento Cosimo	37	m	m	farmer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Savento Cosimo at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
20	Sera Aquilino	36	m	m	carpenter				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$30	no	Friend Sera Aquilino at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
21	Sera Giuseppe	36	m	s	farmer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$30	no	Friend Sera Giuseppe at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
22	Tannipoli Eugenio	37	m	m					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Tannipoli Eugenio at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
23	Toloni Gaetano	30	m	m					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Toloni Gaetano at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
24	Marcheschi Lorenzo	37	m	s	laborer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Marcheschi Lorenzo at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
25	Massagli Giovanni	32	m	m					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Massagli Giovanni at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
26	Rinaldi Bernabè	37	m	m	miner				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Rinaldi Bernabè at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
27	Luigi Luigi	37	m	m	miner				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Luigi Luigi at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
28	Annibaldi Carlo	33	m	s					Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Annibaldi Carlo at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
29	Borrelli Romeo	40	m	m	laborer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Borrelli Romeo at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze
30	Borghesi Francesco	31	m	s	farmer				Varazze	San Francisco	yes		\$20	no	Friend Borghesi Francesco at Varazze, Italy.							5	2	black			Varazze

Except 19
August 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon* ^{1st Officer} of the "*V. Lorraine*" from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Marcel Choc* Surgeon of the "*V. Lorraine*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American
 Canadian
 British
 Chinese
 Dutch
 French
 German
 Greek
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Scotch
 Slavonic
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Le Serrano* sailing from *Haarlem* January 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you able to read English for the purpose of filling out this form?	Whether a Poly- glot	Whether an Ar- chitect	Whether engaged in any other occupation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Height Feet - In.	Complexion		Color of Hair - Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Longagnone Giovanni	1	m	l	laborer	+	Italy	m	Italy	San Cesareo	California	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Longagnone Carmine at San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good			Italy
2	Deedeech Giuseppe	12	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Deedeech Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
3	Deedeech Giuseppe	12	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Deedeech Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
4	Santerzo Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Santerzo Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
5	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
6	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
7	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
8	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
9	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
10	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
11	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
12	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
13	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
14	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
15	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
16	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
17	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
18	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
19	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
20	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
21	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
22	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
23	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
24	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
25	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
26	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
27	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
28	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
29	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy
30	Valentini Giovanni	25	m	l		+			Italy	Albera	Boston			\$30	no	Brother Valentini Carmine at Boston, Mass.								Italy

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Le Sarrasin* sailing from *Havre* January 19th, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 190⁷

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to evade the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yes	No			Read	Write															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sonaggio Giovanni	1		m.	S. laborer	+	+	Italy	m. Italian	Pistoia	Chicago	+	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Sonaggio Antonio at Pottsville (Pa.) Claridge St. Box 98.						5	2	brn	brn		Italy
2	Cedecchi Giuseppe	13		m.	S.	+	+			Nassa	Boston	+		\$30	no	Brother Cedecchi Giuseppe at Boston (Mass.) no address						4	11				Italy
3	Cerretti Francesco	35		m.	m.	+	+			Sonaggio		+		\$30	no							5	4				Italy
4	Santoro Domenico	39		m.	m.	+	+			Koblenz	Braunell	no		\$40	no	Friend Spagnolo Giovanni at Braunell (W. Va.)						5	2				Italy
5	Calentino Carmelo	30		m.	S.	+	+			Cashmere	Oakland	+		\$30	no	Friend Ferrero Domenico at Oakland (Cal.)						5	2				Italy
6	Ciriacoschi Antonio	4		m.	S.	+	+			Bergamo	Lolucca	+		\$30	no							5	4				Italy
7	Cesetoni Giulio	44		m.	m.	+	+			Olona	San Francisco	+		\$30	no							5	4				Italy
8	Costantino	44		m.	S.	+	+					+		\$	no							4	11				Italy
9	Ciscornia Emma	14		m.	S.	+	+			S. Francisco	Cal.	+		\$25	no	Uncle Pietro Bartolomeo #3060 Mission St. at S. Francisco (Cal.)						4	11				Italy
10	Cravaglio Angelo	31		m.	S.	+	+			Crete		+	himself	\$30	no							5	2				Italy
11	Cacci Giuseppe	33		m.	m.	+	+					+		\$40	no							4					Italy
12	Tamietti Giulio	16		m.	S.	+	+			Lucca	Chicago	+		\$10	no	Cousin Natale Vannelli 170 Morgan St. at Chicago (Ill.)						5	2				Italy
13	Criacca Alessandro	25		m.	m.	+	+			Villafraanca	Franklin	+	Brother-in-law	\$20	no	Brother-in-law Giovanni at Franklin (Mass.)						5	2				Italy
14	Cabacchi Giovanni	18		m.	S.	+	+			Pistoia	New York	+	himself	\$30	no	Cousin Cabacchi at New York 318 1st St. Box 4.						4					Italy
15	Cravaglio Giuseppe	25		m.	m.	+	+			Novara	S. Francisco	+		\$40	no							5	2				Italy
16	Cervasco Cristoforo	26		m.	S.	+	+			Sola d'Alto	S. Francisco	+		\$40	1904-1905	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Antonio at S. Francisco (Cal.) Broadway St. No. 412.						5	2				Italy
17	Cravanni Serafino	19		m.	m.	+	+			Montegrosso		+		\$30	no	Cousin Michel Bonfigli at S. Francisco (Cal.)						5	7				Italy
18	Paligi Luigi	24		m.	m.	+	+			Crete		+		\$40	no							5	2				Italy
19	Viale Giovanni	17		m.	m.	+	+			Brunnengo	Latrobe	+		\$30	no	Brother-in-law Egidio at Latrobe (Pa.) Box 122 Westmoreland at Latrobe (Pa.)						7					Italy
20	Villani Luigi	31		m.	m.	+	+			Crete	S. Francisco	+		\$40	no							5	2				Italy
21	Pallosio Pietro	20		m.	S.	+	+			Rivarolo	Chifton	+		\$30	no	Cousin Bianco Domenico at Novara (Novara) Box 121.						5	2				Italy
22	Vicini Giovanni	15		m.	S.	+	+			Savona	Concordia	+	Brother-in-law	\$20	no	Brother-in-law Domenico at Concordia (Pa.)						4					Italy
23	Alumini Visapio	30		m.	S.	+	+			Castellio	Sideraville	+	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Sarganay at Sideraville (Pa.)						7					Italy
24	Perregoni Giovanni	25		m.	m.	+	+			Castellio	S. Louis	+		\$20	Apr. 1905	Brother-in-law Carmelo at S. Louis (Mo.) Box 105500.						7					Italy
25	Viani Pietro	21		m.	S.	+	+			Volturno	Seattle	+		\$30	no	Cousin Bigallini Giovanni at Seattle (Wash.) Box 353.						7					Italy
26	Bozzig Antonio	39		m.	m.	+	+			Sansepolcro	Chicago	+		\$14	no	Brother-in-law Giovanni at Chicago (Ill.) Box 160.						7					Italy
27	Langrande Angelo	25		m.	S.	+	+			Caravale	Amsterdam	+		\$20	no	Brother Langrande at Amsterdam (Holl.) Box 160.						7					Italy
28	Lanella Giuseppe	44		m.	S.	+	+			Albano	New York	+		\$30	no	Brother Lanella Luigi at New York (N.Y.) Box 2543.						7					Italy
29	Aleandro	25		m.	m.	+	+					+		\$30	no	Brother Lanella Angelo at New York (N.Y.) Box 2543.						7					Italy
30	Lanella Vittorio	28		m.	m.	+	+			Crete	S. Francisco	+		\$40	no							5					Italy

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon* 2nd Officer of the "*Le Corraire*" from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Marcel Chac* Surgeon of the "*Le Corraire*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Algerians
Armenians
Austrians
Bahamas
Bulgarians
Belgians
Bosnians
Brazilians
British
Canadians
Czechs
Danish
Dutch
East Indians
English
French
German
Greeks
Hungarians
Indians
Irish
Italians
Japanese
Koreans
Latvians
Malays
Maltese
Mexicans
Montenegrins
Norwegians
Poles
Portuguese
Rumanians
Russians
Scandinavians
Scots
Spaniards
Swedes
Swiss
Syrians
Turkish
Welsh
West Indians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Bernard* sailing from *New York* *January 14*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 16*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last per- manent residence	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, plus much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- gamist	Whether an An- archist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches	Blue	Black	Red	Green	Gray	Other		
1	Perina Paolo	24	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
2	" "	24	m											\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
3	Pieruzzi Giuseppe	18	m							Castellano	Greenock	yes		\$ 40	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
4	Pieruzzi Giuseppe	18	m							Castellano	Greenock	yes		\$ 40	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
5	Delato Alessandro	24	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 10	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
6	Pasquaroli Giovanni	24	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 10	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
7	Paffi Ludovico	17	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 25	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
8	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
9	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
10	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
11	" "	21	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
12	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
13	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
14	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
15	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
16	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
17	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
18	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
19	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
20	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
21	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
22	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
23	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
24	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
25	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
26	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
27	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
28	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
29	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy
30	Paffi Giovanni	31	m							Legnano	San Francisco	yes		\$ 30	no	Friend Antonio Paolo of Bloomington						5	7	Black							Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Serrina* sailing from *Here January 17*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York January 20*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Country of last per- manent residence.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Poly- gami- st.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
2	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
3	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
4	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
5	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
6	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
7	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
8	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
9	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
10	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
11	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
12	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
13	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
14	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
15	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
16	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
17	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
18	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
19	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
20	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
21	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
22	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
23	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
24	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
25	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
26	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
27	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
28	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
29	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy
30	Guina Paolo	24	m			Italy	n. Italian	Rocca	Bloomington	Yes	himself	\$ 50.	no	Friend, Antonio Paolo of Bloomington					5	Dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Simon 2nd Off. of the *Va. Sovereign*, from *Glenn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Marcel Clerc Surgeon of the *Va. Sovereign*, *Swearing himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Indians)
- American (Negroes)
- British
- Chinese
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Serraine* sailing from *Maru* January 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 20th 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the purpose of obtaining employment as a seaman, or for the purpose of employment as a laborer, or for the purpose of employment as a domestic servant, or for the purpose of employment as a student, or for the purpose of employment as a teacher, or for the purpose of employment as a minister of the Gospel, or for the purpose of employment as a member of a religious community,	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- tingent upon the receipt of any offer of employment, or for the purpose of employment as a laborer, or for the purpose of employment as a domestic servant, or for the purpose of employment as a student, or for the purpose of employment as a teacher, or for the purpose of employment as a minister of the Gospel, or for the purpose of employment as a member of a religious community,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Marino Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Nea	New York	yes	self	\$30	1898-1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	fair	blue		Italy
2	Manfredi Amadeo	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Nessa	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	fair	blue		Italy
3	Montali Ernesto	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Garzia	New York	yes	self	\$20	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	fair	blue		Italy
4	Marchi Eugenio	50	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	New York	yes	self	\$60	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		11	fair	blue		Italy
5	Mezza Domenico	15	y	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rivera	New York	yes	self	\$45	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		1	light gray	blue		Italy
6	Malossi Daniel	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Pontevico	New York	yes	self	\$15	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
7	Magnani Giovanni	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	\$75	1901-1906		No	No	No	No	No	No		9	light gray	blue		Italy
8	Moriconi Oreste	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	\$40	1901-1906		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
9	Parini	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	\$40	1901-1906		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
10	Mossino Amleto	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Cosombuto	New York	yes	self	\$10	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
11	Menotti Alfredo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	self	\$20	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
12	Marchi Beniamino	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Milazzo	New York	yes	self	\$40	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
13	Manfredi Massima	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Campagna	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
14	Mora Dante	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Legnano	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
15	Micotti Pietro	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rivera	New York	yes	self	\$18	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
16	Mazzoni Carlo	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		yes	self	\$20	1901-1906		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
17	Mattarini Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corrate	New York	yes	self	\$40	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
18	Memor Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Domasio	New York	yes	self	\$45	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
19	Norace Isidoro	41	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Corio	New York	yes	self	\$50	1901-1906		No	No	No	No	No	No		9	light gray	blue		Italy
20	Negro Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Rivera	New York	yes	self	\$12	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
21	Nicolati Agostino	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Orate	New York	yes	self	\$10	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
22	Nicolaso	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Filippo	New York	yes	self	\$10	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
23	Olivati Leopoldo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Orate	New York	yes	self	\$20	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
24	Ortolo Besso	35	m	m	miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Orate	New York	yes	self	\$20	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
25	Oglietti Sebastiano	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Orate	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
26	Pasquinelli Lettino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Borgo	New York	yes	self	\$20	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
27	Poverello Paolo	40	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Brunico	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
28	Pelissari Costanzo	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Nea	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
29	Pesando Pietro	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Nea	New York	yes	self	\$30	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy
30	Pondolo Giovanni	35	m	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Nea	New York	yes	self	\$50	1907		No	No	No	No	No	No		5	light gray	blue		Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Serraine" sailing from *Haarlem January 19th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York January 20th*, 190*7*

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For is person an alien under the provisions of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a member of any of the so-called secret societies of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair - Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Marino Giuseppe	39		m	m		Italy	Italian	Haarlem	New York	for himself	\$30	1894-1905																Italy
2	Manfredi Amanteo	30		m	m				Haarlem	Haarlem		\$30																	Italy
3	Mondali Ernesto	23		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$20																	Italy
4	Marchi Eugenio	50		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$60																	Italy
5	Merza Domenico	15		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$45																	Italy
6	Maloni Carmelo	16		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$15																	Italy
7	Magnum Giovanni	43		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$75	1901-1905																Italy
8	Moriconi Antonio	23		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$20																	Italy
9	Marino	23		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$10																	Italy
10	Mossino Amleto	28		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$10																	Italy
11	Monzani Alfredo	16		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$30																	Italy
12	Marchi Benvenuto	25		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$40																	Italy
13	Manfredi Massimo	31		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$30																	Italy
14	Mora Dante	23		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$30																	Italy
15	Nicotri Giuseppe	17		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$18																	Italy
16	Mayoni Carlo	26		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$20																	Italy
17	Mattarini Giuseppe	24		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$40																	Italy
18	Memor Giuseppe	20		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$15																	Italy
19	Noravere Lidoro	41		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$50	1901-1905																Italy
20	Negro Giuseppe	23		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$12																	Italy
21	Nicoletti Agostino	22		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$10																	Italy
22	Basilio	22		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$10																	Italy
23	Alfieri Leopoldo	19		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$10																	Italy
24	Oberto Besso	35		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$20																	Italy
25	Colletti Terribante	23		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$30																	Italy
26	Passquinnelli Settimio	17		m	S				Haarlem	New York		\$20																	Italy
27	Pavorello Paolo	40		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$30	1894-1903																Italy
28	Pelissero Costantino	32		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$30																	Italy
29	Pesando Pietro	39		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$30	1903-1905																Italy
30	Pesando Giovanni	35		m	m				Haarlem	New York		\$50																	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Simon 2nd Off. of the *La Lorraine*, from *San*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Marcel Clerc Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing from *San*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Insert names)
 American
 Armenian
 Basque
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Breton
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$10. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Yrs	Mos	Single	Occupation							Read	Write	(Country of last permanent residence)	(Province, City, or Town)	(State, City, or Town)	Feet	Inches
1	Del Giudice Giovanni	31	m	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian Naples	New York	Yes	himself	\$ 75	no	Friend Pasquale Avallone, 7 Mulberry Street at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Dark brown		St. Giuseppe
2	Delivio Giovanni	55	m	no	no	Italy	Genoa	Calif	no	no	\$ 25	1902-1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		St. Giuseppe
3	Ferrero Domenico	16	m	S.	no	Italy	Castellammare	Oakland	no	Brother	\$ 30	no	Brother Emilio & Uncle Pasquale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		Castellammare
4	Francischi Vincenzo	18	m	S.	no	Italy	Vesuviano	Chicago	no	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin Egidio Natale Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Black	Dark brown		Castellammare
5	Faticcioni Gaspare	31	m	no	no	Italy	San Ruggiero	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 12	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Vesuviano
6	Favaro Carlo	22	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 10	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		Novara
7	Fasciotti Antonio	29	m	S.	no	Italy	Albano	Washington	no	no	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		Albano
8	Folipani Domenico	44	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		Novara
9	Garisto Vincenzo	31	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Black	Dark brown		Novara
10	Gianessi Roberto	13	m	S.	no	Italy	Castellammare	Oakland	no	no	\$ 30	1901, 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Black	Dark brown		Castellammare
11	Giocolotto Paolo	18	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	Black	Dark brown		Novara
12	Giuldomini Carlo	17	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
13	Giusso Antonio	24	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
14	Guigliardi Giovanni	30	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 40	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
15	Gennaro Cesare	26	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 25	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
16	Giambruno Antonio	21	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 10	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
17	Gallati Giovanni	24	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 25	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
18	Gianetti Luigi	31	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 20	1905-1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Black	Dark brown		Novara
19	Gordano Vincenzo	28	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 40	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
20	Giulio Giovanni	24	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 40	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
21	Garavito Giovanni	31	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
22	Loris Serafina	30	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
23	Leopoldo Romano	22	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	Brother in Law Bruno Sabatini at Albano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
24	Lamburini Domenico	14	m	S.	no	Italy	Castellammare	Oakland	no	no	\$ 14	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Castellammare
25	Loris Paolo	28	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 10	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
26	Loris Lorenzo	17	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 10	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
27	Loris Antonio	30	m	no	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 14	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Black	Dark brown		Novara
28	Loris Domenico	26	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 60	1902-1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara
29	Loris Pietro	24	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 10	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Black	Dark brown		Novara
30	Loris Cesare	23	m	S.	no	Italy	Novara	S. Lucia	no	no	\$ 30	no	Cousin Gaspare Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Black	Dark brown		Novara

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. "La Soreine" sailing from *Haarlem*, *January 19th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 20th*, 190*7*

31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in price of admission, or whether accompanied by family, or whether the amount of the grant, if admitted, is subject to forfeiture.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, or whether the passenger is subject to the contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)												Feet.	Inches.				
1	Del Giudice Giovanni	31		m.	m.	Merchant	for	Italy	m. Italian	Naples	New York	for himself	\$ 30	no	no	Friend Pasquale Avallone, 7 Mulberry Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Black	Dark brown		Hydrangea
2	Del Rio Oscar	35		m.	m.	Farmer			m. Italian	Genoa	New York		\$ 25	1902-1904	no	no							5	3	Black	Dark brown		Hydrangea
3	Ferrero Domenico	16		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Castellammare	Oakland	for	Brother	\$ 30	no	Brother Emilio & Uncle Pasquale Antonio							5	1	Black	Dark brown		Castellammare
4	Francischi Vincenzo	48		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Cepignano	Chicago	for	himself	\$ 10	no	Cousin Pasquale Natale Geronzi							5	5				Cepignano
5	Laticioni Gaspare	31		m.	m.		no	no	m. Italian	San Geronimo	S. Louis	for		\$ 12	no	Cousin Pasquale Antonio							5	8				S. Louis
6	Favero Carlo	22		m.	S.		for	for	m. Italian	Novara	S. Louis	for		\$ 40	no								5	3				Novara
7	Fasciotti Antonio	26		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Albano	Washington	for		\$ 30	no								5	4				Albano
8	Folipiani Domenico	44		m.	m.	Farmer			m. Italian	Massa	New York	for		\$ 30	no								4	11				Massa
9	Genetto Vincenzo	31		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 30	1901-1904	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	11		Dark brown		Novara
10	Gianassi Adeline	13		m.	S.	Merchant			m. Italian	Castellammare	Oakland	for		\$ 30	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Antonio							4	3		Black		Castellammare
11	Giacofetto Giulio	13		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Chicago	for		\$ 20	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
12	Guadagni Carlo	17		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Cepignano	S. Louis	for		\$ 20	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Cepignano
13	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
14	Gugliardi Giovanni	30		m.	m.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 25	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	3		Dark brown		Novara
15	Gugliardi Cesare	33		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 10	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	3		Dark brown		Novara
16	Gusmano Antonio	21		m.	S.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 25	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	7		Dark brown		Novara
17	Gallati Giovanni	24		m.	m.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 20	1901-1904	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	7		Dark brown		Novara
18	Girauda Luigi	37		m.	m.	Farmer			m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	3		Dark brown		Novara
19	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
20	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
21	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
22	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
23	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
24	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
25	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
26	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
27	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
28	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
29	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara
30	Girauda Antonio	24		m.	S.				m. Italian	Novara	Washington	for		\$ 40	no	Friend Pasquale Antonio							5	5		Dark brown		Novara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McInnis 2nd Off. of the La Lorraine, from Harc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marcel Chere, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American (black)
American (white)
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
Chinese
Caucasian
Celtic
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Merme* sailing from *Haiti* January 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Simon 2nd Officer of the *La Terraine* from *Havana* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty Second* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r August Elser, Surgeon of the Le Lorrain, Swearing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

Arabic
 Armenian
 Bengali
 Breton
 Chinese
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Lithuanian
 Malay
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islands
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Scottish
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Swedish
 Thai
 Turkish
 Vietnamese
 Welsh
 Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Veraine" sailing from *Honolulu* January 14th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in possession of admission or institution of the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming from a country where the plague is prevalent	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Barbaglia Natal	40	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
2	Quaresimo Bartolo	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Vicenza	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
3	Bollone Luigi	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Birmingham	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
4	Bestagioni Commisso	23	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Malaga	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
5	Bartoli Luigi	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
6	Bareta Pietro	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
7	Parisi Nuzzio	19	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
8	Canastano	16	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
9	Kurlo Paolo	14	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							4	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
10	Luigi	16	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
11	Napoleo	18	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							4	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
12	Bertolotti Costante	30	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
13	Biemchi Luigi	15	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
14	"	18	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
15	Borrio Giovanni	40	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
16	Ballatore Baptiste	40	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
17	Bonza Giorgio	16	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
18	Bardini Mario	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
19	Boni Pietro	20	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
20	Caroggio Giovanni	33	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
21	Caroggio Pietro	28	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
22	"	31	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
23	Bertino Antonio	36	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
24	Giuseppe	9	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
25	Boggio Giovanni	21	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
26	Agna Alessandro	46	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
27	Amundo Chiffredo	24	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
28	Chiado Giuseppe	16	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
29	Rocconelli Aliso	52	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa
30	Berti Antonio	21	m.	Single	Seaman	no	Italian	Italian	Genoa	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at 22 No No No No Good							5	Dark	Black	Black	Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Bernard* sailing from *Havre* January, 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been or is he a patient of any contagious disease? (If yes, and treatment of same, state of health, and if supplied by charity, of what kind.)	Whether a Poly- amnist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any conveyance, and if so, of what kind, and whether supplied by charity, and if so, of what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Barbaglia, Nobile	10	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	America	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
2	Apurresimo, Giotoli	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
3	Bollone, Luigi	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
4	Bestagioni, Comaresse	33	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
5	Battoli, Luigi	23	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
6	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
7	Barisi, Nazzario	19	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
8	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
9	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
10	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
11	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
12	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
13	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
14	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
15	Barbata, Pietro	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
16	Ballatore, Baphate	41	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
17	Banza, Giorgio	16	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
18	Bardini, Mario	21	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
19	Boni, Pietro	20	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
20	Caroggio, Gio. Bta	33	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
21	Caroggio, Pietro	28	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
22	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
23	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
24	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
25	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
26	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
27	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
28	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
29	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
30	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
31	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
32	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
33	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
34	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
35	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
36	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
37	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
38	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
39	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
40	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
41	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
42	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
43	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
44	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
45	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
46	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
47	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
48	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
49	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	
50	Caravani, Giovanni	31	11	m.	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Louis	no	himself	\$0	no	Brother Antonio Barbaglia at St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	America	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Le Kermadec* sailing from *Haïre* January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

[illegible]

^a to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Vermaine* sailing from *Havre* January, 19th, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York* January 26th, 190⁷

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

[illegible]

"is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon* ^{2nd Off.} of the "*Va Lorraine*" from *Haïre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *heretofore* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the "*Va Lorraine*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *heretofore* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Mark names)
 American
 Irish
 Italian
 Russian
 Chinese
 Japanese
 German
 French
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Spanish
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Armenian
 Syrian
 Egyptian
 Indian
 Chinese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Persian
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Samoan
 Scandinavian
 Serbian
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Syrian
 Turkish
 West Indian

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Veraine" sailing from New York, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York January 20, 1907

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- mist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a dangerous person, or one who may be subject to arrest, or one who may be subject to deportation, if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write															Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	Mimica Giovanni	35		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
2	— " —	15		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
3	Montenegro, Tito	15		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
4	Mimica Giovanni	35		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
5	Vicente Giovanni	35		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
6	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
7	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
8	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
9	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
10	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
11	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
12	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
13	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
14	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
15	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
16	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
17	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
18	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
19	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
20	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
21	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
22	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
23	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
24	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
25	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
26	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
27	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
28	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
29	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy
30	— " —	25		m	farmer			Italy		Santhia	Santhia	for himself	\$20	no	Brother	Santhia	No	No	No	No	Good	5	light	black	black		Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Veraine* sailing from *New York* January 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 20th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	How long in possession of certificate of citizenship, if any, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to reside permanently in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Marcia Jarama	25	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
2	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
3	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
4	Marcia Jarama	25	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
5	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
6	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
7	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
8	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
9	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
10	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
11	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
12	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
13	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
14	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
15	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
16	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
17	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
18	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
19	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
20	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
21	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
22	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
23	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
24	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
25	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
26	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
27	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
28	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
29	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona
30	Antonio Jarama	15	m	u	u	u	Italy	Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Jarama at Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Call	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Simon*, *2nd Off.* of the "*Va Vermeine*", from *Haver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *heretofore* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Harold Allen*, Surgeon of the "*Va Vermeine*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *heretofore* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African
 American
 Asiatic
 Australian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindustani
 Irish
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latin
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Native
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne*sailing from *New York*

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*January 30th 1907

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or people	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH		
																Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification								
1	Goldini Enrico	33	m.	l.	Business		Italy		Milano	New York		Self	\$ 100				No	No	No	No	Good	No						Milano
2	Polignone Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
3	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
4	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
5	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
6	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
7	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
8	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
9	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
10	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
11	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
12	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
13	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
14	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
15	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
16	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
17	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
18	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
19	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
20	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
21	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
22	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
23	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
24	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
25	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
26	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
27	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
28	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
29	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova
30	Giordani Carlo	33	m.	l.	Business				Genova	New York		Self	\$ 30															Genova

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne*sailing from *New York*January 19th

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*January 20th

1907

96

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Colodini Antonio	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Milano	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	no	no	no	10	No	No	No	Good	No	Milano
2	Polignani Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Gazzaniga
3	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
4	Genesio Renato	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
5	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
6	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
7	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
8	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
9	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
10	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
11	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
12	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
13	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
14	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
15	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
16	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
17	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
18	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
19	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
20	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
21	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
22	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
23	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
24	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
25	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
26	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
27	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
28	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
29	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio
30	Giulietti Carlo	38	m.	1	Business	Yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Emilia	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	no	no	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	Reggio

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. Simon Master of the *La Vierge* from *Haïti*
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventy-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. H. H. H. Surgeon of the *La Vierge* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventy-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Algerian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bahian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Liathuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Va. Verone*sailing from *New York*

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*January 26th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.								
1	Vecchi, Giuseppe	21	m.	m.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
2	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
3	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
4	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
5	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
6	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
7	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
8	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
9	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
10	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
11	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
12	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
13	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
14	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
15	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
16	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
17	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
18	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
19	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
20	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
21	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
22	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
23	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
24	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
25	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
26	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
27	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
28	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
29	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
30	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
31	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
32	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
33	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
34	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
35	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
36	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
37	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
38	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
39	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
40	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
41	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
42	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
43	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
44	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
45	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.	s.	farmer		Italy		Verona	Philadelphia						Brothers Vecchi, Giovanni & Domenico of Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Black	Black point on the front	Verona
46	Vecchi, Antonio	21	m.																									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne*

sailing from *Mar. January*, 19th, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 26th*, 190⁷

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Free to pursue occupation, or whether engaged in business, or whether employed by the Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Acci Giuseppe	31	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$24	1900-1906	Brothers Acci, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
2	De Luca (Nasimbeni)	33	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	1900-1906	Brothers De Luca, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
3	Dassati Guido	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Dassati, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
4	Di Nardo Giuseppe	35	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	1900-1906	Brothers Di Nardo, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
5	Di Silvestro Giovanni	27	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Di Silvestro, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
6	Del Corso Antonio	31	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	1900-1906	Brothers Del Corso, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
7	D'Alessandro Giovanni	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	1900-1906	Brothers D'Alessandro, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
8	Demaretti (Giacca) Antonio	32	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$24	1900-1906	Brothers Demaretti, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
9	Data Giuseppe	31	m.	m.	carpenter	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Data, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
10	Del Corso Pietro	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$33	1900-1906	Brothers Del Corso, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
11	Del Bianco, Pietro	18	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1900-1906	Brothers Del Bianco, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
12	Demaretti (Giacca) Antonio	32	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$40	1900-1906	Brothers Demaretti, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
13	Fumianti Virginio	25	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Fumianti, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
14	Fumicchi (Giacca) Antonio	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1900-1906	Brothers Fumicchi, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
15	Frettel Giovanni	20	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1900-1906	Brothers Frettel, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
16	Fornier Giovanni	19	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	1900-1906	Brothers Fornier, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
17	Facci Giovanni	28	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Facci, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
18	Fiallo Antonio	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Fiallo, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
19	Fiorani Costore	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Fiorani, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
20	Giulioni Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Giulioni, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
21	Gammaitoni Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Gammaitoni, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
22	Guerinoni Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Guerinoni, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
23	Grossi Arturo	35	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Grossi, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
24	Guomerotti Pietro	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Guomerotti, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
25	Gagliani Guido	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Gagliani, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
26	Galdenato Giona	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1900-1906	Brothers Galdenato, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
27	Giacconi Antonio	45	m.	m.	DISCHARGED	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$60	1900-1906	Brothers Giacconi, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
28	Grazzini Angelo	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1900-1906	Brothers Grazzini, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
29	Gabbianelli Antonio	19	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	1900-1906	Brothers Gabbianelli, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
30	Gambonini Florano	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Gambonini, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano
31	Gambonini Florano	28	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1900-1906	Brothers Gambonini, Giovanni, Donato, and...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Black	Black point on the forehead	St. Stefano

"to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon*, *2nd Off.* of the "*Va Veraine*", from *Haïme*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Simon Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the "*Va Veraine*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *and* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Simon

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- (Insert check)
- American
 - Armenian
 - Belgian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Danish
 - Dutch
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - Finnish
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Japanese
 - Latvian
 - Letonian
 - Portuguese
 - Russian
 - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 - Scottish
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne* sailing from *Honolulu*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

[illegible]

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon* 2nd Off. of the "*Va Veixine*", from *Haere*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Marcel Clerc*, Surgeon of the "*Va Veixine*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Algerian
- Argentine
- Austrian
- Bahian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Brazilian
- British
- Canadian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marion
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verne* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 26*th, 190*2*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.						
																Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane; if so, state of such institution, and date of release.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Conzato Umberto	33	m	m	Rebbero for 100		Italian		Rebbero	San Francisco	Yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Regali Augusto at Rebbero	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
2	Mutecini Giuseppe	38	m	m			Italian		Lucas	Cal			\$10	no	Cousin Regali Augusto at Rebbero	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
3	Mujenda Carmine	41	m	f			Italian		Belluso	Pittsburg			\$20	no	Uncle Regina Luigi at Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scarano
4	Chianigoli Carmine	32	m	f			Italian		Sanath	San Gabriel			\$10	no	Cousin Spinelli Sandino at San Gabriel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
5	Pravoni Silvio	30	m	m	farmer		Italian		Castellano	Stagganum	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
6	Tomme Silvio	47	m	f	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
7	Ronaldi Angelo	22	m	f	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$50	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
8	Scutotti Angelo	35	m	f	farmer		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$100	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
9	Bosio Vittorio	17	m	f	farmer		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$50	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
10	Bordin Alfano	30	m	f	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
11	Bondi Giovanni	17	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
12	Bonini Attilio	44	m	m			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$15	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
13	Bianchi Giovanni	34	m	m			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
14	Castello Paolo	23	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
15	Borro Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmer		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
16	Peciani Raffaele	25	m	m			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$30	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
17	Burino Matteo	28	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$30	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
18	Borsoocchi Giulio	17	m	f	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$80	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
19	Borcini Ferdinando	33	m	m			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
20	Culetto Pietro	36	m	m	Rebbero for 100		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$25	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
21	Colodi Giuseppe	31	m	m	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
22	Casagrande Giovanni	36	m	m	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$10	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
23	Conti Paolo	34	m	m	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$100	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
24	Leccolini Giovanni	17	m	f	farmer		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
25	Castellani Primo	19	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
26	Callorini Francesco	18	m	f	Rebbero		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$35	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
27	Carvallo Angelo	18	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$50	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
28	Attilio	20	m	m			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
29	Federico	23	m	f			Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
30	Calliani Valterio	21	m	m	farmer		Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano
31	Castellano						Italian		Rebbero	Rebbero	no		\$20	no	Cousin Baroni Dario at Stagganum	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Brown	Scarano

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 1900

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Chinese
Czech
Dutch
English
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Latin or old
Maltese
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Native Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Yiddish
Yugoslav

2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Veraine*sailing from *Hartford January 14th*

1907

Arriving at Port of *New York January 20th*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For what purpose, or purposes, of visit, or visits, to the United States, or to the place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Cydon William Belmont	31	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
2	Cydon William Belmont	18	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
3	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
4	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
5	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
6	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
7	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
8	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
9	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
10	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
11	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
12	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
13	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
14	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
15	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
16	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
17	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
18	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
19	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
20	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
21	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
22	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
23	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
24	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
25	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
26	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
27	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
28	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
29	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
30	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
31	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
32	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
33	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
34	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
35	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
36	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
37	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
38	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
39	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
40	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
41	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
42	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
43	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
44	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Clear	Black			Hartford
45	Cydon William Belmont	33	m.	1.	Business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no</											

2

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Verriane* sailing from *San Francisco* January 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 20th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Listed as a member of a political party.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Feet.	Inches.																	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Oglou Kaimonah Kaimonah	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		Harpoon
2	Assan Kaimonah Kaimonah	19		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
3	Oglou Ali Kaimonah	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
4	Oglou Ali Kaimonah	23		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
5	Oglou Kaimonah Kaimonah	22		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
6	Oglou Kaimonah Kaimonah	19		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
7	Assiguan Kaimonah	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
8	Salman Kaimonah	22		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
9	Deroguan Kaimonah	23		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
10	Pauchian Kaimonah	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
11	Benevan Kaimonah	19		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
12	Coriguan Kaimonah	25		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
13	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
14	Pomeljian Kaimonah	22		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
15	Solamian Kaimonah	33		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
16	Periguan Kaimonah	25		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
17	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
18	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
19	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
20	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
21	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
22	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
23	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
24	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
25	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
26	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
27	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
28	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
29	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
30	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
31	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
32	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
33	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
34	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
35	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
36	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
37	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
38	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no	no	Chinese	China	Chinese	Guangdong	Guangdong	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	Brother in law, Oglou Kaimonah, 100 No. 100, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Black		"
39	Assaf Yousef	21		m.	single	no																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Simon* ^{1st Off.} of the *Va Torrairie* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r Marcel Clerc* Surgeon of the *Va Torrairie* *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty seven* in number to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (born in U.S.)
 American (born abroad)
 Belgians
 Brazilians
 British
 Chinese
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *San Francisco* January 10th, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 10th, 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person of good character, and if not, what is the character	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Hair		Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Male	Female			
1	Musumeci, Antonian	35	m.	Teacher	no	Rumanian	Batoum	Newcastle	no	himself	\$10	no	Friend of George, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
2	Basimad, ...	18	m.	Student	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
3	Mosolun, ...	11	m.	Student	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
4	Mulicman, ...	22	m.	Student	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
5	Antar, ...	25	m.	Student	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
6	Der, ...	40	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
7	Portarian, ...	35	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
8	Gajusian, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
9	Gajusian, ...	22	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
10	Artinian, ...	22	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
11	Hadad, ...	22	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
12	Gian, ...	38	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
13	Friedman, ...	16	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
14	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
15	Oglou, ...	22	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
16	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
17	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
18	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
19	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
20	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
21	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
22	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
23	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
24	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
25	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
26	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
27	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
28	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
29	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
30	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
31	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
32	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
33	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
34	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
35	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
36	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
37	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
38	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
39	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
40	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
41	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
42	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
43	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
44	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
45	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
46	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
47	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
48	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
49	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
50	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
51	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
52	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
53	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
54	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
55	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
56	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
57	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
58	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
59	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput
60	Oglou, ...	25	m.	Teacher	no	no	no	no	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	no	Harput

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *Laconia* sailing from *Cairo January 14th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York January 10th* 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to high final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	English spoken.	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of Hair Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Kumuckhousian	5				Armenian	Batumi		Batumi	Novosibirsk		himself	\$ 15	120	Grand Agapian Armenian								5	3	Brown	Black	blackhouse	Yamou
2	Basmatian	14											\$ 15	120	S. K. Joseph 1850 20 Port Worcester (Mass)								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
3	Mesrobian	11											\$ 30	40	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	1	Dark		blackhouse	Yamou
4	Julianman	18											\$ 20	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3			blackhouse	Yamou
5	Antar	13											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	1		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
6	Der Javabedian	46											\$ 20	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	9		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
7	Povstarian	25											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	1		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
8	Gavarian	20											\$ 20	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	9		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
9	Gavarian	22											\$ 10	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	9		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
10	Atinian	22											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
11	Hadard	22											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
12	Elan	58											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
13	Frederick	16											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	1		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
14	Aglo	25											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	7		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
15	Aglo	22											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	2		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
16	Aglo	31											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
17	Aglo	25											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
18	Aglo	25											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
19	Aglo	35											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	9		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
20	Aglo	24											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	4		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
21	Aglo	23											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	5		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
22	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
23	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
24	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
25	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
26	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
27	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
28	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
29	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
30	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
31	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
32	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
33	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
34	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
35	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
36	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
37	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
38	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
39	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
40	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
41	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
42	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
43	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
44	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
45	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
46	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
47	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
48	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
49	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
50	Aglo	21											\$ 15	120	Brother Kestian Armenian 175 Grand								5	3		Black	blackhouse	Yamou
5																												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA BORRAINE

arrived, January 26, 1907, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

N

S. S. Le Cornu

arrived Jan. 26, 1907.

M.

from

10

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Math, of the S. S. Nevada, from San Pedro B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Rahm, Surgeon of the S. S. Nevada, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Nevada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

AMERICAN CONSUL

Immigration Officer at San Pedro B.W.I.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1. C.
SIX
M. C.
R. I.
D. & A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grenada* sailing from *Trinidad* Jan. 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of birth or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a dangerous person, or subversive, or a threat to the public safety.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Lillie Sharp	30	F	Married	Yes	American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Guahan	17	M	Single	Yes	American	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tracy, Luis Boos	20	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	German Port Spain	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John E. Whiting	38	M	Single	Lawyer	Yes	American	American New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grenada* sailing from *Trinidad*, Jan 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of birth (if born abroad).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to follow a trade, or to follow in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Lillie Sharp	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Guahan	17	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	American	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John L. Boos	20	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	German	Port Spain	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John E. Whiting	38	M	Single	Lawyer	Yes	American	American	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the manifest must be filed by the heading given by the master of vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Bone of the S. Paul from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Geisenger Surgeon of the S. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 46 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers)) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is divided into columns, each of which is designated by a letter and a number. The following instructions are given in the order in which the columns should be filled.

Column 1 (Age). The extent of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 4 should be the name of the occupation, profession, trade, or business of the alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Mining Engineer, Bank Cashier, Farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 8 (Where or People). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, in northern Italy or in compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, in the River Po, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *Al*
4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *19 January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 27, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marked on Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16921	Melanie Syat	39	f	s	maid	yes	French	French	Paris	Washington	yes	Madame	yes	yes 1905	main travelling with her	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1	brn	blck		Paris
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Stern Chief of the ST. PAUL, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Kinsinger Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowish), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL.

sailing from *Charlebourg*

JAN 19 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Jan. 28, 1907 106

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nathan Reed						US citizen												
2	Leah Reed																		
3	Roseline Reed																		
4	Riano y Gayanga.	26																	
5	William Shuman	39																	
6	Mabel Shuman	34																	
7	Mathew Ryan	35																	
8	Elizabeth Ryan	32																	
9	April Ryan	5																	
10	John H. Ryan	3																	
11	James Ryan	10																	
12	Frank Nicholson	47																	
13	Louis Michaelson	30																	
14	William Kot.	60																	
15	Mary Jackson	50																	
16	William Skle	35																	
17	Mary Skle	24																	
18	William Shuschi	42																	
19	Alfred Fisher	28																	
20	Henry S. Frank	34																	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Paul of the **ST. PAUL**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *January*, 190*7*. *Chief* Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. G. Leisinger Surgeon of the **ST. PAUL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *January*, 190*7*. at *NEW YORK*.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL

sailing from *Southampton*, JAN. 19, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Jan 26, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by way of any alien, private, or agreement, or from the U. S. Coast Guard.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Wainstall	40						<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>										
2	Mary Wainstall	30																	
3	Gertrude Reynolds	41																	
4	William H. Guy	50																	
5	Percy J. Francis	32							<i>Chicago Ill</i>										
6	Mathew Conroy	32							<i>New York</i>										
7	James Carnegie	49							<i>Newport News</i>										
8	Carl Akeley	41							<i>Chicago Ill</i>										
9	Delia Akeley	31																	
10	Martha Appohn	40							<i>New York</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien, Master of the ST. PAUL, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.

John J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Seering, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907, at NEW YORK.

H. S. Seering
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500 1300 A and 1500 B new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, JAN. 22, 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JAN. 26, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Edmund C. Kuntz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
2	<i>John H. Kuntz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
3	<i>William J. Kuntz</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
4	<i>William B. Kuntz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
5	<i>William B. Kuntz</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
6	<i>May Lydia Kuntz</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
7	<i>William H. Kuntz</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Mrs. M. Kuntz</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Russell M. Kuntz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
10	<i>James Hubel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Nathan Weil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Leah Weil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Rose Weil</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Blanche Collins</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Basle</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. M. Kuntz, 133 Amsterdam Ave. New York</i>						<i>New York</i>

14

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Liverpool*, JAN. 20, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. Jan. 26, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Esther K. Kiser	20	F	M	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
2	Elizabeth K. Kiser	24	F	M	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
3	Walter J. Martin	37	M	S	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
4	H. Paul K. Kiser	32	M	S	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
5	William B. Wells	68	M	S	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
6	May Lydia Manning	49	F	M	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
7	William H. Hallock	17	M	S	housewife		English		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
8	Maria Van Kellheim	36	F	M	artist		German		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
9	Rudolf Van Kellheim	9	M	S	child		German		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
10	James Hubel	50	M	M	engineer		Austrian		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
11	Nathan Weil	39	M	S	merchant		Austrian		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
12	Leah Weil	24	F	M	wife		Austrian		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
13	Roselene Weil	21	F	S	child		Austrian		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					
14	Blanche Collins	26	F	M	housewife		Swiss		London	St. York	yes	self	none		friend, Mrs. Holley					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne ^{Chief} Officer, of the Sr. Paul, from St. Charlesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907
Wm. Seault Chief Officer.
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Leisinger, Surgeon of the Sr. Paul, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Minerals, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907
Wm. Seault
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1076

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Galician.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *Paul*sailing from *Cherbourg**January 19, 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**January 27, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Morris S. Sanders</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>New York New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>To Home</i>	<i>199 Henry St</i>			<i>5 ft 2 in 140 lbs</i>	<i>Ad. so</i>
2	<i>Mick Dazey</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Malone, of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

Wm. Leavelle

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ells Gensinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

Wm. Leavelle

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg, 19 January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *January 27, 1907*

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or to the use of narcotics, or to the sale of liquor, or to the sale of opium, or to the sale of other drugs, or to the sale of other articles, or to the sale of other articles,	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair			Eyes.
2377	1 Clementine Vailly	35	f	m	domestic	yes	French	French	Paris	S. Francisco	no	self	\$125.00	no	her husband, 222 South 4th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Paris
2382	2 Max Sanders	22	m	s	merchant		Russian	Russian	New York	yes			\$12.00	no	1551 White St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark grey		Russia
2387	3 Justine Huison	22	m	s	domestic		German	German	Immerich	Philada.			\$5.00	no	119 1/2 St. New York city						5	4		dark grey		Alsace
2381	4 Bazile Nahass	52	m	s			Arabic	Gyria	St. Louis	Lawrence	no	yes	\$100.00	no	222 South 4th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		grey brown		Germany
5	5 Peter	52	m	s	quest		Arabic	Gyria	Immerich	Philada.	no	yes	\$100.00	no	222 South 4th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Germany
6	6																									

January 27-1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

St Paul

sailing from

Cherbourg, 19th January, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 27, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
2377	Clementine Vailly	35	f	m	domestic	yes	French	French	Paris	S. Francisco	no	self	\$15.00	no	her husband, 1551 Wilton St. San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Paris
2382	Max Souders	28	m	s	merchant	"	Russian	Russian	Belgium	New York	yes	"	\$12.00	no	Home	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	Russia
2387	Justine Hussion	22	f	s	daymaid	"	German	German	Immenst	Philada.	"	"	\$5.00	no	her 222 South Front St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	Elsass
2381	Bazile Nahass	50	m	s	"	"	Arabic	Arabic	Liban	Montebello	no	yes	\$4.00	no	father Richardat Abalany 17 Beld St. New York city	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	"	Zahni
5	Peter M. Bonnell	52	m	1	priest	"	France	French	France	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$1.00	no	Returning to France 222 S. 4th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	"	"	5	7	dark	dark blue	nat	France
Jany 27-1907																									

January 27-1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. Stone ^{Chief} officer, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Stone Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1907

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Gessinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1907

Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Amenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Southampton*, Jan 19, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 27, 1907

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander G. Anderson	34	m	u		United States													
2	Herbert Butler	34	m	u		United States													
3	Wm. Band	40	m	u		United States													
4	Sarah Band	40	f	u		United States													
5	Maria Butler	38	f	u		United States													
6	Cecil R. Rabey	21	m	s		United States													
7	Stephen Rabey	54	m	u		United States													
8	Roscoe A. Squire	38	f	u		United States													
9	Alfred J. Standing	64	m	u		United States													
10	Thomas V. Dufeu	44	m	u		United States													
11	Agnes Dufeu	14	f	u		United States													
12	Dan Lironi	38	m	u		United States													
13	Carolina Lironi	24	f	u		United States													

United States Citizens

Jan 27-1907
L. J. Loner

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Southampton**Jan 19, 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**Jan 27, 1907*

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander G. Anderson	34	m	u			United States													
2	Herbert Butler	34	m	u			United States													
3	Wm. Band	40	m	u			United States													
4	Sarah Band	40	f	u			United States													
5	Maria Butler	38	f	u			United States													
6	Acil R. Rabey	21	m	s			United States													
7	Stephen Rabey	54	m	u			United States													
8	Horace A. Squire	38	f	u			United States													
9	Alfred J. Standing	44	m	u			United States													
10	Thomas V. Dufeu	44	m	u			United States													
11	Agnes Dufeu	14	f	s			United States													
12	Sam. Lironi	38	m	u			United States													
13	Caroline Lironi	24	f	u			United States													

United States Citizens

Jan 27 - 1907

J. J. Loner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne ^{Chief} officer of the S. Paul, from Bouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

W. H. Leavelle
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Gessinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

W. H. Leavelle
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 19 Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 21, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.								Province, City, or Town.	State, City, or Town.											Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
17916	Kulir, Johann	28	m	s	carriage maker		Switzerland	German	Sachsen	Leipzig	Los Angeles	yes	self	\$200	no	friend Josef Moag 32 Volmer St. California	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	black	nothing	Sachsen
17918	Fischer Albert	29	m	s			"	"	"	Nürnberg	Los Angeles	no		\$112	no	friend Albert Moag California	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	"
17919	Müller Cal	47	m	s			"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Los Angeles	no		\$300	no	friend Carl Moag 1201 34th California	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	blue	"	"
17922	Küchler Anna	24	f	s	cook		"	"	"	Leipzig	Los Angeles	no		\$112	no	sister Marie Rudi 1201 34th California	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	red	gray	"
17920	Nüfer Christine	22	f	s			"	"	"	Leipzig	Los Angeles	no		\$112	no	brother Rudi Magnus 1 Moser & Km California	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	blue	"	"
17921	Marie	23	f	s			"	"	"	Leipzig	Los Angeles	no		\$112	no	brother Rudi Magnus 1 Moser & Km California	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	"	black	"	"
17917	Joseph	31	m	s	carriage maker		"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	no		\$112	no	brother Rudi Magnus 1 Moser & Km California	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	blue	"	"
17901	Ponetta Felomena	23	f	s			"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$20	no	brother Angelo Ponetta California	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	black	"	"
17906	Adami Palmira	22	f	s	tailor		"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$25	no	brother Angelo Ponetta California	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	red	chestnut	"
17914	Barbellini Maurilio	21	m	s	carriage maker		"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$40	no	brother Adolfo Barbellini California	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	"
17903	Marbella Alfredo	18	m	s	carriage maker		"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$20	no	brother Adolfo Barbellini California	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	chestnut	"	"
17915	Pifferini Claudio	28	m	s			"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$30	no	brother Adolfo Barbellini California	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	gray	"	"
17902	Frida Lodovico	20	m	s			"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$20	no	brother Adolfo Barbellini California	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	chestnut	"	"
17914	Aldor Louise	26	f	s	servant		"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no		\$25	no	brother Adolfo Barbellini California	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	gray	"	"

No. 144

New York, New York Jan 27/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Olson Chief of the St. Paul from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907 Chief Officer.

W. Leach
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Guesinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

W. Leach
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)
American
Argentinian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Rossini)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.-This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

U. S. S. <i>St Paul</i>																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
sailing from <i>Southampton</i> , Jan. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , Jan 27, 1907																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
1	Hilda Howard	26	F	S	Student	yes	English	English	Reading	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$0	No	Sister: Laura Howard: Newford, N. H. U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fair	Red	Gray	Exford, Eng.	
2	Peter Rabey	47	M	U	Contractor	✓					yes	Self	\$0	No	Sister: Laura Howard: Newford, N. H. U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fair	Gray	Gray	Exford, Eng.	
3	Hans H. Rabey	19	M	U	Carpenter	✓					yes	Self	\$0	No	Sister: Laura Howard: Newford, N. H. U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fair	Gray	Gray	Exford, Eng.	
4	Stephen Rabey	54	M	U	Contractor	✓					yes	Self	\$0	No	Sister: Laura Howard: Newford, N. H. U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fair	Gray	Gray	Exford, Eng.	
5	Alfred Hittle	25	M	S	Engineer	✓					yes	Self	\$0	No	Sister: Laura Howard: Newford, N. H. U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fair	Gray	Gray	Exford, Eng.	
6	Jane Friedman	25	F	S	none	✓	Australian	Hebrew		Redruth, Corn. Brit. Isles	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$125	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
7	Mepene Friedman	9	F	S	none	✓	Australian	Hebrew		Redruth, Corn. Brit. Isles	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$125	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
8	Arthur C. Gordon	25	M	S	Carpenter	✓	English			Upton, N.Y.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$125	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
9	Harold J. Boulton	27	M	S	none	✓	English			Upton, N.Y.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$125	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
10	Albert Ernst Roberts	36	M	S	lecturer	✓				Dulwich, London, Eng.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$90	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
11	Andrew Newland Beakin	49	M	U	Schoolmaster	✓				Falmouth, Cornwall, Brit. Isles	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$150	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
12	Francisca Rodriguez	21	F	S	none	✓	Spanish	Spanish		London	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
13	Barnet Harrison	20	M	S	tailor	✓	Russian	Hebrew		Baltimore, Md.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
14	Ernest Geo. Wright	23	M	S	baker	✓	English	English		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
15	Mamus Boyle	27	M	S	clerk	✓	Irish	Irish		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
16	Joseph Wolff	32	M	U	merchant	✓	German	Hebrew		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
17	Joseph S. Pollard	23	M	S	carpenter	✓	British	English		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
18	Edward Jas Pollard	21	M	S	none	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
19	Fanny Anderson	39	F	U	dressmaker	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
20	Joe Peace	23	M	S	bookbinder	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
21	Tom. Minaro	16	F	S	seamstress	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
22	Abram Herman	19	M	S	tailor	✓	English	Hebrew		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
23	Florence Ames	38	F	M	wife	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
24	Lam Toroni	38	M	U	farmer	✓	Swiss	German		Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
25	Caroline Toroni	24	F	U	wife	✓				Southampton	Los Angeles	yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Mrs. Davis: 450 1/2 N. Broadway, Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	medium	Brown	Gray	St. Mary, Conn.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907
W. H. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Messenger ^{Surgeon} ~~Officer~~, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907
W. H. Scarlett
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)
 American
 Argentinian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 British
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-Argentinian
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ~~St~~ Paul

sailing from Southampton, Jan. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ~~Paul~~ sailing from Southampton, Jan. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 21, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Green of the S. Paul, from Chelmsford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907.

W. L. Green
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907.

H. G. Geisinger
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Ethiopia)
- American
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Indianian
- Irish
- East Indian
- British
- French
- Polish
- Portuguese
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Pollak
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Semi-Finnish (Finnish, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slavak
- Slovakian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* 19 January 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 27, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for other reasons, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Atheist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
123	Pernazzoli Luigi	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy (Bologna)	Italy (Bologna)	yes	himself	\$85	at falligan	no	no	no	good	110	5'7"	Rosy fair	blue	blue	Lesignano
1237	Manella Lito	37	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$85	at falligan	no	no	no	good	"	5'7"	Rosy fair	blue	blue	Lesignano
1240	Pernazzoli Clelia	23	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'6"	Dark auburn	brown	brown	Borgo San Donnino
1231	Pernazzoli Lucia	25	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'7"	Rosy fair	blue	blue	Lesignano
1241	Pezzi Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
1242	Pernazzoli Giovanni	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'2"	Dark auburn	brown	brown	"
1243	Bertonecini Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'2"	Dark auburn	brown	brown	"
1244	Valenti Antonio	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'8"	Rosy fair	"	"	"
1245	Bernazzoli Luigi	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Lesignano
1246	Bergante Clelio	11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Lesignano
1247	Malcotti Luigi	22	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
1248	Regis Doménica	16	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'6"	Dark	"	"	Lesignano
1249	Regis Doménica	16	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'6"	Dark	"	"	Lesignano
1250	Bernardini Colso	37	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Lesignano
1251	Bernardini Gabriele	40	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Lesignano
1252	Falloni Leopoldo	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Lesignano
1253	Farneti Raffaele	46	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Lesignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. Olson, ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Chief officer.

at

Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ells Weissinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

January, 1907

at

Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing bareboat" or "employed by owners or crew," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Native (Indian)
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scandinavian (Danish)
Scandinavian (Finnish)
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mths.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charges of immorality, or on charges of being a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Communist, or a Socialist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Communist, or a Socialist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1259	Bernardini Michel 31	m. m.	Married	Lab. work		U. S. Citizen		U. S. Citizen										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn ^{collect} ^{officer} of the 2d Rate from Cherbourg, do
sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets. I, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1968.

11

440. 1000

Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Cussinger, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 190⁰

11

1895

Immigration Officer.

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the craft," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian
American
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Balinese
Banjar
Bengali
Berber
Bosnian
Burmese
Catalan
Cebuano
Chinese
Dutch
English
Esperanto
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Indonesian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Latvian
Malay
Maltese
Manx
Maori
Marathi
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sanskrit
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish Gaelic
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish (American)
Sri Lankan Tamil
Tamil
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish
Yoruba
Zulu

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

19 January 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or epileptic, or idiotic, or by the U. S. which?	Whether Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- munist, or agent, or member of any of the above named societies, or other organizations subversive to the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
226	Jean Bakas	16	m	s	Smiley		Grecian	Greek	Albany	New York	for himself	\$24	no	no	Thomas Bakas, 9, Jefferson st., Roanoke Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.68	dark auburn	brown		Orkathia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. Stone ^{Chief} ^{Officer} of the St. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

W. H. Smith
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Essinger Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907, at New York, Immigration Officer.

W. H. Smith
State whether Surgeon "acting in health" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
African
Asian
Australian
Brazilian
British
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scandinavian
Scottish
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Yiddish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saint Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 19th January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening gown or dress, or suit for day and night, and whether of domestic or foreign manufacture, and whether of material of which it is made, and whether it is new or old, and whether it is of a different color from the one worn on the previous voyage.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
276	Annio, Vittorino	33	m		Mechanic		French	French	Yvetot, France	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$50		Wendenman, 201 St. 800, New York						5' 11"	dark	dark brown		Glendaniel, Colorado, U.S.A.
277	Dawson, Valat, François	15	m		Gardener		French	French	Paris, France	Donna, Nevada			\$20		his brother Gregoire, at Reno, Nevada				good		5' 11"	dark	dark brown		Glendaniel, Colorado, U.S.A.
278	Henriet, Albert	28	m		Barman		Swiss	Swiss	Yverdon, Switzerland	Bartlett, France (Kentucky)			\$30		his uncle, Amiel, Abbeville, in Nord, France						5' 6"	fair	green		Lausanne, Switzerland
4	Marie	23	f										\$30								5' 8"		blue		
5	Louis	6	m										\$30								5' 8"				
10617	Guido, Lami	19	m		Carburetor		Italian	Italian	Trieste, Italy	San Francisco, Cal.			\$40		Lorenzo Lami, 1617 7th St. (Wash.)						5' 8"				Mosles, France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Delane ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the S. Paul from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

at New York
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Bersinger Surgeon of the S. Paul ^{Sailing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1907

at New York
Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Algerian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bavarian
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Canadian
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Manx
- Marion
- Medan
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Schottland
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. "Saint Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 19 January 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
273	Papazian Thomas 29	m.	J. Laborer	Yes	Turkish Armenian	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	yes himself	\$50	5 years	His friend Mr. Leo Nigorian, 105 S. 11th St. N. York						good		5' 11"	Dark Black brown			Armenia
274	Mary Carian Markia 30	"	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	\$200	13 years	same address				good		5' 11"	Dark Black brown			Armenia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. chief officer of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. E. Loom chief officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1907

at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Essinger Surgeon of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1907

at New York
Wm. L. Scott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Aryan (White)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Cherbourg**, 19 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 27, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York (January 24, 1901)																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or sentenced for sale and treatment of venereal disease, or other contagious disease, or for any other offense?	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Octave Binder	25	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Paris	Philadelphia	By himself	For	114 Green St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Bucarest Rou
2	Jean	25	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Paris	Philadelphia	By himself	For	114 Green St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Bucarest Rou

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Whether ever in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
209	Octave Lindet	24	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Roumanian	Belarus	Paris	Philadelphia	himself	At	114 Green St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light brown	none	Bucarest Rou
210	Jean	25	M	Single	Printer	Yes	Roumanian	Belarus	Paris	Philadelphia	himself	At	114 Green St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	none	Bucarest Rou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Deane ^{Chief} ~~Officer~~ of the S. Paul from Chesley do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, + in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

at Philadelphia Pa. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kassian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Cardinal	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or expelled by "Quarantine" if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amyst. archist.	Whether from the "Yellow" or "Black" list, or from the "Fugitive" list, or from the "Unlawful" list.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2757	Mann, Vicente	29	M	Single				Spanish	Spanish	Palomas, Encino, N. Mex.	Encino, N. Mex.	No	Self	No	No	His friend Mr. Capria, Correo @ Encino (N. Mex.)	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Palomas, N. Mex.	
2758	Marcos, Jose Manuel	29	M	Single				Spanish	Spanish	Palomas, Encino, N. Mex.	Encino, N. Mex.	No	Self	No	No	His friend Mr. Capria, Correo @ Encino (N. Mex.)	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Palomas, N. Mex.	
2759	Leon, Abraga	25	M	Single				Spanish	Spanish	Palomas, Encino, N. Mex.	Encino, N. Mex.	No	Self	No	No	His friend Mr. Capria, Correo @ Encino (N. Mex.)	No	No	No	Good	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Palomas, N. Mex.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from **Cherbourg**, 19 JAN 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of **New York**, 17 JAN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. artist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.																						
2755	Mannet Vicente	29	M	1		Spanish	Spanish	Palomas Encino	Encino	no	himself	#10	no	his friend Mr. Bapier, Encino (N. Mex.)	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	dark	none	Palomas
2756	Marcos											#10	no	his friend Mr. Bapier, Encino (N. Mex.)	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	dark	dark	dark	none	Palomas
2757	Jose Manuel Casanica	29	M	1		Spanish	Spanish	Teiquitio Mac Shmidt	Teiquitio	no	himself	#10	no	his friend Mr. Bapier, Encino (N. Mex.)	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	dark	none	Teiquitio
2758	Leon Ubraga	25	M	1		Spanish	Spanish	Munich, Boise Id. U.S.	Munich	no	himself	#10	no	his friend Mr. Bapier, Encino (N. Mex.)	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	dark	dark	none	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Delane Chief of the St. Paul, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1907.

at Chicago
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Geisenger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1907.

at Chicago
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scandinavian (Danish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.

sailing from Cherbourg

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 12, 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person whose admission is prohibited by law.	Whether a member of the Black Legion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.																						
1	Abraham Frederick	35	M	Sailor		American		Philadelphia																
2	Giuseppe Buffalo	36	M	Farmer		Italian		Pratiglione																
3	Maria	33	F																					
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. B. Albion {Chief Officer, of the S. Paul from Chelmsford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907.

at Philadelphia Pa.
Wm. H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred [Signature] Surgeon of the S. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907.

at Philadelphia Pa.
Wm. H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Basque
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 British
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindustani
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from **Cherbourg**, 19 JAN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 27, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Caliber or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject of bankruptcy?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2827	Louis Sourmain	28	M	Barber	Yes	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	#10	no	his brother, Mr. Frederic Sourmain @ Montreal B.C. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown hair	none	Montreal (B.C.)
2828	Ernest Emrich	21		sailor				Paris	New York			#20	no	his brother, Mr. Cantarello	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			Paris
3055	Maria Bandin	38	F	M. dom. mother									from 1889 to 1899	her cousin, Mr. Benegas	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair light brown		Carcassonne	
3056	Mathilde	14	F										from 1900 to 1906 (Hotel Meyer)	36 Charles St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark		St. Francisco	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Deborn ^{Chief} Officer of the St. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

at New York Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Baissinger Surgeon of the St. Paul ^{Sailing Revenue} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907

at New York Wm. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Danish,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Rutenian (Rusyn),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. ST-PAUL

sailing from **Cherbourg**

19 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

New York January 27, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3044	Berta Marianna	33	M	housewife	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Montealena	Attenton	yes	herself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3045	Giacomo Berta	15	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Montealena	Attenton	yes	herself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3046	Giovanni Sclernardi	32	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3047	Enrico Francesco	41	M	miner	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3048	Giovanni Maria	39	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3049	Nicola	23	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3050	Sacristani Bartolo	34	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3051	Calzoni Antonio	32	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3052	Battista Bottrichio	20	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3053	Ernesto Todj	39	M	carver	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3054	Martiglia	38	M	housewife	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3055	Gastone	16	M	carver	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3056	Bruno Gino	4	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena
3057	Mario	2	M	same	yes	Italian	W. Italian	Volpiano	Attenton	yes	himself	more	in 1906	her friend, Mr. J. J. Lelaton	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	blue	none	Montealena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O'Shane ^{Chief} Officer of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907.

at New York
Wm. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hennessey, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907.

at New York
Wm. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul

sailing from Southampton

19. Jan

1907

Arrivi

ing at Po

rt of A

newly

W

... (7) ...

1997

1008

1

— 11 —

12

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

A close-up photograph of a person's mouth, showing the upper teeth and gums. A dental mirror is visible, reflecting the lower teeth and the interior of the mouth. The image is in black and white.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether ever arrested by police, or by which?	Whether coming to region of any other nationality, or whether, by agreement, engaged to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Condrida Rouxin	23	W	14-11-20	Yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	New York	myself	\$95	1904-1906	Chicago	John P. Rouxin	460 S. California Avenue, Chicago	Good	No	57	White	Brown	No	Albion, N.Y.	
2	Leppa Albino	22	W	14-11-20	Yes	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	New York	myself	\$35	1901-1904	Chicago	John P. Rouxin	460 S. California Avenue, Chicago	Good	No	58	White	Brown	No	Albion, N.Y.	
3	Charles Cassley	48	M	14-11-20	Yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Chicago	myself	\$25	1901-1904	Chicago	John P. Rouxin	460 S. California Avenue, Chicago	Good	No	56	Fair	Brown	No	Albion, N.Y.	
4	Charles Vale	22	W	14-11-20	Yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	Chicago	myself	\$25	1901-1904	Chicago	John P. Rouxin	460 S. California Avenue, Chicago	Good	No	57	White	Brown	No	Albion, N.Y.	

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul

sailing from Southampton

19 Jan

Arriving at Port of New York

1001

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming as a member of any society, or association, for care and treatment of the insane, or otherwise, or whether to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Condado Bonifini	23	M	14-1935	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	myself	\$95	1901-1902	John Bonifini	St. Louis	good	no	5 7	white brown hair	No		Calcutta India
2	Leppo Albino	22	M	12-18069	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	1901-1902	John Albino	St. Louis	good	no	5 8	"	No		"
3	Charles Caseley	48	M	"	"	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	25	1901-1902	Friend John Caseley	460 S California Avenue, Chicago	"	"	5 6	fair brown	No		Poplar London
4	Charles Vale	21	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y	No	"	20	1901-1902	Friend John Vale	140 S. Adams, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " blue	"		Birmingham

9

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Filed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. Laue* sailing from *Southampton* 19 Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Last Residence	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Anamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	
1	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	20	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>cousin</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Giovanni Caracciolo</i>	24	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	17	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	17	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	22	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	17	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	37	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	20	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	30	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	20	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	42	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	31	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	18	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	20	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	25	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	22	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	28	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	30	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	23	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	41	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	38	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	36	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	22	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	26	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	19	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	38	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	31	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	26	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	24	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Andreas Chaselle</i>	29	m	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$15	no	<i>brother</i> <i>Andreas Chaselle</i>				5' 4"	fair	gray	<i>Italy</i>

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical
officer serving on this ship, for

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. G. Bruchman
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, 19 Jan. 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

subscribed, sincerely, and truly _____ of the _____, from _____, do
certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Never to injure me this

10.

change of

officer

Specialty: *Teacher, Master, First or Second Grade*

Don't let it happen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Gessinger, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Alvin J. Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

 α

January 1901

11

Immigration Officer,

* State whether Surgeon, seaman, fireman, or employed by owners for pay, as well as use in the U.S.

LIST OF HACKS OR PEOPLES.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 19 Jan. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Alphabet	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening gown or other article of dress worn by female passengers	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$25	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$30	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$23	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$30	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$50	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$10	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Angelo Ricciardone	28	M				Italian	Italian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$20	no	parents Angelo Ricciardone					5' 6"	Dark	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.

ENGLAND

no Medical

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *S. S. Sailing from* *Southampton*, 19 *Jan*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Admits	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening gown or other dress worn by the alien when she was last in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Peterson, Carl</i>	28	M				<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	\$25		<i>Parents, Adolph Rickardson, 250 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
2	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
3	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
4	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
5	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
6	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
7	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
8	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
9	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
10	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
11	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
12	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
13	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
14	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
15	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
16	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
17	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
18	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
19	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
20	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
21	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
22	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
23	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
24	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
25	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
26	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
27	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
28	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
29	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>
30	<i>Boyle, William</i>	28	M				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	\$20		<i>Parents, William Boyle, 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>			Good		5' 5"	Light	Blue	Nothing	<i>Cares</i>

ENGLAND:
as Medical
as above, for

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *P. Osborne, Chief Officer* of the "*St. Paul*" from *Southern*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the 'Se. Paul' insane Asylum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be written in such a way as to make it clear that the two are not identical. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest means "French" by reason of people and similarity. "France" appearing on a manifesto means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERBON, TOLAN

² "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITAGIANS

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhine are the Germans. Italy, on the other hand, has settlements of Provençal, Lombards, Venetians, and Swiss, and these are the same, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany. These countries are now known as "Danubian" people. Most of these people are of the same stock as the other Europeans.

[illegible]

<p>Colleges and Universities</p> <p>...and ... of last performance</p> <p>... purposes that show ... of last performance</p> <p>... independent of ... of last performance</p>	<p>... in ... of last performance</p> <p>... of last performance</p> <p>... of last performance</p>
--	---

Alien students are prohibited from entering the United States and are returning there, a visit abroad should be possible for many, but not all, United States-born country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination.

...the

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) -- The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom) was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Col. (to Vienna) for rotation, on 1000 lbs. of cotton, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ethiopic).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Armenian.	Malay.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Munich.
Berber.	Parthian.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Breton.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Rumanian.
Catalan.	Russian.
Celtic.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Chinese.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Serbian.
Danish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190.

~~X~~ ~~Star~~ Officer

* State whether Minister, First or Second Officer.

Immigration, Office of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 type. The return of an individual should be entered in column 4 to indicate that the individual is only a transient in the community.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, Internal or External. The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, or S, single. W, widowed, or D, divorced.

totality as predominantly occupational, male, or professional, for example, and the latter examples of feminine, nonfamily-oriented, nonoccupational, and/or nonprofessional, such as people in domestic or child care, and not seen as different people, such as those in child care, into domestic.

A diagram illustrating the relationship between *terminals* and *terminals* is shown in Figure 1. The diagram shows a sequence of terminals, each with a unique identifier, and a sequence of terminals, each with a unique identifier. The relationship between the two sequences is shown by a series of arrows, indicating that the first sequence is a subset of the second sequence.

8. Although interesting to pass, determine if any of the following are true:

Under the heading of "spatial organization," the following items should be recorded:

1. The United States has no intention of ceding any territory to the Government of Mexico through a treaty, should it be deemed as "necessary" under the heading of "spatial organization."

2. *Conceder: With no intention of ceding any territory to the Government of Mexico through a treaty, should it be deemed as "necessary" under the heading of "spatial organization."*

Should I read that? Yes: Yes, only read and write: No: No, not read and not write or Yes: No, not read but just write:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew is, none the less, a "French" alien.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peoples (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Every African American appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

This people, who are native to the basin of the River Po, is pastured in Italy, Greece, and throughout Phoenicia, Lombardy, Avenza, and the mountains of the Apennines, as well as in Italy, Sicily, and the Alps.

[illegible][illegible]

independent domain of the \mathcal{L} -language. The \mathcal{L} -language is assumed to contain at least one function symbol, one constant symbol, and one predicate symbol. The \mathcal{L} -language is assumed to contain at least one function symbol, one constant symbol, and one predicate symbol. The \mathcal{L} -language is assumed to contain at least one function symbol, one constant symbol, and one predicate symbol.

Algebra, which is published in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, and also returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as an alien living in the United States for country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) or final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
 Affairs of the U.S. Department of State, and the competent authority, not in the
 Column 12 (11) other than the U.S. Department of State.

Column 12 (By whom paid) should show the person by whom the passage was paid as self, husband, wife, brother or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

column 15. Whether in possession of 8" and it has four much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 4. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 2 (telling to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 2 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 1900.

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kotean.
Albanian.	Latin American.
American.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moscow.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Se Paul* sailing from *Santhampton* January 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Fugate Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)		
1	Stefano Scillo	20	M	Student	yes	Italy	England London	London	self	yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark brown	Italy
2	John Sagar	29	M	Bookmaker	no	Russia	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	5	gray	Amsterdam
3	Wincas Bagdanavicz	24	M				Philadelphia	Philadelphia	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	5	gray	Amsterdam
4	Joseph Barnett	36	M				England London	New York	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3	fair	England
5	Genie Miller	26	F	Wife			Denmark Copenhagen		husband	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3	fair	Denmark
6	Anna	2	F	Child					father	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3		Denmark
7	Bertha Abramovitz	18	F	Tailor			England London		self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	5	fair	England
8	Charles Borne	33	M	Student	no				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	5	dark	Russia
9	Morris Abramovitz	19	M	Chemist	yes				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	6	fair	Russia
10	Barnett Lepkin	28	M	Student					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	8	fair	Russia
11	Lore	25	F	Wife					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	8	dark	Russia
12	George Tabor	18	M	Student			England London	Philadelphia	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	8	dark	England
13	Nathan Goldens	42	M	Bookmaker			Russia		self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	6	dark	Russia
14	Mar Gordon	37	F	Tailor			London	New York	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3	dark	London
15	Chasoy Chaitin	11	F	Child					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
16	Schloyme Stelm	16	M	Tailor					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
17	Simon Safian	23	M	Tailor					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
18	Beike Cohen	22	F	Tailor	no				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
19	Myia Bora	23	M	Tailor	yes				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
20	Salal Masovitch	28	M	Tailor					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
21	Chasie Maues	18	F	Tailor					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
22	Alfred Gibbons	41	M	Palmer			England London	Philadelphia	self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	England
23	Antonia S. Tustler	36	F	Palmer					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
24	Charles Jaff	20	M	Tailor					self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
25	Annie Tumankey	28	F	Wife	no				husband	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
26	Fanny	6	F	Child					father	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
27	Sickie	4	F	Child					father	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
28	Davie	2	F	Child					father	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
29	Judah Carg	19	M	Tailor	yes				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2	dark	Russia
30	Margham Abraham	45	M	Wife	yes				self	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	4	dark	Russia

7

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *San Francisco* January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Condition	Abled to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Stefano Scillo	20	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Italian	England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	Italy
2	John Pagoda	24	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Russian	Poland	Amsterdam	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
3	Wincas Bajdanavicz	34	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
4	Joseph Barnett	36	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	England
5	Genie Miller	26	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	Denmark
6	Anna	2	f	Child	Fit	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	Denmark
7	Bertie Mamovitz	18	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	England	England	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	England
8	Markus Bork	33	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
9	Morris Mamovitz	19	m	Single	Fit	Yes	England	England	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	England
10	Barnett Lepkin	28	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
11	Lore	25	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
12	George Factor	18	m	Single	Fit	Yes	England	England	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	England
13	Nathan Goldens	42	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
14	Mar Gordon	37	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
15	Chesey Chaitin	11	f	Child	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
16	Schloyme Stotnik	16	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
17	Simon Sefian	23	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
18	Beike Cohen	22	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
19	Rezin Ben	23	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
20	Sarah Hascovitch	28	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
21	Chae Maues	18	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Austrian	Austria	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Austria
22	Alfred Getton	40	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Australia	Australia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Australia
23	Antonin S. Tattene	36	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Australia	Australia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Australia
24	Charlie Zeff	20	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
25	Amie Tumankey	28	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
26	Fanny	6	f	Child	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
27	Sickie	4	f	Child	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
28	Davie	2	f	Child	Fit	Yes	Russia	Russia	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia
29	Judah Carp	19	m	Single	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland
30	Marjann Abraham	48	f	Wife	Fit	Yes	Polish	Poland	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Poland

John F. Mayon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Guinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowers, or P, divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown, as follows). The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents, and should be based on the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A. Traveler is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 B. Term laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 C. Swamp laborer is one who makes this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is intended and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
 The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or some part thereof, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those descended from them, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or some compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) of years, and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
English.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

6

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

St Paul, sailing from Southampton Jan 19 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches				
1	Thina Keller	40	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	England	London	New York, NY	Yes	Cousin	Good	Good	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Bucarest, Roumania
2	Morris Sacher	25	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish										5	4	Fair	Black Grey		Saltzney, Roumania
3	Benim Steinberg	31	M	Baker	Yes	Austrian	Austrian					Brother in law					5	4	Dark			Salitza, Austria
4	Hyman Schreier	31	M	Domestic servant	Yes	Polish	Polish										5	4	Fair	Black Brown		Shanilow, Galicia, Austria
5	Resche, S.	21	F	Domestic servant	Yes	Polish	Polish					Father					4	4	Fair			Shanilow, Galicia, Austria
6	Fannie Tooman	18	F	Domestic servant	Yes	English	English					Aunt					5	4		Grey		London, Russia
7	Hannie Andrews	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian					Self					5	1	Dark	Dark Brown		Odessa, Russia
8	Eike Wisotzky	40	M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish					Husband					5		Grey	Grey		Bilostock, Russia
9	Schoscike	18	F	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish					Father					5	6		Brown		
10	Schucke	16	M		Yes	Polish	Polish										5	4				
11	Sarke	11	M	Child																		
12	Chane	9	M																			
13	Beil	8	M																			
14	Walke	6	F			Polish	Polish															
15	Mosche	4	M																			
16	Polly	5	F	Infant																		
17	Mayer Mayers	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish					Self					6		Fair	Brown Brown		London, Russia
18	Lazarus Freedman	23	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Polish	Polish										5	4				Grodno, Russia
19	Gisele Moises	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish										5		Dark	Black		Wolyn, Russia
20	Meyer Goldberg	28	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish										5	6	Fair	Dark Brown		Lublin, Russia
21	Gulke Silverman	26	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish										4	10	Fair	Grey		Lomza, Russia
22	Annie	7	F	Child								Brother										London
23	Julie	5	F			Polish	Polish															
24	Harry Winston	21	M	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Polish					Self					5		Dark	Brown		Howing, Russia
25	Frank Reel	31	M	Sailor	Yes	Polish	Polish			Philadelphia							5		Dark	Brown Grey		Lenchels, Russia
26	Meyer Miller	18	M	Greaser						Montgomery							5		Dark			Brest, Russia
27	Isaac Sacker	14	M	Sailor	Yes	English	English			Boston, Mass							5	2	Fair	Black Brown		London, Russia
28	Jacob Rustig	34	M			Austrian	Austrian			Providence		Brother in law					5	5	Dark			Limberg, Austria
29	Hene Wolansky	16	F	Domestic		Russian	Russian			Rochester, NY		Father					4	10	Fair	Grey		Ekaterinaw, Russia
30	Solomon Kiry Posaner	21	M	Mill						Harford Conn		Uncle					5	5		Brown		Salitza, Austria

Wager

6

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, and the information thereon must be in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*, sailing from *Southampton* Jan 14th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 27, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Thina Keller	20	F	Wife		Pol. Roumanian	Hebrew	England London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Unclear		Cousin, J. Bronscom, 242 1/2 Popson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	Ill	Bucarest, Roumania
2	Morris Dacher	23	M	Taylor	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Brother in law, R. Bloksberg, 533 E 11th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Light	Black Grey		Galitsien, Roumania
3	Benim Steinberg	31	M	Baker	Yes	Pol.	Austrian			Brother in law	Unclear		Brother in law, H. Bloksberg, 460 S. Macculloch, 120 1/2 St. Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Dark			Galitsien, Roumania
4	Hyman Schreier	31	M	Presser	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Brother in law, H. Bloksberg, 165 Port Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Light	Black Brown		Galitsien, Roumania
5	Mosche	21	M	Domestic servant	Yes	Pol.				Father	Unclear		Unclear, 23 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 4	Light			Galitsien, Roumania
6	Tannie Looman	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Pol.	English			Aunt	Unclear		Unclear, 496 Canal Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4		Grey		London, Russia
7	Hance Andrews	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.	Russian			Self	Unclear		Brother in law, H. Winograd, 288 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Dark Brown		Odessa, Russia
8	Eike Wisotzky	40	M	Wife	Yes	Pol.				Husband	Unclear		Unclear, 265 Division Street, New York, N.Y.			5 6		Grey Grey		Bilostok, Russia
9	Schorselike	18	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.				Father	nil		Isaac Wisotzky, 265 Division Street, New York, N.Y.			5 6		Brown		
10	Schecke	16	M													5 4				
11	Clarke	11	M	Child																
12	Chane	9	M																	
13	Beel	8	M																	
14	Walke	6	M			Pol.														
15	Mosche	4	M																	
16	Polly	5	F	Infant																
17	Wayer Wayers	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.				Self	Unclear		Brother, Jacob Wayers, 57 1/2 1st Street, New York, N.Y.			6	Light	Brown Brown		London, Russia
18	Lazarus Freedman	23	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Brother in law, G. Yung, 89 Livingston Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4		Black		Wien, Russia
19	Lisee Wayers	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Brother in law, W. Yung, 89 Livingston Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark			Wien, Russia
20	Myer Goldberg	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Brother in law, W. Yung, 89 Livingston Street, New York, N.Y.			5 6	Light	Dark Brown		Wien, Russia
21	Eutke Silverman	26	F	Wife	Yes	Pol.					Unclear		Unclear, 57-59 1st Street, New York, N.Y.			4 10		Light Grey		Wien, Russia
22	Annie	4	F	Child						Unclear	nil		Unclear, 57-59 1st Street, New York, N.Y.							Wien, Russia
23	Chile	5	F			Pol.														
24	Harry Winstun	21	M	Butcher	Yes	Pol.				Self	Unclear		Unclear, 291 Broome Street, New York, N.Y.			5		Dark Brown		Wien, Russia
25	Frank Reel	31	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.		Philadelphia			Unclear		Unclear, 90 1st Street, New York, N.Y.			5		Dark Brown Grey		Wien, Russia
26	Wayer Miller	18	M	Gracer				Philadelphia			Unclear		Brother in law, B. Wayers, 484 1/2 Broome Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4		Dark		Wien, Russia
27	Isaac Sacker	14	M	Tailor	Yes	Pol.	English	Boston, Mass.			Unclear		Father, Adolph Sacker, 24 Plymouth Street, Boston, Mass.			5 2	Light	Black Brown		London, Russia
28	Jacob Rustig	34	M				Austrian	Providence, R.I.		Brother in law	Unclear		Brother in law, H. Winstun, 438 1/2 Main Street, Providence, R.I.			5 5		Dark		London, Russia
29	Hene Wolarey	16	M	Printer			Russian	Rochester, N.Y.		Father	Unclear		Father, Wolf Wolarey, 139 Front Street, Rochester, N.Y.			4 10	Light	Light Grey		Wien, Russia
30	Solomon Kins Posaner	21	M	Smith				Hartford Conn.		Uncle	Unclear		Uncle, Joseph Apter, 144 Sunnyside Farm, West Hartford Conn.			5 5		Brown		Galitsien, Roumania

Wayer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *St. Paul* of the *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*1*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. G. Geisinger*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*1*

at *New York*
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be shared among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul.

sailing from Southampton.

Jan 19th, 1904.

Arriving at Port of New York.

1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Annie Lewin	19	F	Dress Maker	Yes	Romanian Hebrew		England, London	New York, N.Y.	Friend	No	Friend, Hyman Lewin, 46 E 1st Street, New York, N.Y.	Good		5 4	Fair	Black Black	Nil	Tallucene, Czernowitz, Austria
2	Beile Goldberg	48	F	Wife	No	Austrian				Husband	No	Husband, 9 Father, L. Goldberg, 164 Suffolk Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5		Brown Grey		
3	Itzychok	14	M	Student	Yes					Father	nil				5 6				
4	Gossel	11	M	Child															
5	Ruchel	9	F	Child															
6	Solde Keie	4	F	Child															
7	Yite	5	F	Child															
8	Paula Wilonski	30	F	Wife	No	Russian				Husband	No	Husband, 9 Father, Jeda Wilonski, 243 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Black Grey		Hoona, Russia
9	Bekkie	5	F	Child						Father	nil								London
10	Isie	11	F	Child															
11	Beile Kaplan	23	F	Wife	Yes					Husband	No	Husband, 9 Father, Rubin Kaplan, 354 Walker Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4		Black Brown		Scheneggo, Russia
12	Chane	4	F	Child	No					Father	nil								London
13	Trume	2	F	Child															
14	Abraham	3	M	Infant															
15	Soloman Weiss	42	M	Wife	Yes					Daughter in-law	No	Daughter in-law, 24 Orchard Street, New York, N.Y.			5 3	Fair	Fair Grey		Uneff, Russia
16	Isaac Koperman	26	M	Wife	Yes					Father	No	Father, Morris Koperman, 53 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5	Dark	Black		Slonim, Russia
17	Ser. Golansty	23	M	Wife						Self	No	Self, 100 5th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5				Isivell, Russia
18	Paul	22	M	Wife						Husband	nil				5 4	Fair	Fair		
19	Hyman Schlanowsky	21	M	Wife						Friend	No	Friend, C. Hornfield, 411 E 6th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4				Warsaw, Russia
20	Abraham Bernstein	38	M	Wife						Self	No	Self, 534 1st Street, New York, N.Y.			5 2	Dark	Black Brown		Warsaw, Russia
21	Morie Levy	29	F	Wife	No					Husband	No	Husband, 59 West Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	Fair	Black		Warsaw, Russia
22	Yite Rachel Blumbaum	21	F	Wife	Yes					Sister	No	Sister, 194 3rd Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Brown		Warsaw, Russia
23	Kazer. Beskowitz	25	M	Wife						Friend	No	Friend, 611 E 11th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Fair	Brown		Warsaw, Russia
24	Yate Smith	55	F	Wife	No					Son	No	Son, 246 Calvary Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Black		Warsaw, Russia
25	Perach Turnansky	34	M	Wife	Yes					Brother	No	Brother, 58 6th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 6	Fair	Brown Hazel		Warsaw, Russia
26	Betse Rubin	14	F	Wife						Aunt	No	Aunt, 445 Jackson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				Warsaw, Russia
27	Harrie Berman	25	M	Wife						Brother	No	Brother, 41 Riverside Avenue, New York, N.Y.			5 6	Dark	Black Brown		Warsaw, Russia
28	Leiman Sax	25	M	Wife						Uncle	No	Uncle, 1424 E Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.			5 5		Brown		Warsaw, Russia
29	Millie	22	F	Wife							nil				5	Fair			
30	Simon Gelfer	25	M	Wife						Brother	No	Brother, 1324 6th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 8	Dark	Black		Warsaw, Russia

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul*.sailing from *Southampton*Jan 19th, 1904Arriving at Port of *New York*

1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Annie Kewin	19	F	Dress Maker	Yes	Romanian Hebrew		England, London	New York, N.Y.	Friend	Yes	Friend, Hyman Kewin, 46 E 1st Street, New York, N.Y.	Good		5 4	Fair	Black	Black	Salicene, Czernowitz, Austria
2	Beile Goldberg	48	F	Wife	No	Austrian				Husband	Yes	Husband, 9 Tacker, R. Goldberg, 164 Suffolk Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5	Brown	Grey		
3	Itzchok	14	M	Farmer	Yes					Father	nil				5 6				
4	Gossel	11	F	Child															
5	Ruchel	9	F	Child															
6	Solde Kie	4	F	Child															
7	Yite	5	F	Child															
8	Paula Wilsonski	30	F	Wife	No	Russian				Husband	Yes	Husband, 9 Tacker, Jusa Wilsonski, 243 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Black	Grey	Horna, Russia
9	Bekie	5	F	Child						Father	nil								London
10	Isie	11	F	Child															
11	Beile Kaplan	23	F	Wife	Yes					Husband	Yes	Husband, 9 Tacker, Ruben Kaplan, 334 Wacker Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Black	Brown		Scherzogs, Russia
12	Chane	4	F	Child	No					Father	nil								London
13	Trume	2	F	Child															
14	Abraham	3	M	Child															
15	Soloman Weiss	42	M	Shoemaker	Yes					Daughter in-law	Yes	Daughter in-law, 24 Orchard Street, New York, N.Y.			5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Linoff, Russia
16	Isaac Coperman	26	M	Shoemaker	Yes					Father	Yes	Father, Morris Coperman, 53 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5	Dark	Black		Slonim, Russia
17	Isaer Solansky	23	M	Shoemaker						Self	Yes	Self, 163 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5				Souvel, Russia
18	Perl	22	F	Wife						Husband	nil				5 4	Fair	Fair		Warsaw, Russia
19	Herman Schlandau	21	M	Shoemaker						Friend	Yes	Friend, E. Hornfield, 411 E 6th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4				Warsaw, Russia
20	Abraham Bernstein	38	M	Shoemaker						Self	Yes	Self, 531 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Warsaw, Russia
21	Minnie Kew	29	F	Wife	No					Husband	Yes	Husband, 59 Reich Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	Fair	Black		Warsaw, Russia
22	Yite Rachel Blumbaum	21	F	Dress Maker	Yes					Sister	Yes	Sister, Ester Kew, 194 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Brown		Warsaw, Russia
23	Kezer, Beskowitz	25	M	Shoemaker						Friend	Yes	Friend, J. Beskowitz, 611 E 11th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 4	Fair	Brown		Warsaw, Russia
24	Yate Smith	55	F	Widow	No					Son	Yes	Son, Charles Smith, 246 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5	Dark	Black		Warsaw, Russia
25	Perach Turnansky	34	F	Painter	Yes					Brother	Yes	Brother, Chelch Turnansky, 58 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Warsaw, Russia
26	Beise Rubin	14	F	Child						Aunt	Yes	Aunt, Sarah Rubin, 443 E 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				Warsaw, Russia
27	David Berman	23	M	Shoemaker						Brother	Yes	Brother, A. Berman, 41 Riverdale Avenue, New York, N.Y.			5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Warsaw, Russia
28	Herman Sax	23	M	Shoemaker						Uncle	Yes	Uncle, Harry Sax, 1424 E 4th Street, Baltimore, Md.			5 5	Brown			Warsaw, Russia
29	Billy	22	F	Wife						nil					5	Fair			
30	Simon Kewer	25	M	Shoemaker						Brother	Yes	Brother, Adolf Kewer, 1524 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 8	Dark	Black		Warsaw, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *I, Johnnie L. Smith* of the "*St. Paul*" from "*Southampton*" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1907

Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gearing, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Column 1* - Sex. The return of age in column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. *Column 2* - Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

3. *Column 3* - *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be *married* (including remarried) or *single*. Wid. (widowed), or *divorced*.

Category 1: Occupation or occupation The entry in column 6 should describe as fully and as precisely the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived in the sample. Listing non-stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine and structure welder, steel erector, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, welder, and turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *excesses* and *terms* *subcess* (regardless of the amount of money shown) as follows:

- (1) *Excess* means: Whose rates a term, either for himself or others.
- (2) *Terms* *subcess* means: Subcesses, and a term, for the same.

Second, registrars should make the distinction of the modest and courteous should be made. The modest and courteous clerk during the period of examination of the registrant.

Where intending to pass through and one of the United States should be recorded under bond of cooperation as in transit. Those coming solely for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" and subject of examination.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes - can read and write, No, No - can neither read nor write, or Yes - No - can read but not write.

Comments: - *Nationality:* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, if the individual is a citizen or subject of that country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *maître* and *maîtresse*, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to reflect the change. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" but

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest for an alien, does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Scandinavian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following statement is made:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and the Cuban nation.

WEST INDIAN.

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any abn whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this

the people who are hostile to the Government of the United States.

... persons who have returned to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Ligurian and Lombard Veneto) and family and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, could be classed as "Italian" (art. 1). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people here are native to this portion of India south of the basin of the River Indus, and are called by the name of the country, the *Chalukya*.

Alcalá, Champana, Ayudá, Baranúa, Chudán, Sanyá, and Simulán, and their descendents are identified as "Itano" people.

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish purposes that stem from employment and how country of last permanent residence influences the collection of company or company-related data, nationality, or race.

10-10-11 (Final destination).² The entry in column 11 should agree with the

19. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the ship's port of origin and final destination. The ship should be shown as coming to the United States only for a temporary stopover, not intending to leave. A ship in transit should be shown in this column as to its final destination.

12. If the passenger having a ticket to such point destination is - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by this head of a family should **not** be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place at the time of the friend's birth.
(Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspiration effect in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Negro.
Armenian.	Little Armenia.
Bosnian.	Moslem.
Bosnian.	Moslem.
Bulgarian.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Moslem.
Czechoslovak.	Moslem.
Danish.	Protestant.
Dutch.	Protestant.
English.	Protestant.
French.	Catholic.
German.	Catholic.
Greek.	Orthodox.
Hebrew.	Jewish.
Hungarian.	Catholic.
Indian (North).	Indian.
Indian (South).	Indian.
Japanese.	Buddhist.
Korean.	Buddhist.
Latvian.	Protestant.
Lithuanian.	Catholic.
Malay.	Moslem.
Mexican.	Catholic.
Mongolian.	Buddhist.
Norwegian.	Protestant.
Polish.	Catholic.
Portuguese.	Catholic.
Romanian.	Orthodox.
Russian.	Orthodox.
Serbian.	Orthodox.
Slovak.	Catholic.
Slovene.	Catholic.
Slovenian.	Catholic.
Spanish.	Catholic.
Spanish-American.	Catholic.
Syrian.	Orthodox.
Turkish.	Moslem.
Welsh.	Catholic.
West Indian.	Catholic.

4

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* January 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 15, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Jaakko Savola	18	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	no	Friend Mikko Wikk Box 486, Clinton, Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
2	Kristian Matt	17	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$15	yes	Brother Erik Gustaf Matt Box 486, Clinton, Ind.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
3	Peter Linnel	21	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$20	yes	Friend Carl Linnel 25 Maria Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
4	Wille Haeminen	22	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$13	yes	Friend Wille Haeminen 14 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
5	Josef Johanson	38	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$18	yes	Brother Emil Johanson 14 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
6	Hjalmar Mannes	25	m	Sailor	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	yes	Brother Emil Mannes 14 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	gray	None	Finland
7	Christoffer Hansen	26	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$10	yes	Brother Emil Hansen 14 Grand St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	gray	None	Norway
8	Tammy Johnson	39	f	Domestic	yes	England	English	England	England	self	yes	no	Friend P. Johnson 247 E. 12 St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	black	gray	None	England
9	Elizabeth Bismore	57	f	Stewardess	yes	England	English	England	England	self	\$20	yes	Friend P. Johnson 985 Columbia Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	black	black	None	England
10	George A. Mills	24	m	Electrician	yes	England	English	England	England	self	yes	no	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	gray	None	England
11	Joe Pearce	23	m	Apprentice	yes	England	English	England	England	self	yes	no	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	gray	None	England
12	Oscar H. Olsen	24	m	Steward	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	black	gray	None	Norway
13	Walter H. Larsen	34	m	Steward	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Norway
14	Olaf Olsen Valseland	21	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	red	red	None	Norway
15	Walter Burchard	18	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	black	black	None	Norway
16	Thorstein Hansen	20	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	black	None	Norway
17	Wolff Nicolaissen	23	m	Fireman	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	black	None	Norway
18	Olaf Bertineus Olsen	21	m	Fireman	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	black	black	None	Norway
19	Olaf Bertineus Olsen	18	m	Fireman	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	black	black	None	Norway
20	Carl H. Larsen	36	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	black	black	None	Norway
21	Torgre Johnson	24	m	Steward	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	black	black	None	Norway
22	Walter B. Olsen	20	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	black	None	Norway
23	Walter B. Olsen	21	m	Sailor	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	self	\$5	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	black	black	None	Norway
24	Perent Kozginsky	31	m	1st Eng.	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	black	None	Finland
25	Ruf. Wetzgen	23	m	3rd Eng.	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	black	None	Finland
26	Julius M. Rasmus	20	m	Fireman	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	black	black	None	Finland
27	Veto A. Dittiksen	36	m	3rd Eng.	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	self	\$10	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	black	black	None	Finland
28	Robert E. Dries	48	m	Blacksmith	yes	England	English	England	England	self	\$30	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	black	black	None	England
29	John James Whitmore	32	m	Bricklayer	yes	England	English	England	England	self	\$30	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	black	black	None	England
30	William	30	m	Bricklayer	yes	England	English	England	England	self	\$30	yes	Friend P. Johnson 44 Hamilton Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	black	black	None	England

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* January 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Jaakko Savola</i>	18	m	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9	fair	dark grey	<i>None</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>
2	<i>Christian Natt</i>	17	m					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8			<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>
3	<i>Peter Linnel</i>	21	m					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7			<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>
4	<i>Wille Haerminen</i>	22	m					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9			<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>
5	<i>Josef Johanson</i>	38	m					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	6			<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>
6	<i>Hjalmas Mannus</i>	25	m					<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9			<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>
7	<i>Christophe Hansen</i>	26	m	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Laurvik</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
8	<i>Tammy Andersen</i>	39	f	<i>W. Dressmaker</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2			<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Elizabeth Bismore</i>	57	f	<i>Stewardess</i>				<i>London</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8			<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>George A. Mills</i>	24	m	<i>Electrician</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Joe Plesco</i>	23	m	<i>Upholsterer</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6			<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Oscar H. Olsen</i>	24	m	<i>Marine</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
13	<i>Alfred M. Brown</i>	34	m	<i>Miner</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
14	<i>Olle Olsen Valdeland</i>	21	m	<i>Carpenter</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
15	<i>Oliver Burckhard</i>	18	m	<i>Sailor</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
16	<i>Thorstein Sverrum</i>	20	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
17	<i>Wolff Nicolaissen</i>	23	m	<i>Fireman</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
18	<i>Olle Bertinius Olsen</i>	21	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
19	<i>Olle Morten Olsen</i>	18	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
20	<i>Carl M. Petersen</i>	36	m	<i>Sailor</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
21	<i>Trigge Johnson</i>	24	m	<i>Steward</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
22	<i>Olaf E. Olsen</i>	20	m	<i>Sailor</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
23	<i>Harold Larsen</i>	21	m	<i>Book</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
24	<i>Berent Hagerunsky</i>	31	m	<i>1st Eng.</i>				<i>Bergen</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
25	<i>Leif Wetzgen</i>	23	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
26	<i>Julius M. Rasmus</i>	20	m	<i>Fireman</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
27	<i>Kels A. Didrikson</i>	36	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4			<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
28	<i>Robert E. Davies</i>	48	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8			<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
29	<i>John James Whitmore</i>	32	m	<i>Bricklayer</i>						<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5			<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
30	<i>William</i>	30	m							<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7			<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>

3

3

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, January 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, January 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Johanna Small	32	F	Wife		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	4	Fair	Brown	None	Finland
2	Jacob Korkkari	31	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	2		Brown		Finland
3	Antti Kiviatko	26	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	9		Brown		Finland
4	Maria Kerkkonen	42	F	Wife		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	2		Brown		Finland
5	Paavo Tulla	25	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	9		Blue		Finland
6	Antti Arvola	24	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	9		Black		Finland
7	Malakias Allreghd	25	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	9		Black		Finland
8	Basilius Suuronen	21	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7		Black		Finland
9	Antti Kiviatko	26	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						6	1				Finland
10	Maria Nylande	36	F	Servant		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	4		Dark		Finland
11	Erik	18	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	8		Fair		Finland
12	Carolina Englund	22	F	Servant		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	4				Finland
13	Antti Nylande	23	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	4				Finland
14	Erik Ristak	38	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	8		Dark		Finland
15	Carl Osterlund	19	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	8		Dark		Finland
16	Ernst Soderling	25	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	10		Fair		Finland
17	Maria Penttila	32	F	Servant		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7		Dark		Finland
18	Robert Jarvinen	33	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	4		Fair		Finland
19	Nickel Englund	45	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7		Dark		Finland
20	John Sigg	18	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7		Fair		Finland
21	Johannes Goring	19	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7				Finland
22	Leander Bjornstahl	20	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7				Finland
23	Ella Wallberg	23	F			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	2				Finland
24	Joas Prind	19	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	6				Finland
25	Matti	17	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	9		Brown		Finland
26	Edward Sans	23	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	8		Dark		Finland
27	Viktor Snabb	20	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	6				Finland
28	Johannes Oitogard	17	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	7				Finland
29	Ernst Lofstahl	20	M			Finland	Finland	Finland						5	8				Finland
30	Papa Lenga	21	F	Servant		Finland	Finland	Finland						5	3		Brown		Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Osborne, Chief Officer* of the "*St. Paul*" from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *August*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. G. Geisinger*, Surgeon of the "*St. Paul*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania University, NY.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *August*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter option only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession, such as agricultural labor, carpenter, etc., and should be filled in by the alien, or by the master or commanding officer, or by the surgeon, or by the immigration officer, or by the consular officer, or by the customs officer, or by the police officer, or by the health officer, or by the sanitary officer, or by the fire officer, or by the fire marshal, or by the fire inspector, or by the fire department, or by the fire insurance company, or by the fire insurance agent, or by the fire insurance broker, or by the fire insurance underwriter, or by the fire insurance adjuster, or by the fire insurance claimant, or by the fire insurance beneficiary, or by the fire insurance policyholder, or by the fire insurance owner, or by the fire insurance lessee, or by the fire insurance tenant, or by the fire insurance mortgagee, or by the fire insurance lienholder, or by the fire insurance creditor, or by the fire insurance debtor, or by the fire insurance guarantor, or by the fire insurance co-guarantor, or by the fire insurance co-debtor, or by the fire insurance co-creditor, or by the fire insurance co-owner, or by the fire insurance co-lessee, or by the fire insurance co-tenant, or by the fire insurance co-mortgagee, or by the fire insurance co-lienholder, or by the fire insurance co-creditor, or by the fire insurance co-debtor.

Column 5 (Country of birth). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the alien, or by the master or commanding officer, or by the surgeon, or by the immigration officer, or by the consular officer, or by the customs officer, or by the police officer, or by the health officer, or by the sanitary officer, or by the fire officer, or by the fire marshal, or by the fire inspector, or by the fire department, or by the fire insurance company, or by the fire insurance agent, or by the fire insurance broker, or by the fire insurance underwriter, or by the fire insurance adjuster, or by the fire insurance claimant, or by the fire insurance beneficiary, or by the fire insurance policyholder, or by the fire insurance owner, or by the fire insurance lessee, or by the fire insurance tenant, or by the fire insurance mortgagee, or by the fire insurance lienholder, or by the fire insurance creditor, or by the fire insurance debtor, or by the fire insurance guarantor, or by the fire insurance co-guarantor, or by the fire insurance co-debtor, or by the fire insurance co-creditor, or by the fire insurance co-owner, or by the fire insurance co-lessee, or by the fire insurance co-tenant, or by the fire insurance co-mortgagee, or by the fire insurance co-lienholder, or by the fire insurance co-creditor, or by the fire insurance co-debtor.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mayan
Bornan.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russia).
French.	Sandwichian (Norway, Sweden, Finland, etc.).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's ticket for the following vessels: Oat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton* *January 19th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 22* 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Albert Doel	23	M	Chairmaker	yes yes	England	English	England High Wycombe	Seamington	yes	self	\$20 no	Uncle John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	High Wycombe, England
2	Emily Eve	4	F	Infant	None			Harst. New York			\$10 no	131 S 4th St. New York					4	1	fair	light brown	None	New York
3	Archie Pearce	23	M	Baker				Oakhampton New Jersey		yes	no	Uncle John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6			None	England
4	James Raymond	33		Metals Works				London	20th St. New York		\$10	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	10	fair	dark blue	None	England
5	John Wallis	20		Sailor				Longance Broad St. N.Y.			\$25	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	9	dark	black brown	None	England
6	Charles Spicer	20		Porter				London Long St. N.Y.			\$15	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	fair	dark blue	None	England
7	Correll Han Smith	26	F	Book	3-176495 (N.Y.) 2-2140			England			yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	3	fair	dark blue	None	England
8	Joseph Samuel Peltan	24	M	Carpenter				New York	San Francisco	no		Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	dark	gray	None	England
9	Edward Jones	21										Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	7	fair	dark blue	None	England
10	Myer Dickart	35	M	Teacher				New York	Worcester, Mass.		\$5	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	fair	dark blue	None	England
11	George Humboldt	26		Teacher				NON	Worcester, Mass.		\$90	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	fair	dark blue	None	England
12	Conceita Tamy	26	F	Wife								Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	2	fair	dark blue	None	England
13	James William Canvon	33	M	Commercial Traveller				London	New York	self	yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					6	1	fair	dark blue	None	England
14	Elizabeth Boon	22	F	Shipwright				Bristol	Rockford, N.Y.		\$30	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	11	fair	dark blue	None	England
15	James Owen	24	M	Miner				St. Austell	Worcester, Mass.		yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	1	fair	dark blue	None	England
16	Edward Bennington	45		Postman				Plantford	New York	yes	more yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	dark	brown	None	England
17	Michael O'Dea	24		Labourer				Woolwich	New York		\$20 no	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	fair	dark blue	None	England
18	Harry John Green	19						London	Worcester, Mass.		\$35 yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	2	fair	dark blue	None	England
19	Russ Horace	21		Marion							\$45	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	fair	dark blue	None	England
20	William Boyls	34		Carpenter				St. Francis	New York	yes	\$50 no	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	1	fair	dark blue	None	England
21	William Vale	22		Butler				Thomson	Rockford, N.Y.	no	\$20	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	fair	dark blue	None	England
22	Isaac Levy	30	M	Tailor				London	New York	yes	\$10	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	dark	brown	None	England
23	Dominic Rinaldi	20		Labourer				St. Francis	New York	yes	\$30	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	4	dark	black	None	England
24	Antonio Rosetto	26		Book				New York	San Francisco	no	yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	dark	black	None	England
25	Burdena Cosma	31									yes	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	8	dark	black	None	England
26	Nicola Polgeric	26	M	Labourer				Austria	Vienna	Shrewsbury		\$15	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.				5	6	dark	black	None	England
27	Marija Kuzlaric	33	F	Wife				Canton, Ill.			\$10 no	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	dark	black	None	England
28	Josefa	3	F	Child								Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.					5	6	dark	black	None	England
29	Esther Endy	29	M	Commercial Traveller	yes yes			England	Seamington	Philadelphia	self	\$15	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.				5	4	dark	brown	None	England
30	Philip Soloski	26		Labourer				Austria	Vienna	Seamington	Brother	\$20	Brother John Barton Box 291, Seymour, Conn.				5	7	fair	dark blue	None	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Osborne, Chief Officer of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 7th *day of* July, 1908

et

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
University, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190__

col

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Marital or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Training or over-qualification.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of educational attainment, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind-type designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnovers* and *farm balances* regardless of the amount of turnover, as follows:

24. *He who operates a furnace*², either for himself or others.

Strained specimens should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7, *Natamallig*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: *Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

PERMANENT (BLACK).

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the last part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, as "Italian north." Most of these people in the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., in the Piedmont and the Lombardy, whether they are in any other country, should be classed as "Italian north" by the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descend-

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and city of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket, such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States)

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balti man.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongol negro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Pole).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish man.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, January 19, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41	Henry Lahtika	41	M	Miner		Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish		Yes											
46	William Cliff	46	M	Miner		English	English	English	English		Yes											
51	Wilhelm Prins	51	M	Miner		Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish		Yes											
56	Johan Tarpainen	56	M	Miner		Finland	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish		Yes											
23	James Thompson	23	M	Miner		American	English	London	Baltimore, Md.		Yes											
62	Carl Johan Berg	62	M	Miner		Scandinavian	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm		Yes											
58	Elizabeth Wirt	58	F	Wife		English	English	Birmingham	Birmingham		Yes											
65	Alvin J. J. J.	65	M	Miner		English	English	Birmingham	Birmingham		Yes											

American Citizen

London, Eng.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *January 12th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 17* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
41	Henry Laikka	41	M	Miner		Finnish		Finland	Battle, Ohio		50	1890	American Citizen						
46	William Cliff	46	M	Miner		English		England	Wilkesbarre		50	1890							
31	Wilhelm Trins	31	M	Labourer		Finnish		Finland	Brandsford		180	1890							
36	Johan Torgemore	36	M	Whitewasher		Swedish		Sweden	Baltimore		180	1890							
23	James Thompson	23	M	Sailor		American		England	Baltimore		500	1890							
62	Carl Johan Oberg	62	M	Driver		Scandinavian		Sweden	Stockholm		500	1890							
38	Elizabeth Ward	38	F	Wife		English		England	Baltimore		380	1890							
66	Allen J. J. J.	66	M	Engineer		English		England	Baltimore		380	1890							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Belmont, Master of the Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon named by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907,

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, X. B. Gessinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania maritime, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1907,

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrivals, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, a person of Russian birth, who has become a citizen of the United States, should be classified as Russian, not as American, and a person of American birth, who has become a citizen of the United States, should be classified as American, not as United States.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, the exact amount of money.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sr. Paul

sailing from Southampton

January 19, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan, or 12, 1901

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any other, or having a permit, or passport, or other document, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Hall	35	M	S	none	yes yes	England	MD. citizen	Claims to Be an American citizen						But has no papers.				

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul.

sailing from Southampton January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York January 22, 1907

102

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. Paul (American Line)

Arrived, January 27th, 1907.

19

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Manifest Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
				One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Silverman Lita and 3 ch	6	21/3	3		To meet husb	N.Y.C.							
2		6	11	1		"	59 Rind Ave Bklyn	Tuttle	1/27/12					
3		6				"								
4		7	13			To see brother								
5		6	1	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. John Brancovus 442 Hoffman Ave. Bklyn	Tuttle	1/27/12					
6	Leiber Besche	5	19	1		To meet father								
7	Goldensky Herman	5	19	1		To meet frd.								
8	Leban Paul	6	6	1		To aunt	Bro Morris Rosnblatt 263 Madison N.Y.C.	Tuttle	1/27/12					
9		4	9	1		To son								
10	Levin Lita	6	1	1		To int. husb.	Son Fredrick 77 W 108 N.Y.C.	Behlert	1/27/12					
11	Miller Lita and ch	7	5/6	2		To husb	Husb David 252 E 108th N.Y.C.	Pray	1/27/12					
12	Miller Lita and ch	7	16	1		To meet father								
13	Marion Jesse	6	29	1		To meet brother	Step-bro John Smoker 89 Livingston Newark N.J.	Behlert	1/27/12					
14	Marion Lita Rachel	5	12			To sister	Sister Mrs. Joseph Tuchband 197 E. 3 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	1/27/12					
15	Marion Abraham	5	20	1		To see father	Bro Simon B 179 Wyckoff Bklyn		1/19/30					
16	Marion Lita	7	21	1		To father								
17	Marion Maria	3	17	1		To sister	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	Tuttle	1/27/12					
18	Marion Marie	6	7	1		To sister								
19	Abramowitz Bertha	7	7	1		To uncle	Bro Morris 225 E. 4 N.Y.C.	Behlert	1/27/12					
20	Abraham Mary	7	50	1		To husb	Husb Abram 825 E. 1st St. La Grange N.Y.		1/27/12					
21	Sax Reiman and wife	5	28/7	2		To see father								
22	Goldberg Lita and 5 ch	5	2/7	6		To meet husb.								
23	Wisotsky Elke and family	6	8/16	1	8	"	Husb Judah Leib Goldberg 166 Attorney N.Y.C.	Tuttle	1/27/12					
24	Kaplan Lita and 3 ch	5	11/14	1	3	To husb								
25	Rubin Betsie	5	26	1		To aunt	Husb Rubin 384 Wacker Bklyn	Pray	1/27/12					
26	Wronski Paula Lita	5	7/10	1	2	Husb	Aunt Mrs. William Kaplan 445 Backman Bklyn	Tuttle	1/27/12					
27							Husb Judah W. 26 Norfolk N.Y.C.							
28														

Cousin Mrs. John Brancovitch 442 10th Ave. Bklyn. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Bro. Morris Rosenthal 263 Madison N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Son Andrew 72 W 108. N.Y.C. Bekker 1/27/12
 Luba David 252 E. Houston N.Y.C. Pray 1/27/12
 Step. bro John Smoker 89 Livingston Newark N.J. Bekker 1/27/12
 Sister Mrs. Joseph Tuchband 197 E. 3. N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Bro. Simon B. 179 Wyckoff Bklyn. 1/27/12
 Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Bro. Morris 225 E. 4. N.Y.C. Bekker 1/27/12
 Luba Abram 225 E. 4. N.Y.C. Bekker 1/27/12
 Luba Lita Goldberg 166 Attorney N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Luba Lita 384 Bakers Bklyn. Pray 1/27/12
 Aunt Mrs. William Kaplan 445 Sackman N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12
 Luba Lita 26 Norfolk N.Y.C. Tuttle 1/27/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S S

arrived

, 190

17.

From

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

SS

arrived

, 190

17.

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1862

Jan. 25-27-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 22 1944, 194

Everett S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1944

Date

Ernest T. Clifton

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1863

FROM JANUARY 28, 1907 to JANUARY 29, 1907

DATE OF ARRIVAL NAME OF STEAMER PORT OF CLEARANCE NUMBER OF SHEETS

January 28th	S/S "Caracas"	LaGuayra	1
"	S/S "St. Andrew"	Antwerp	2
"	S/S "Urania"	Liverpool	33
"	S/S "Madonna"	Naples	42
"	S/S "Erny"	Trieste	10
"	S/S "Gallia"	Marseilles	3
January 29th	S/S "Prins Frederik Hendrik"	Port au Prince	1
"	S/S "Beatrice"	Port Antonio	1
"	S/S "Potsdam"	Rotterdam	26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1863

Jan. 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____

day of _____, 1907.

Robert S. ...
In Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1907
Date

Edward T. ...
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1863

Jan. 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ and compared with the original document _____ that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____ 1907.

Joe Sweeney
In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1907
Date

Wesley T. Chinn
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Trustmaster of the House from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
person or otherwise, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
of or a known or believed, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
and in every respect.

NEW YORK, 8 day of Jan, 1907
New York
Immigration Office

in New York, do
with, or the surgeon
aliens named in the
and from my own
y to become a public
been convicted of a
or under promise or
according to the best
us named therein is

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Att Smith, Surgeon of the House sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

New York
Immigration Office
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The instructions contained in the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as they relate to the manifest, should be followed in all cases. The number of the column on the manifest should be indicated in parentheses in all cases up to and including the subject to which it relates.
The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years, under 1 year if age.
The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 4 should describe a person's occupation, rank, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the master.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.
Should be made, if necessary, by the examination of alien arrival.
Column 7 (Able to read and write English) should be either Yes or No.

No. 43.
The people who are native of the West Indies, appearance indicates an ad.
The people who are native of the West Indies, appearance indicates an ad.
The people who are native of the West Indies, appearance indicates an ad.
The people who are native of the West Indies, appearance indicates an ad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Macedonian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-111

sailing from La Guaira Jan 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 28, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Owner

I, F. J. Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dis-
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 28th day of

F. J. Macaulay

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

January, 1909

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Name, and if so, and complete address.	17 Bred in prison or almshouse or received for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from any of the following diseases, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a victim of the disease of syphilis.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
							Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		
<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, or Surgeon.

I, T. J. Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28th day of Jan

1907

F. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer at New York

Witness my hand and the seal of the U.S. Immigration Service at New York, New York, this 28th day of January, 1907.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Admiral, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth														
1	Gustave Taets	29	M	Married	Houseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	France	yes	himself	yes	no	24	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	dark brown	Borgerhout
2	Seble Wilts	47	M	Single	---	---	---	Germany	German	Biele	Prussia	---	---	yes	no	---	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	---	grey blue	---
3	W. W. Reincken	42	M	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	yes	no	---	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	---	dark blue	---

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Saint Andrew

sailing from Antwerp, 14th of January, 1907Arriving at Port of New York, 14th of January, 1907

IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF NEW YORK, 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Sex.	Whether of last permanent residence.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Gustave Voets	29	m	houseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	France	yes	himself	yes	no	24	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Borgerhout.
2	Lebe Wilts	47	m	single			Germany	German	Kiepe	Portac	yes	his family	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		grey	Blue	Kiepe, Germany
3	W. W. Bunker	42	m					Benson			yes	John Post, 1140 Logan St. Benson, Illinois	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5			Blue	Kiepe, Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos Dowdall, Master of the Umbria, from Liverpool via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in any person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. M. Dowdall
Commanding Officer.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Umbria

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

July 28, 04.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1904

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens 25 Total 25

INDEX

Sheet

LIST OF RACES OR

African black.
American.
Bahianian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA

sailing from

London

19th Jan, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19th Jan, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess or intend to acquire a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
2	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
3	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
4	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
5	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
6	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
7	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
8	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
9	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
10	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
11	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
12	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
13	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
14	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
15	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
16	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
17	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
18	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
19	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
20	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
21	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
22	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
23	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
24	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
25	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
26	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
27	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
28	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
29	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
30	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
31	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
32	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
33	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
34	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
35	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
36	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
37	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
38	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
39	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
40	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
41	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
42	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
43	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
44	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
45	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
46	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
47	William J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
48	Thomas J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
49	James J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
50	John J. Smith	24	M	Single	None	Can read & write	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	No	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	London, England
51	William J. Smith	24	M	Single																			

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA

sailing from

Liverpool

19th Jan

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or other organization prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion.	Place of Birth.
1	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
2	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
3	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
4	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
5	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
6	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
7	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
8	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
9	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
10	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
11	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
12	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
13	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
14	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
15	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
16	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
17	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
18	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
19	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
20	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
21	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
22	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
23	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
24	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England
25	Ennis, John	30	M	Married	Business		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England								Good		5' 8" 160	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel J. Ryan, of the Umbria, from Liverpool, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. L. R. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
Shelton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- (Croatian).
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, etc.).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, *Jan 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York N. Y.*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married, or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Seymour Henry	27	M S	Laborer	yes yes	British Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	Returning to	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Jul	South Wales
2	Ruealy Edmond	25	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Irish	Irish	Birmingham	New York	yes	✓	\$50	no	Returning to	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Jul	South Wales
3	Kelly Patrick	46	M M	Police Officer	yes yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	no	✓	\$50	no	Returning to	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Rilmacthoney
4	Brady Bessie	24	F S	Housekeeper	yes yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	✓	\$50	no	Returning to	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	New York
5	Young David	21	M S	Clerk	yes yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	✓	\$50	no	Returning to	Brooklyn, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Dow, of the United States, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dow Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at London, England

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.B. of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Dowdall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at London, England

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th Jan'y, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 21st Jan'y, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mulling John W	56	M	M	Farmer	ye. ye.	American	Irish	Ardee	Tahilwa 20										
2	Boughlan Matthew	25	M	S	Engineer	ye. ye.			Kilmore	660 92nd St										
3	Boylan Patrick	32	M	S	Labr	ye. ye.			Ballyjamesduff	374 East 14th St										
4	Flaherty Thos C	33	M	M	Asst agent	ye. ye.			Cleggan	483, Oldman St										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James O. Brown, of the Steamship, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean?
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Umbria*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 19, 1904

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Black John	14	m		farmer		Scottish		Harroburg, Pa.	Harroburg, Pa.			more	14	Brooklyn, Harroburg, Pa.					
2	Davis, Mary Elizabeth	37	f		washer										316, Walnut St. Camden, N.J.					
3	Walcott L. A. Smith	41	m		farmer		U.S.								1061, 57th St. Brooklyn					
4	Warren J.	9	m		child															
5	Hardy John Arthur	110	m		farmer										Cleveland, Ohio					
6	Dally H.	110	m		farmer															
7	Ostborn Arthur Stanley	18	m		farmer										827, Lake St. P.D. Chicago, Ill.					
8	Denney George	44	m		farmer				England											
9		31	m		farmer															
10		31	m		farmer															
11	Theobald A.	39	m		farmer															
12	Thorne Alfred	37	m		farmer				England						Home, Goshute, Cal.					
13		110	m		farmer															
14	Adelaide	14	f		farmer															
15	Holzer Olive	18	f		farmer															
16	Calogrove Mary	18	f		farmer															
17	Thornon	11	m		farmer															
18	Moad David	41	m		farmer															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Brown, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Brown
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Towell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Towell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and baggage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Artist, architect, or other person?	Whether lame, blind, deaf, or otherwise physically defective?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth	Marks of Identification
1	McLarty James	28	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. McLarty, Washington D. C.				5 5	Fair	Blue	London, England	
2	Temple Albert	26	m	s	Laborer	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Temple, London, England				5 3	Fair	Blue	London, England	
3	Deacon Stanley	40	m	m	Traveller	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Deacon, London, England				5 9	Fair	Blue	London, England	
4	Watkins Arthur	28	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Watkins, London, England				5 8	Fair	Blue	London, England	
5	Belo Paul Jean	24	m	s	Painter	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Belo, London, England				6 4	Fair	Blue	London, England	
6	Albert Frederic	23	m	s	Student	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Albert, London, England				6	Fair	Blue	London, England	
7	Bland James	36	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Bland, London, England				5 7	Fair	Blue	London, England	
8	Brash John Adamson	30	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Brash, London, England				5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	London, England	
9	Rosling Bertha	24	m	s	Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Rosling, London, England				5 8	Fair	Blue	London, England	
10	Bennett Maria	40	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Bennett, London, England				5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	London, England	
11	Wackerly Emily	24	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Wackerly, London, England				5 4	Fair	Blue	London, England	
12	King David	21	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. King, London, England				5 7	Fair	Blue	London, England	
14	Wheeler Hans Waldemar	26	m	s	Teacher	Yes	Danish	Danish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Wheeler, London, England				5 7	Fair	Blue	London, England	
15	Goldstein Isaac	19	m	s	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Russian	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Goldstein, London, England				5 1	Fair	Blue	London, England	
16	Ward Rosa	20	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Ward, London, England				5 0	Fair	Blue	London, England	
17	Ward Rosa	20	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Ward, London, England				5 0	Fair	Blue	London, England	
18	Ward Rosa	20	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. Ward, London, England				5 0	Fair	Blue	London, England	
19	May Agnes	20	m	s	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. May, London, England				5 3	Fair	Blue	London, England	
20	June Henry	35	m	m	Teacher	Yes	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London, England	Brother, W. June, London, England				5 5	Fair	Blue	London, England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Towdall, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

S. S. *Humbria*sailing from *Liverpool*Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 17, 1907.

1907

Arriving at Port of New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maeller Henry	58	m	m	Laborer	Yes	German	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
2	McGlyn Patrick	54	m	s	Miner	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
3	Mason John Marshall	22	m	s	Clerk	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
4	Morton Alexander	57	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
5	Moody Arthur J	47	m	m	Miner	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
6	Lowell Blackburn	34	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
7	Palmer Harry	23	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
8	Reid Percy Cargill	23	m	s	Clerk	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
9	Rifford Edward	28	m	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
10	Richard Alfred	23	m	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
11	Reid Alice	37	f	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
12	Reid Frederick Charles	19	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
13	Reid Elizabeth Susan	40	f	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
14	Henry Conway	38	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
15	Reid Richard	26	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
16	Reid Lucy	26 1/2	f	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
17	Reid Margaret	24	f	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
18	Smith Robert Lee	24	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
19	Reid Isaac	27	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
20	Reid James	13	m	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
21	Reid Lizzie	24	f	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
22	Reid William John H	25	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
23	Reid Walter	38	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
24	Reid W. H.	25	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
25	Reid Ralph	26	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
26	Reid Charles	43	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
27	Reid Gustav	30	m	s	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool
28	Reid Kine	30	m	m	Teacher	No	Irish	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Home, 1712 1st St. S.	to his home	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Dark	Dark	Liverpool

•

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Dow, of the United States, from Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Dow, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, insulator, watch turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 14, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 15, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ashley James Pink	27	m	s	mechanic	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
2	Anderson James	64	m	m	manager		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
3	Bride Edwin Leslie	28	m	s	Engineer		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
4	Breslin James	25	m	s	teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
5	Barber Edward	48	m	m	miner		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
6	Cunnah Ernest Edward	25	m	s	Engineer		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
7	Bole Lane Elizabeth	37	f	m	Wife		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
8	Eva Livingston	5	f	s	Child		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
9	Ronald Henry	4	m	s	Child		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
10	Clive Doris	11	f	s	Child		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
11	Cannell Frank B	23	m	s	Student		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
12	Doddell Albert	40	m	m	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
13	Farrer Anderson	37	m	m	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
14	Fryer Joseph	22	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
15	Fleming Mary	42	f	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
16	Fullerton Eleanor	35	f	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
17	Gordon Ethel Mary	25	f	m	Wife		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
18	Walter Thomas	34	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
19	Hill Charles	24	m	m	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
20	Emile Engel	24	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
21	Grafton Edwin Herbert	39	m	s	Engineer		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
22	Gibson Andrew	23	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
23	Hannah Charles	25	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
24	Hobbs Thomas Edwin	34	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
25	Hodgson Elizabeth	27	f	s	Wife		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
26	Kenner John	29	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
27	John Ernest	35	m	m	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
28	John Edward	24	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No
29	King Francis G	24	m	s	Teacher		English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home, 588, North Street, London	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
6 2	Fair	Light Brown		Cardiff
5 8	Ruddy	Grey Blue		Glasgow
5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown		Birmingham
5 4		Brown	Grey	Boston
5 9		Dark	Simple on face	S. Ives, Conn.
5 9		Medium Brown	Brown	Richmond, Va.
5 1		Fair	Grey	Birmingham
5 9 1/2		Ruddy	Light Blue	Blandford
5 10 1/2		Pale	Dark Grey	Shore
5 4		Fair	Dark	Glasgow, N.B.
5 4		Light	Light	Boston
5 5		Fair	Dark Blue	Birmingham
5 1		Fair	Dark	Dromedary
5 7 1/2		Dark	Brown	Ripley, Conn.
5 10		Dark	Dark Blue	London
5 6		Fair		Newbridge
5 4		Fair	Brown	Carlisle
5 3 1/2		Pale	Brown	Dundee
5 7 1/2		Dark	Dark Grey	Liverpool
5 7		Fair	Brown	Dundee
5 8			Blue	Bristol
5 10			Light Brown	Liverpool
5 10			Fair	Longwood
5 10			Light	Carlisle
5 6		Fair	Grey	Glasgow
5 8		Dark	Dark	Cardiff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 19, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 21, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ashley James	27	m	s	mechanic	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
2	Anderson James	64	m	m	manager		Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
3	Bride Edwin Leslie	28	m	s	Engineer		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
4	Breslin James	25	m	s	handcar		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
5	Barber Edward	18	m	m	miner		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
6	Cunnah Ernest Edward	25	m	s	Engineer		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
7	Hole Lane Elizabeth	31	f	m	Wife		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
8	Era Harrington	5	f	s	Child		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
9	Ronald Henry	4	m	s	Child		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
10	Oliver Doris	11	f	s	Child		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
11	Cannell Frank B	23	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
12	Doddell Albert	40	m	m	Teacher		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
13	Fraser Anderson	37	m	m	Teacher		Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
14	Fryer Joseph	22	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
15	Heming Mary	42	f	m	Teacher		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
16	Fullerton Eleanor	35	f	m	Wife		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
17	Goodwin Ethel Mary	25	f	m	Wife		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
18	Haller Maurice	31	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
19	Hill Charles	24	m	m	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
20	Emily Engell	24	f	m	Wife		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
21	Grafton Edwin Herbert	39	m	s	Engineer		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
22	Hibson Andrew	23	m	s	Student		Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
23	Hannah Charles	25	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
24	Hobbs Thomas Edwin	31	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
25	Hodgson Elizabeth	27	f	m	Wife		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
26	Jenico John	29	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
27	John Ernest	35	m	m	Teacher		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
28	Jones John Edward	24	m	s	Student		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	
29	King Francis G	21	m	s	Student		Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	London	Home	No	Good	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
6 2	Fair	Light Brown		Cardiff
5 8	Ruddy	Gray Blue		Glasgow
5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown		Birmingham
5 4	Brown	Gray		Boston
5 9	Dark	Purple on face		B. Ives, Conn.
5 9	Medium	Brown Brown		Richmond, Va.
5 1	Fair	Gray		Birmingham
5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Light Blue		Blandford
5 10 1/2	Pale	Dark Gray		Darby, Pa.
5 4	Fair	Auburn		Glasgow, N.Y.
5 1	Light	Light		Boston
5 5	Fair	Auburn Black		Birmingham
5 1	Fair	Dark		Dumbarton
5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown Gray		Highgate, Conn.
5 10	Dark	Dark Blue		London
5 6	Fair			Highgate, Conn.
5 4	Fair	Brown		Cardiff
5 3 1/2	Pale	Brown		Durham
5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark Gray		Liverpool
5 7	Fair	Brown		Durham
5 8		Blue		Bristol
5 10	Fair	Blue		Liverpool
5 10	Light	Light		Cardiff
5 6	Fair	Gray		Glasgow
5 8	Dark	Dark Gray		Cardiff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Don Master, of the Umbria from Liverpool via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Downall, Surgeon of the Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by and sailing with," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The report of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, turner, or other suitable designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CLERAN.
The term "Cleran" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Row Master, of the Umbria, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Downatt, Surgeon of the Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm laborer or other).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 10 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 11 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 12 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 13 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 14 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 15 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 16 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 17 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 18 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 19 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 19 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 20 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (In 19).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Mazari.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Sandwichian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spo.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. УМЦЫН

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, *Jan'y 20th* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

27 JAN 1907 190

No. on List	No of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	City or Town	State	passage paid?	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair		
1	256	Walker Charlotte J	22	F	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kingstown	Pendlebury	yes	no	Aunt Mrs Joyce	no	no	5	4	fair	no	no
2	257	Heming Alice	20	F	Book	yes	yes			Bullen Thomastown	yes	no	Uncle James Fleming	no	no	5	4	fair	no	no	
3	258	McCormack Mick	18	M	Lab	yes	yes			Abbeylara New York	yes	no	Cousin John Brennan	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
4	259	Griffin Gerald	29	M	Barber	yes	yes			Brosshawn	yes	no	Sister Mrs Madden	no	no	5	10	fair	no	no	
5	260	Barr Christina	18	F	Serv	yes	yes			Philipstown Berwin Pa	yes	no	Sister Mrs Mary Yellow	no	no	5	10	fair	no	no	
6	261	Yellow Sydney	9	M	Infant	no	no					yes	no	Mother Do	no	no	5	10	fair	no	no
7	262	ODonnell John	25	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Kilrush New York	yes	no	Cousin Annie O'Donnell	no	no	5	9	fair	no	no	
8	263	McCormack Mick	25	M	Draper	yes	yes			Dublin	yes	no	Aunt Mrs Curran	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	
9	264	Borden Cornelius	34	M	Lab	yes	yes			New Haven	yes	no	Sister Mrs M. Mearns	no	no	5	8	fair	no	no	
10	265	Stronge Hannah	15	F	Serv	yes	yes			Granard New York	yes	no	Uncle Robert Higgins	no	no	4	10	fair	no	no	
11	266	Ellie	16	F	Serv	yes	yes				yes	no	Brother Do	no	no	5	1	fair	no	no	
12	267	Dunne Mick	25	M	Black	yes	yes				yes	no	Brother Palt Dunne	no	no	5	10	fair	no	no	
13	268	Hugh	18	M	Serv	yes	yes				yes	no	Brother Do	no	no	5	9	fair	no	no	
14	269	Donohue Kate	22	F	Serv	yes	yes			Romsey Jersey N.J.	yes	no	Cousin John Barry	no	no	5	9	fair	no	no	
15	270	Kiely John	28	M	Lab	yes	yes			Glin New York	yes	no	Cousin Edward Kiely	no	no	5	9	fair	no	no	
16	271	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
17	272	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
18	273	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
19	274	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
20	275	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
21	276	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
22	277	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
23	278	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
24	279	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
25	280	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
26	281	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
27	282	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
28	283	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
29	284	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	
30	285	Young James	17	M	Serv	yes	yes			Brooklyn New York	yes	no	Uncle in L. O'Connell	no	no	5	6	fair	no	no	

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels:

S. S. JAMES

sailing from QUEENSTOWN Jan'y 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 JAN 1907, 190

No. on List	No of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alone or with	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State, City, or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	2856	Walker Charlotte	22	F	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingsdown	Perth	Amboy	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs Joyce	no	no	5	4	Yellow	Dark Blue	Nil	Josey
2	2857	Heming Alice	20	F	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Bullen	Thomas	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle James Heming	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Gully
3	2858	McBormack Mick	18	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Abbeylara	New York	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Thomas McBormack	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	Nil	Bo Zippary
4	2825	Griffin Gerald	27	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Brosskavan	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Mrs. Madden	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	no	Abbeylara
5	2880	Barr Christina	18	F	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Philipstown	Berwin	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Mrs Mary Yellow	no	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Philipstown
6	2881	Yellow Sydney	9	M	Infant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Philipstown
7	5568	O'Donnell John	25	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Kilrush	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Kilrush
8	5576	McBormack Mick	25	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Dublin	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	no	Headford
9	5608	Borden Cornelius	34	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Dallasgow
10	4475	Stronge Hannah	15	F	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Granard	New York	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	no	Granard
11	4476	Ellie	16	F	Serv	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Granard
12	4477	Dunne Mick	25	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	no	Granard
13	4478	Hugh	18	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Granard
14	5872	Donohue Kate	22	F	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Comase	Jersey N.J.	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	no	Granard
15	5443	Kelly John	28	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Glin	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no	Granard
16	5444	Kelly John	28	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Glin	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no	Granard
17	5445	Kelly John	28	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Glin	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no	Granard
18	5446	Kelly John	28	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Glin	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no	Granard
19	5447	Kelly John	28	M	Serv	yes	no	no	no	Glin	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no	Granard
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Row Masley, of the Unibria, from Liverpool via Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

James A. Dingus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am. Dowdall, Surgeon of the Unibria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. L. A. C. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

A. N. Dowdall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.
Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The entries in columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision by the inspection officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

12

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, Jan'y 20th 1907, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**.

27 JAN 1907

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] of the U.S.S. [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Cordall, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, carpenter, 1. carpenter, engine, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other similar descriptions.
Column 5 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which each alien has on arrival, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 6 (Farm or other land).—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien owns, leases, or operates a farm, or other land, for himself or others.
Column 7 (Stowage).—The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien is a stowage company, and if so, the name of the company. This distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of Vessels.

sailing from

over coal. 19 Dec

100

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

27 JAN 1907 100

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cropped	Complexion	Height	Weight	Place of Birth	
+ 1	[illegible]	f m	Kauf	yes	Russia	Russia	Cassia	Tatiana Comins	self	\$800.00	Robert J. Brownish #6 Sherman St. Baltimore, Conn.						
+ 2	[illegible]	m o	child														
+ 3	[illegible]	f m		no													
4	Goldingberg, [illegible]	f m	slave	X	"	Grojew	Pittsburg Pa	"	18	brother ex law M. Hochman 146 [illegible] and Street Pittsburg Pa							
5	[illegible]	f m	child	X	"	"	Detroit Mich	Father	12	Jewish Society Detroit Mich							
6	[illegible]	f m		X	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	[illegible]	f m		X	"	"	"	"	"	"							

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMMANDED BY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2 3

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 JAN 1907, 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Department of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to Read	Abil. to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Golombosky, Karl	21	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	anaw	Westwood	self	155		Brother in law Westwood			5 1	Fair		Westwood
2	Diksinshy, Alexander	16	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Wilno	Brooklyn		154		Cousin H. Kordun			5 4	Fair		Andno
3	Gurwitz, Shlom	20	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Rudno	Brooklyn		156		Uncle Mr. Furman			4 11	Fair		Andno
4	Brodsky, Berko	23	M	Lat	Yes	Yes			Staradul. New York			157		Brother in law Mr. Lavin			5 9	Fair		Staradul
5	Lianars, Rochel	15	F	Lat	Yes	Yes			Minsk			158		Friend J. Bando			4 10	Dark		Minsk
6	Freiberg, Robert	21	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Riga			159		Husband of Pasternak			5 8	Fair		Riga
7	Pasternak, Scheindel	36	F	Lat	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Radenuski			160		Friend J. Bando			4	Dark		Riga
8	Ester	11	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						161								
9	Babe	9	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						162								
10	Barche	9	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						163								
11	Dioire	5	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						164								
12	Itzik	10	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						165								
13	Gerson, Ester	26	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						166		Husband of Gerson						
14	Gitte	4	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						167								
15	Soulik	4	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						168								
16	Dienitman, Bassie	24	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						169		Brother in law S. Klein						
17	Batcher, Brandel	34	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						170		Friend of Batcher						
18	Gidis	13	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						171		Friend of Batcher						
19	Goldstein, Gahamb	12	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						172		Friend of Batcher						
20	Kischilis, Wikenty	17	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Schwanitz			173		Friend of Batcher						
21	Wait, Duire	32	F	Lat	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Ausaport			174		Friend of Batcher						
22	Poppert, Ester	16	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						175		Friend of Batcher						
23	Chaike	11	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						176		Friend of Batcher						
24	Slione	7	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						177		Friend of Batcher						
25	Gittel	5	F	Lat	Yes	Yes						178		Friend of Batcher						
26	Podliksky, Lee	20	M	Lat	Yes	Yes						179		Friend of Batcher						
27	Consohni, Giuseppe	28	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy			180		Friend of Batcher						
28	Van Stankist, Henri	20	M	Lat	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium			181		Friend of Batcher						

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM- MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

NOTE.-This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the officers of vessels.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

28 JAN 27 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Golenbovsky, Karl	21	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 1	Fair		Warsaw
2	Diksinshy, Alexander	16	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 4	Fair		Warsaw
3	Gurwitz, Isaac	20	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 1	Fair		Warsaw
4	Shklovsky, Berko	23	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 4	Fair		Warsaw
5	Lianars, Rochel	15	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		4 11	Fair		Warsaw
6	Freiberg, Robert	20	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 9	Fair		Warsaw
7	Pastorick, Scheindel	36	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		4 10	Fair		Warsaw
8	Ester	11	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		5 8	Fair		Warsaw
9	Babe	9	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good		4	Fair		Warsaw
10	Barche	4	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
11	Roewe	5	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
12	Itzik	10	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
13	Gerson, Ester	26	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
14	Gitte	8	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
15	Soulik	4	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
16	Dienstman, Bassie	24	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
17	Batchen, Brandel	34	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
18	Idis	13	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
19	Goldstein, Jacob	12	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
20	Kirschelis, Wikenty	14	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
21	Wait, Dweise	32	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
22	Ester	16	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
23	Charky	11	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
24	Slone	7	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
25	Gittel	5	F	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
26	Podlikohy, Lee	20	M	Lat	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Warsaw
27	Consohne, Giuseppe	24	M	Lat	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Italy
28	Van Blunkhst, Henri	20	M	Lat	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	self	Yes	Brother in law	Good			Fair		Belgium

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the Umbria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now numbers 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the number of the column in the manifest to which it refers.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single). W (widowed). M (married).

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (How to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Umbria* sailing from *Riverpool* *19 January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK.* *27 JAN 1907, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Able to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or dependent on charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg. an An. am. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Male	Single	Occupation	Height	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.		Passage paid?		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.			
1	Harsen Loris	31	M	S	Sailor & mechanic	5' 3"	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger, Norway	Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Self	10	Yes	1899 to 1900	Bridgeport, Conn.	For my own home	Good	None	5	10	Bright dark blue	L H on left hand	Stavanger, Norway
2	Rkjaveland Svend B.	25	M	S	Laborer	5' 3"	"	"	Stavanger, Norway	"	No	Self	10	Yes	1899 to 1900	Bridgeport, Conn.	For my friend	Good	None	5	11 1/2	Black blue	Spot on left hand	Stavanger, Norway
3	Skretting Thorstein L.	21	M	S	Journalist	5' 3"	"	"	Stavanger, Norway	"	No	Self	10	Yes	1899 to 1900	Bridgeport, Conn.	For my friend	Good	None	5	3	Black blue		Stavanger, Norway
4	Henksen Lina	26	F	S	Household	5' 3"	"	"	Stavanger, Norway	"	No	Self	10	Yes	1899 to 1900	Bridgeport, Conn.	For my friend	Good	None	5	6	Black blue		Stavanger, Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ward* sailing from *13 JAN 1907* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 27 JAN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
											Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color	Build	Stature	Weight	Other	Other	
1	Keller Jas Henry	50	M	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	self	no	no	no	5	1	light	dark	grey	none					Switzerland
2	Delac Kato	30	M	Ungarian	Croat	Ungar	Frederic	no	no	no	5	10	dark	blue							Frederic
3	Lonearevic Hya	36	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	12		brun							"
4	Rukavina Juan	24	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	6	1		brun	blue						"
5	Vlyasevic Juan	18	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	4		brun							"
6	Pormann Frank	18	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark							Bozgodonov
7	Bozgodonov	27	M	German	German	Germany	Bozgodonov	no	no	no	5	8		brun							Bozgodonov
8	Kaplan Maryem	20	F	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brun	none						Odessa
9	Homann Peter	41	M	Ungarian	Croat	Ungar	Barovo	no	no	no	5	8		brun							Barovo
10	d Teresa	18	F	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	4	6									"
11	d Pencil	8	F	"	"	"	"	no	no	no											"
12	d Juan	8	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no											"
13	d Andrya	4	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no											"
14	Lebat Johann	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Relichak	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	brun						Relichak
15	Klanek Ansem	25	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	7		brun							"
16	Kralz Johann	25	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	6	1		grey							"
17	Kalpaue Jakob	44	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	10									Colosca
18	Steinberger Paul	41	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	8		dark	brun						"
19	Palencic Juan	46	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	6		black							John
20	Kalic Anton	43	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	2									"
21	Cuber Juan	37	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	4	light	brun							Barovo
22	Huber Joseph	42	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	4									"
23	Rokinger Frank	27	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	8		brun							"
24	Kovac Liza	37	F	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	3									"
25	Frankovic Marya	39	F	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	2									"
26	Lasky Juan	24	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	6		brun							"
27	Cyuro	36	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	5		brun							"
28	Kimer Frank	18	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	8									"
29	Pelak Cyuro	31	M	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	10		brun							"

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Venezia* Sailing from *Genoa* 13 JAN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 27 JAN 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Status	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
											Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Keller Jas. Henry	50	M	laborer	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	self	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 1	light	dark	gray	Switzerland
2	Delac Natos	30	M		Ungarian	Croat	Ungar	Przemysl	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 10	dark	blue		Przemysl
3	Lomacovic Nya	36	F						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 12	brunette			
4	Rukavina Juan	24	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	6 1	brunette	blue		
5	Myasovics Juan	18	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 4	brunette			
6	Formann Hans	18	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 7	dark	dark		
7	Zack Rudolf	27	M	colling	German	German	Germany	Payette	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8	brunette			
8	Rosa	28	F						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 3 1/2	light	blue		
9	Kaplan Maryem	20	F	laborer	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odesa	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 7	dark	brunette	none	Odesa
10	Stoman Peter	41	M	laborer	Ungarian	Croat	Ungar	Borovo	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8	brunette			Borovo
11	d. Teresa	18	F	child					no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	4 6				
12	d. Pencil	8	M	child					no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.					
13	d. Juan	8	M	child					no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.					
14	d. Andrya	4	F	child					no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.					
15	Lebat Johann	32	M	laborer	Austrian	Croat	Austria	Ratibak	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8	dark	black	brunette	Ratibak
16	Klamick Pincini	25	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 11	brunette			
17	Kralj Johann	25	M		Croat			Barberton	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	6 1			gray	
18	Kaloune Jakob	44	M					Chicago	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 10				Chicago
19	Stimberger Paul	41	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8	dark	brunette		
20	Palencic Juan	48	M					Jatman	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 6		black		Jatman
21	Kalcic Anton	45	M					Kovakovic	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 2				
22	Cuber Juan	37	M					Barovo	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 4	light	blue		Barovo
23	Huber Joseph	42	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 4				
24	Rokinger Hans	27	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8		brunette		
25	Kovac Lya	37	F						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 3				
26	Winkovic Marya	39	F						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 2				
27	Lasky Juan	24	M					Washington	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 6		blue		
28	Cjuro	36	M						no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 5		black		
29	Kimer Hans	18	M					Provitica	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 8				Provitica
30	Pelak Cjuro	31	M					Provitica	no	Grand H. Pflizer Pearl Street, Paterson, N.J.	5 10	black	brunette		Provitica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dredell, Surgeon of the UMBRIA SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1900

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Caucasian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Patriotic League
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 JAN 1907, 190

A. G. Bruckner
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B. L.R.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. UMF...

sailing from Dec. 10. 1881

19 JAN 1960

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1977

100

[illegible]

14

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CATERING, STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *UMIA* sailing from *San Francisco* 19 JAN 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 27 JAN 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Native	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	State	City or Town	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed	Place of Birth
1	<i>Balkovics Jenedek</i>	28	M	Labourer					<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
2	<i>Chenierie Ad</i>	32	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
3	<i>Chenierie Ad</i>	32	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
4	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
5	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
6	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
7	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
8	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
9	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
10	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
11	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
12	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
13	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
14	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
15	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
16	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
17	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
18	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
19	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
20	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
21	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
22	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
23	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
24	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
25	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
26	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
27	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
28	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
29	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>
30	<i>Khegan Antio</i>	44	M						<i>Ungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>							<i>Debrecen</i>

John Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **D. Dow**, of the **UMBRIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **January**, 190**1**

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. M. Dowdall**, Surgeon of the **UMBRIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **22** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **M.R.B.S., L.R.C.P. London**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **January**, 190**1**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umpria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Saami (Lapland) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

211

19 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** JAN 28 1907, ~~_____~~ JAN 1907, 1907, 2, 1907

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed	Height	Complexion	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Manewitz, Leizer	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
2	Manewitz, Anna	20		no	Polish	Polish	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
3	Manewitz, Leizer	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
4	Manewitz, Leizer	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
5	Manewitz, Leizer	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
6	Manewitz, Leizer	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
7	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
8	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
9	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
10	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
11	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
12	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
13	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
14	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
15	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
16	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
17	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
18	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
19	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
20	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
21	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
22	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
23	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
24	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
25	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
26	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
27	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
28	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
29	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan
30	Bermann, Esther	19		no	Russian	Russian	Chelodan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5-6	dark brown	none	Chelodan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, D. Dow, of the U.S.A. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.S., L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohammedan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can he read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1907

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformation	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Goldberg, Isaac	25	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
2	Goldberg, Isaac	18	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
3	Goldberg, Isaac	14	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
4	Goldberg, Isaac	12	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-2	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
5	Goldberg, Isaac	10	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-1	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
6	Goldberg, Isaac	8	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-0	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
7	Goldberg, Isaac	6	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	4-11	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
8	Goldberg, Isaac	4	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	4-9	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
9	Schweddel, Aron	25	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
10	Rin, Heinrich	25	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
11	Rin, Heinrich	23	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
12	Brasly, Jan	25	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
13	Dobrykaja, Anna	30	f	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
14	Raman, Jan	45	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
15	Karblen, Olga	1	f	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
16	Spector, Tene	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
17	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
18	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
19	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
20	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
21	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
22	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
23	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
24	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
25	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
26	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
27	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
28	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
29	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg
30	Shmuck, Leib	20	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	New York City	self	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair	brn	blue	none	Goldberg

16

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JAN 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
				Yes	Yes	Yes	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Yes	If Yes			Feet	Inches				
1	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
2	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	18	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	6	blue	brn	none	Oludof
3	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	19	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	4	blue	brn	none	Oludof
4	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	22	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	6	blue	brn	none	Oludof
5	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	4	blue	brn	none	Oludof
6	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	4	blue	brn	none	Oludof
7	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	4	blue	brn	none	Oludof
8	✓	Antonow, Wladimir	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$10.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	4	blue	brn	none	Oludof
9	✓	Schweidel, Aron	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
10	✓	Rin, Heinrich	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
11	✓	Maril, Jan	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
12	✓	Braslys, Jan	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
13	✓	Dobrykaja, Anna	30	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
14	✓	Ramon, Jan	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
15	✓	Karklen, Olga	25	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
16	✓	Specter, Tene	20	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
17	✓	Shanik, Leab	20	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
18	✓	Shanik, Barne	25	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
19	✓	Rudin, Rudie	22	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
20	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
21	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
22	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
23	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
24	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
25	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
26	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
27	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
28	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
29	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin
30	✓	Schnefeld, Jakob	25	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Polina	New York City	self	\$5.00	no	201 Duane St. Brooklyn	no	5	5	fair	brn	none	Golovin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900, at London, England, Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. S. L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900, at London, England, Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELESTIAL.
The term "Celestial" refers to the Celestial people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rohmanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9 JAN 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 JAN 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detained or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rubingch	16	m	Immigrant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	himself	No	Brother in law, 179 Baker St Brooklyn	No	No	5 3	Dark		
2	Tablinsky	45	m	Immigrant	Yes	Polish	Polish	Barshuky			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
3		15	f							Father	No	do	No	No	5 0			
4		11	m								No	do	No	No				
5	Tomshinsky	26	m	Labourer	Yes					himself	No	Brother in law, 179 Baker St Brooklyn	No	No				
6	Gense	45	m								No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 5	Dark		Borodino
7	Khodak	24	m	Immigrant	Yes			Grogdor			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
8	Florentina	32	f	Wife	Yes						No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 6			
9	Amette	11	m	Infant	No					Father	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No				
10	Polinsky	40	m	Labourer	Yes			Podguz			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3	Dark		Podguz
11	Camella	31	f	Wife	Yes						No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No				
12	Boleslaw	15	m	Labourer	Yes						No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
13	Pineluck	17	m	Immigrant	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
14	Wilewsky	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Immigrant			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 8	Light		Cherny
15	Christie	3	m	Child	No					Mother	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 4			
16	Handukas	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Ponewok			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 5	Light		Kopaluchky
17	Schamir	35	m								No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 7	Dark		
18	Guleman	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kisow			No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 6			
19	Beile	20	f	Wife	Yes						No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 4			
20	Reise	11	m	Infant	No					Father	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No				
21	Stankevich	28	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Polish	Selyng	California	Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 7	Dark		
22	Legge	9	m	Butcher	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Aschichty	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 4			
23	Chase	20	f	Wife	Yes						No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
24	Lemberg	29	m	Labourer	Yes			Kuron		Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 10			
25	Katzenhaus	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Galnig		Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 9			
26	Gerschenowitz	24	m	Locksmith	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kukishky	Baltimore	Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 8			
27	Revsne	30	f	Wife	Yes			Risher	New York	Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
28	Chail	5	m	Infant	No					Mother	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 3			
29	Bale	16	m	Labourer	Yes			Kuron		Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No	5 6			
30	Pring	20	m	Labourer	Yes			Unikty	Philadelphia	Self	No	Brother in law, 104 St. New York	No	No				

30

In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900

at San Francisco, California

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900

at San Francisco, California

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Firm or other designation). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth or native land). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.
Column 9 (Country of origin). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11 (Final destination). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (To go). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slav.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thetis* sailing from *Liverpool* *129 JAN 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *27 JAN 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heberfeld	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
2	Genovese	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
3	Pluntyshy	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
4	Genovese	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
5	Genovese	16	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
6	Rominsky	25	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
7	Katzenbach	21	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
8	Scherebach	47	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
9	Knopshy	26	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
10	Knopshy	26	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
11	Knopshy	18	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
12	Joffe	23	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
13	Knopshy	35	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
14	Knopshy	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
15	Knopshy	25	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
16	Knopshy	23	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
17	Knopshy	26	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
18	Knopshy	23	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
19	Knopshy	16	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
20	Knopshy	28	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
21	Knopshy	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
22	Knopshy	6	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
23	Knopshy	26	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
24	Knopshy	25	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
25	Knopshy	29	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
26	Knopshy	20	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
27	Knopshy	22	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
28	Knopshy	24	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
29	Knopshy	17	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia
30	Knopshy	17	ms	Garman	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark fair blue	no	no	no	Russia

Of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edmund* sailing from *Amoy* *120* JAN 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *21* JAN 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Place of Birth	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	28	20	ms	no	Russian	Russia	Polish	Self	Yes	No address	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Russia	
2	Zemach	20	ms	no	Russian	Polish	Polish	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Abanarsk	
3	Shenitzky	20	ms	no	Hebrew	Shepalow	Baltimore Md.	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	Shepalow	
4	Zemach	20	ms	no	Hebrew	Shepalow	Baltimore Md.	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Regitzka	
5	Zemach	16	ms	no	Hebrew	Shepalow	Baltimore Md.	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Regitzka	
6	Komarsky	25	ms	no	Polish	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
7	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 10	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
8	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
9	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 4	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
10	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
11	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 5	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
12	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 6	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
13	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 2	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
14	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 10	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
15	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
16	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 8	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
17	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
18	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
19	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 2	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
20	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 2	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
21	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 7	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
22	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
23	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
24	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
25	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
26	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
27	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
28	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
29	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	
30	Katzenbach	21	ms	no	Hebrew	Boleslaw	Boleslaw	Self	Yes	1018 Shaker St. Baltimore Md.	Good	no	5 3	dark fair blue	Boleslaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dowdall, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Dowdall, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farms or laborers). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth or nativity). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth or nativity of each alien arrival, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc., and not simply as European, American, etc., unless the country of birth or nativity is unknown.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 8 (Whether permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad). The entry in column 8 should be recorded on manifests as *United States* for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 if has, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, or if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (To go to). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as *United States* for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 if has, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, or if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To go to). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 19 JAN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 27 JAN 1907 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformation, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chernov	36	m	labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Verkh-Ural'sk	New York, N.Y.	yes	Sister	128 Madison Str., New York, N.Y.	good	No	5 4	light black blue	None		Danilavich Verkh-Ural'sk
2	Chernov	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	sister in law	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
3	Chernov	6	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chernov	1	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chernov	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Selzer	1	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fleischman	30	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Uman	"	"	"	husband	Harland Schone Fleischman	"	"	5 4	light black brown	"	"	Uman
8	Itzko	10	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rochel	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chacko	3	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Golda	6	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schiff	22	m	farmer	yes	German	"	Medviziya	Amst. Har.	"	self	"	"	"	"	5 7	light brown grey	"	"	Linsow-Ozer
13	Philip	18	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	"	"	"
14	acot	11	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heber	23	m	labr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	light fair grey	"	"	zencjabin
16	Chuguethe	20	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	Lana	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samson	27	m	labr	yes	Hebrew	"	Poltava	Philadelph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	light black brown	"	"	Alexandra Krutya
19	Chaimbrock	20	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Krutya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"	"
20	Chaimbrock	10	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chaimbrock	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elke	4	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martha	3	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lenow	25	m	labr	yes	Russian	"	Odesa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	ayadina
25	Thelke	3	f	child	yes	Armenian	"	Mitau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Mitau
26	Kojniowsky	20	m	labr	yes	Hebrew	"	Ekatimolav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Sinela
27	Lenow	7	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salzman	33	m	labr	yes	"	"	Minsh	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
29	Landomsky	40	m	merchant	yes	"	"	Kromenguz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
30	Dumeshitz	18	m	tradesman	yes	"	"	Poltava	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

30

John J. Mann

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 19 JAN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 27 JAN 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet.	Inches.					
1	S. J. J. J.	36	M	labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wachulnabok	New York, N.Y.	yes	sister	no				5	4	light black blue			None	Danilaisch
2	Rusa	23	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	sister in law					5	1	"			"	Wachulnabok
3	Chawa	1	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"		aunt										"	"
4	Chawa	4	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
5	Chawa	3	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
6	Seldes	1	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
7	Heuschman	30	M	labr	yes	"	"	Uman	"	"	yes	husband					5	4	light black brown			"	Uman
8	Chawa	10	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"		father										"	"
9	Chawa	5	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
10	Chawa	3	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
11	Golda	6	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
12	Chawa	22	M	farmer	yes	German	"	Medviziya	Medviziya	"	self						5	7	light brown grey			"	Linos-Ozero
13	Philis	18	M	labr	yes	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"			"	"
14	Chawa	11	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
15	Chawa	23	M	labr	yes	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
16	Chawa	20	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"							5	10	light, fair grey			"	Zencjabin
17	Chawa	13	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"							5	7 1/2	"			"	"
18	Chawa	2	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
19	Chawa	2	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
20	Chawa	0	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
21	Chawa	0	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
22	Chawa	4	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
23	Chawa	1	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
24	Chawa	25	M	labr	yes	Russian	"	Odessa	"	"												"	"
25	Chawa	3	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
26	Chawa	0	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
27	Chawa	9	F	child	no	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
28	Chawa	33	M	labr	yes	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
29	Chawa	40	M	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"												"	"
30	Chawa	18	M	tradesman	yes	"	"	"	"	"												"	"

John J. Marin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dow, of the UMBERT, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or laborer).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of each alien arrival, as for example, Italy, Germany, France, etc., and not simply as European, American, etc., unless the country of birth is unknown.
Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.
Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 23 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

242

27 JAN 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **D. Dow**, of the **UMBRIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **April**, 190**0**

D. Dow
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sub: whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **A. M. Dowdall**, Surgeon of the **UMBRIA**, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **1** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Medical License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **April**, 190**0**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, dining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply secondhand, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Chinese people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case one individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanman.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Kahan, David	20	M	Sailor		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	new York NY	Yes	Brother	Brother, Mr. J. Cohen, 98 Essex St. New York City	Good	ho	5 2	dark	black	blue	Stetel
2	Kotowsky, Israhel	50	M		Yes			Kremenchug	Memphis, Tenn	Brother in Law					5 6	pale	brn	brn	Kremenchug	
3	"	41	F	Wife	ho										5 3	fresh	black	black	Lyalone	
4	Chane	20	F	Sailor	Yes										5 5		fair	brn	Kremenchug	
5	Dine		F												5 6		black	brn		
6	Feyz	6	F												5 7					
7	Joseph	5	M	Sailor											5 7		brn			
8	Senne	11	F	Child	Discharged										Child					
9	Sham	20	M	Sailor				Germier	new York NY	Cousin	\$5	ho	Friend: Britton, Bros 304 Park Place Brooklyn NY		5 6	fresh	black	brn	Germier	
10	Rosenstein, Rosa	17	F					Zelakowsky		Father	\$3		Friend: Mr. Schultz, 340 Cherry St. New York NY		5 2				Homer	
11	Shrawayak, Ischermigor	25	M	White	ho			Ischermigor		Husband			Husband: J. Britton, 1845 Park Place Brooklyn NY		5				Ischermigor	
12	Israhel	5	M	Child						Father	\$3	ho			Child				Chinese	
13	Shuman	8	M																	
14	Levin, Rose	48	F	Wife				Keydang		Husband		ho	Husband: M. Schottell 30 S. Rudermain, 417 Grand St. New York City		4 11	pale	black	brn	Keydang	
15	Israhel	10	M	Child						Father			Friend: Mr. Goldin 363 Summit Ave Brooklyn NY		Child				Minok	
16	Shuman, Rose	38	F	Wife				Yhebin		Cousin		ho	Father: Mr. A. Harshel 116 Madison St. New York NY		5 10	fresh	brn	gray	Yhebin	
17	Gorlick, Israhel	27	M	Sailor	Yes			Paris		Father	\$3	ho			5 2				Paris	
18	Israhel	10	M	Child											5 3				Paris	
19	Koschlanow, Banya	21	M					Luwau		Brother	\$5	ho	Friend: Mr. Nathan, 241 Madison St. New York NY		5 1				Luwau	
20	Israhel, Rita	23	F					Kopis		Uncle	\$5	ho	Uncle: Mr. Jamaran 36 Spaulding St. New York NY		5 1				Kopis	
21	Israhel, Rita	23	F					Mohilew		Cousin	\$5		Friend: Mr. J. Hargrave 41 E. 5th Ave. New York NY		5 2				Mohilew	
22	Rosenstein, Israhel	20	M					Ischermigor		Brother in Law			Brother in Law: J. Britton, 1845 Park Place Brooklyn NY		5 5				Ischermigor	
23	Israhel	10	M	Child						Uncle	\$10	ho			5 7				Ischermigor	
24	Israhel	10	M	Child											Child					
25	Israhel	10	M	Child																
26	Israhel	10	M	Child																
27	Israhel	10	M	Child																
28	Israhel	10	M	Child																
29	Israhel	10	M	Child																
30	Israhel	10	M	Child																

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *UTAH*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *7 Jan 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Selkirk John P. 39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chimney</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
2	<i>Carl G. 15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
3	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
4	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
5	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
6	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
7	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
8	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
9	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
10	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
11	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
12	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
13	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
14	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
15	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
16	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
17	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
18	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
19	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
20	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
21	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
22	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
23	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
24	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
25	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
26	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
27	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
28	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
29	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>
30	<i>Carl G. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother John P. Selkirk, 221 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Landby, Sweden</i>

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UNION sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 JAN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 Jan 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Selkison Johan P. 39	M	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Göteborg
2	Carl G. 15	M	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	6 4	Reddish	None	Nederlands
3	Andersson Carl P. 37	M	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 8	Reddish	None	Nederlands
4	Andersson Carl P. 37	M	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
5	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
6	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
7	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
8	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
9	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
10	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
11	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
12	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
13	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
14	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
15	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
16	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
17	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
18	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
19	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
20	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
21	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
22	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
23	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
24	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
25	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
26	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
27	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
28	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
29	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands
30	Andersson Maria C. 38	F	Swedish	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Self	No	No	No	No	5 6	Reddish	None	Nederlands

9

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

181

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of New York 27 Jan 1907

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edyda Hys	40	W	Wk laborer	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Pelice	Grafton W. V.	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light brown	blue	none	Pelice
2	Gerine Gjuro	21	W					Khaljac			15							5 4		Hand grey		Khaljac
3	Long Josef	20	M					Borona			10							5 7		brown		Borona
4	Karina Kato	26	W								15							5 5		blue		
5	Kutayak Jozsef	28	M								10							5 7		Hand		
6	Panca Josef	40	M								15							5 7		Black grey		
7	Matkovic Laco	27	M					Celie			12							5 6		brown		Celie
8	Gjuro 24	24	M					Borona			10							5 6				
9	Dechnel Rachel	25	F	Wk wife	no	Russia	schew	Russian	Sydney	Shanghai	Husband							5 6				Sydney
10	Pelice 3	3	F	child														4 4		dark black		
11	Leigo 11	11	F	child																		
12	Jacobson Jacob	20	M	Wk laborer	yes			Tonawanda	Chenquille	W. V.	10							5 3		fair brown		Tonawanda
13																						
14																						
15	Hall John	50	M	Wk laborer	yes	German		Berlin	London	Kansas	Self	10						5 7		fair blue grey		Berlin
16	Kelina Fanciska	35	F	Wk wife	no	Czech		Prague	New York	yes	10							5 2		fair brown grey		Prague
17	Boudlauer 10	10	F	child																		
18	Szymonka Szymon	25	M	Wk laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Boston	yes	10							5 5		fair brown		Warsaw
19	Rozogowski Radish	15	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		London	Brooklyn	yes	10							5 1		fair brown		London
20	Szymonka Sylwester	25	M	Wk laborer	yes	Russian		St. Petersburg	New York	yes	10							5 7		fair		St. Petersburg
21	Schershowitz Gedalie	25	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		Prague	New York	yes	10							5 5		fair		Prague
22	Kohn Aaron	19	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		Prague	New York	yes	10							5 6		fair		Prague
23	Leigo August	30	M	Wk laborer	yes	German		Germany	New York	yes	10							5 7		fair		Germany
24	Warantz Ester	21	F	Wk wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	10							4 10		fair		Russia
25	Steinmann Edel	20	F	Wk wife	no	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	10							4 10		fair		Poland
26	Beale Constantine	25	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		Prague	New York	yes	10							4 10		fair		Prague
27	Moran Yelwe	15	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		Prague	New York	yes	10							5 5		fair		Prague
28	Gotter Mendel	15	M	Wk laborer	yes	Hebrew		Prague	New York	yes	10							5 5		fair		Prague

20

9

Form 500-B
Bureaus of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York 29 Jan 1907

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Eliza Hys	40	W	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Pelice	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 6	light brown	blue	blue	Pelice
2	Grace Gyuro	21	W	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Kholgac	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 4	"	black grey	"	Kholgac
3	Long Jozef	20	M	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Borova	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 7	"	brown	"	Borova
4	Karolina Kato	26	W	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	"	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	blue	"
5	Kuttyak Jozsef	28	M	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	"	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 7	"	black	"	"
6	Parga Jozsef	40	M	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	"	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 6	"	brown	"	"
7	Plakovic Caro	27	M	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Celie	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Celie
8	Gyuro 24	24	M	Housewife	no	Ungar	Croatian	Ungar	Borova	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Borova
9	Rechner, Rachel	25	W	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	4 4	dark	black	black	Sydney
10	Pexie	3	W	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	Sydney
11	Feigo	11	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	Sydney
12	Jacobson Jacob	20	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	Sydney
13	Handel	20	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	Sydney
14	Handel	20	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	Sydney
15	Hall John	55	M	Housewife	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	London
16	Metina Frouzka	35	W	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	London
17	Bomelwa	20	W	Housewife	no	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	"	London
18	Szymonka Szymon	28	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
19	Rogozowski Radish	25	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
20	Szymonka Sylwest	25	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
21	Szymonka Gedalie	25	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
22	Kohn Aaron	19	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
23	Sege August	34	M	Housewife	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
24	Warantz Ester	21	W	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
25	Steinmann Edel	30	W	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
26	Beale Constant	23	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
27	Moran Yecio	18	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London
28	Gitter Mendel	15	M	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London	Gratien W. Hys	Self	no	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, waltz, armorer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U. S.* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* *10 JAN 1907* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *27 JAN 1907* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification		
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Maguire Denis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Mrs. Reynolds</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother in law Mrs. Reynolds</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other apt, trade designations.
Column 5 (Farming or laboring).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Column 6 (Ship or company).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Under head of occupation).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the "Passage" column of the manifest.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the "Passage" column of the manifest.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., *San-* partsments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *UM...* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* 19 JAN 1900, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 27 JAN 1900, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Place of Birth
1	<i>Cameron James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black Rubber Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Wife</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>													
3	<i>Forbes James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Rigging</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA Citizen</i>	<i>Home 141 Sullivan St New York</i>							
4	<i>Forbes James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Rigging</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forfar</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>			<i>Home Grand View Ave East Pittsburg Pa</i>							
5	<i>Anderson August</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stallman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Brooklyn New York</i>				<i>Home 244 Pacific St Brooklyn</i>							
6	<i>Leid Carl J</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>		<i>Brooklyn New York</i>				<i>Home 125 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn</i>							
7	<i>Rudolf August</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>New York City</i>				<i>Home 170th Street East New York City</i>							
8	<i>Roi</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>																
9	<i>Oscar Magnusson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stromma</i>				<i>Home 53 Leveson Street Buffalo N.Y.</i>							
10	<i>Storchel Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>											

Complete and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this *day of* *190*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer,

COMMANDING *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Married or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who is employed on a farm, whether or not he is paid in money.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 7: *Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Chapman, p. 10.*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *A. M. Dowdall*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. B. S. L. R. L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *✓* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arrivi

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

NEW YORK

27 JAN 1907

100

[illegible]

List 6

3

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

19 JAN 1907

, 100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1907

190

[illegible]

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SUMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 JAN 1907

190

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
NAME IN FULL		Sex	Age	Calling	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Handa	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 3	Dark Black	Dark					Polatock	
2	Handa	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 3	Dark Black	Dark					Polatock	
3	Handa	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 3	Dark Black	Dark					Polatock	
4	Handa	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 3	Dark Black	Dark					Polatock	
5	Israel	Female	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
6	Sarah	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
7	Simon	Male	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
8	Jack	Male	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
9	Topog	Female	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
10	Rachel	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
11	Rachel	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
12	Rachel	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
13	Levin	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
14	Levin	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
15	Isaac	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
16	Isaac	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
17	Kaplowitch	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
18	Rachel	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
19	Rachel	Female	18	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
20	Rachawsky	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
21	Rachawsky	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
22	Greenfield	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
23	Zimmer	Female	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
24	Israel	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
25	Hyman	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
26	Rubin	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
27	Levin	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
28	Agara	Female	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
29	Goldstein	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow
30	Ganson	Male	24	Ship				Russia	Hebrew	England London	London	Self	no	Husband Isaac Handa						5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none					Widow

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 JAN 1907

190

S. S. SUMBRIA

S. SUMBRIA										sailing from LIVERPOOL		19 JAN 1907										1907 Arriving at 10th of										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling		Able to		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		By whom		Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health		Deformed or Crippled		Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH.
				Yr. Mon.				Occupation		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.				Country. City or Town.		(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		was passage paid?		Yes or No.		If Yes				Mental and Physical.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.										
1		Charles	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
2		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
3		Rachel	Isaac	24	F			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
4		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
5		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
6		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
7		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
8		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
9		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
10		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
11		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
12		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
13		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
14		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
15		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
16		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
17		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
18		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
19		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
20		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
21		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
22		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
23		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
24		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
25		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
26		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
27		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
28		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
29		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	
30		Isaac	Isaac	24	M			Self					Russian	Hebrew		England	London	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self			20	no			Husband Isaac Isadore					5 3	Dark	Black	Dark	none						Platavock	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1966

(11)

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M. R. B. S. L. C. P. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 196_____.

11.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (City, trade, or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stamps on pages should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etnelma and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

(Column 10: Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -- The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

* (Column 13 (By whom was passage paid)). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

(Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

2 The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Place of Birth
1	Shoraby	Fanny	34	Wife	no	Russia	Polish	England London	Full Rown	self	5	Husband: Louis Shoraby	no	no	5 5	Fair, Brown	London
2	Sarah	15	dk														
3	Harris	46	dk														
4	Ester	41	dk														
5	Millic	11	dk														
6	Alec	3	dk														
7	Rosenbloom	Sarah	39	Wife				New York City			20	Husband: A. Rosenbloom			5 8	Fair Black	London
8	Annie	15	dk	Servant													
9	Sally	14	dk														
10	Syman	11	dk														
11	Eizer	4	dk														
12	Sarah	11	dk														
13	Hannah	11	dk														
14	Adler	Rebecca	38	Wife				6 yr			10	Husband: Israel Adler			5 4	Dark, Brown	London
15	Abraham	15	dk	Serv													
16	Isaac	10	dk														
17	Louis	8	dk														
18	Leah	4	dk														
19	Sam	10	dk														
20	Newman	Jacob	21	Student				Brooklyn				Brother: L. Newman			5 8	Dark Brown	London
21	Novack	Louis	22	Sailor				England				584 Brodway at Brooklyn					
22	Klein	Adam	7	Prophet								Frank J. Bernstein 15 West			5 9	Fair, Brown	London
23	Hymans	Mary	35	Wife								Frank A. Stern 86th			6	Dark	London
24	Louis	11	dk									Husband: Mark Hymans			4 9		London
25	Annie	10	dk									497 Ave. Am. Stuyvesant					
26	Lillie	8	dk														
27	Polly	6	dk														
28	Mattie	5	dk														
29	Rebecca	3	dk														
30	Yentle	9	dk														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907.

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 JAN 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Shorsky Fanny	34	F	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England London	130 York St. New York City	self		5	no	Husband: Louis Shorsky 143 Washington St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	London
2	Sarah	15	F	Child																								
3	Harro	5	M	Child																								
4	Eather	6	F	Child																								
5	Mille	4	F	Child																								
6	Alce	2	M	Child																								
7	Rosenbloom Fannie	34	F	Wife						130 York St. New York City			20		Husband: A. Rosenbloom 100 Plimpton St. New York City						5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	London	
8	Annal	15	F	Servant																								
9	Sally	15	F	Child																								
10	Hyman	11	M	Child																								
11	Leizer	8	M	Child																								
12	Sarah	7	F	Child																								
13	Hannah	4	F	Child																								
14	Adler Rebecca	38	F	Wife						640			10		Husband: Sarah Adler 148 10th St. New York City						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	London	
15	Abraham	15	M	Servant																								
16	Leah	10	F	Child																								
17	Louis	5	M	Child																								
18	Leah	4	F	Child																								
19	Sam	10	M	Child																								
20	Newman Jacob	21	M	Student						1100 Brooklyn					Brother: L. Newman 584 10th St. Brooklyn City						5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	none	London	
21	Novick Louis	22	M	Sailor						England					Friend: J. Bernstein 15 West at Brooklyn City						5	9	Fair	Brown		none	London	
22	Klein Adam	17	M	Student											Friend: A. Klein 86 1/2 at Brooklyn City						6	-	Dark	Brown		none	London	
23	Hyman Mary	35	F	Wife	no	no	Russia			150 York St. New York City					Husband: Mark Hyman 199 1/2 1st Ave. New York City						4	9	Fair	Brown		none	London	
24	Louis	11	M	Child																								
25	Annie	10	F	Child																								
26	Lillie	8	F	Child																								
27	Pollie	6	F	Child																								
28	Martha	5	F	Child																								
29	Rebecca	3	F	Child																								
30	Gentle	9	F	Child																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Dowdell, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. L. R. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavick.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

.S. .S. UMBRIA

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

19 JAN 1947

, 1900

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

, 190

[illegible]

3

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19 JAN 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JAN 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet	Inches					
1	Deus Francisco	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Spain	England Liverpool	Self	Yes	Brother Jose R. Rodriguez 36 Cherry St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sada
2	Requena Enrique	36	M		Yes												5	0					
3	Troga Pedro	34	M		No												5	6					San Juan de los Rios
4	Leta Jose	24	M		Yes							Brother Mr. Leta 41 Chavet New York					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Coumno
5	Gonzalez Rosaria	23	F	Wife	No							Cousin Fernando Castro 335 West 1st New York					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		
6	Castro Jose	24	M	Seaman	Yes							Brother Mr. Castro 335 West 1st New York					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
7	Basques Andres	41	M		No							Special Agent N.Y.					5	9					
8	Alera Juan	22	M		Yes							Brother Mr. Alera 514 Canal St N.Y.					5	5					
9	Munio Andres	21	M		No							Brother Mr. Munio Greenwich St N.Y.					5	4					
10	Barral Francisco	34	M									Brother Mr. Barral Greenwich St N.Y.					5	0					
11	Ala	20	M									Brother Mr. Ala Greenwich St N.Y.					5	3					
12	Alherria Claudio	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Spain	England Liverpool	Self	Yes	Brother Genaro Murrillo 107 Sacoma N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Bilbao
13	Marcel	32	M	Seaman								do					5	8					
14	Rosenthal Charles	38	M	Glennville		British	Hebrew	Africa Bonduke	Gloverville	Brother Raw	Yes	Brother Mr. Raw 278 Main St Rochester N.Y.					6	0	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Yakobson
15	Chaus	30	M	Wife								do					5	3					
16	Werner Joseph	21	M	Wife				Poland Berlin	Lipacine	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Werner 573 Harrison St Lipacine					5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Weggen Korna
17	Bergman Dora	31	F	Wife				England Manchester	New York		Yes	Brother Mr. Bergman 6 Dorset St N.Y.					5	3		Brown	Brown		Bergman
18	Reckel									mother		do											
19	Gertky											do											
20	Harris			Infant								do											
21	Beckman Rebecca		F	Wife								do											
22	Schneider Louis	21	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Hebrew	England London	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Schneider 1186 Bronx N.Y.					5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	London
23	Michael Alex	21	M	Seaman		British	Hebrew	England London	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Michael 40 West 1st New York					5	2					
24	Hood Michael	22	M	Labourer		Irish	Hebrew	England London	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Hood 40 West 1st New York					5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	none	New York
25	Thomas Wm R	24	M	Farmer	No	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Thomas 90 West 1st New York					5	11	Fair	Light Blue		none	New York
26	Lake Theo	45	M	Mariner	Yes	English	English	England	London	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Lake 90 West 1st New York					5	11					
27	Samura Dick	29	M	Sailor		Japanese	Japanese	England	Liverpool	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Samura 90 West 1st New York					5	3					
28	Edwards	32	M	Labourer		English	English	England	London	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Edwards 90 West 1st New York					5	9		Dark Brown			
29	Murphy James	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	England	Salford	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Murphy 90 West 1st New York					5	8					
30	Fish Jacob	38	M	Miner		English	English	England	Canthorn	Self	Yes	Brother Mr. Fish 31 Mechanics N.Y.					5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. D. Dow, of the U. S. S. A., from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Dowdall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. V. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (To go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to "join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address."
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dowdall, of the IMPERIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dowdall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Dowdall, Surgeon of the IMPERIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B. L.R.B. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Dowdall

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1900

at London

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse, selected alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to, or to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Shanahan.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. UMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2 JAN 1907

No. of List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Witzler	Simon	M	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	5	No	Mother Mrs. Whitaker 84 Johnston Street Brooklyn	No	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	but on the right eyebrow	Austria
2	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
3	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
4	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
5	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
6	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
7	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
8	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
9	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
10	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
11	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
12	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
13	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
14	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
15	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
16	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
17	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
18	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
19	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
20	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
21	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
22	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
23	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
24	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
25	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
26	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
27	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
28	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
29	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin
30	Doyle	Margaret	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Bray	New Jersey	Yes	Self	10	No	No Friends	No	No	4	4	"	"	None	Darwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dow, of the UMBRIA, from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Dowdall, Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. H. Dowdall, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UMBRO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JAN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 JAN 307, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town				Yes	No						Year, or period of years	Where?	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	Lincoln	Male	39	Black	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Long Island City	self	50			Uncle W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	8				
2	Dickens	Female	30	Black						San Bernardino		50			Uncle D. A. Rogers 502 E. 1st St. San Bernardino					5	8				
3	Bourke	John	39	Black		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			more			Brother in law John Leonard 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
4	Bridge	Joseph	21	Sailor		England	English	England	Manchester			50			Housewife John Cage 874 Saenger Ave. Chicago Ill					5	8	Dark	Brown		
5	Traylor	John	31	Plumber					London	New York City					Friend A. S. Hadwood 670 22 St. Oakland Cal					5	11 1/2				
6	Middleton	James	31	Naft					London	New York City					Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	10 1/2				
7	Cheslett	Gilbert	24	Painter						Buffalo					Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5					
8	Attag	Robert	33	Black	yes	England	Irish	England	London	New York City	self	50			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	8 1/2				
9	Fox	Robert	33	Black	yes	England	Irish	England	London	New York City	self	50			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	6	Dark	Brown		
10	Clarkson	Richard	21	Black		English	English	England	Manchester			100			Brother in law V. J. Fox 1208 8th St. New York City					5	7				
11	Peterson	John	31	Black		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Chicago		15			Friend Amanda Peterson 872 22 St. Chicago					5	8	Dark	Brown		
12	Boons	Wm. A. C.	39	Sailor		English	English	England	London	New York City		50			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	7 1/2				
13	Laing	Edw.	26	Black		Irish	Irish	England	London	New York City		15			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	10				
14	Boardman	Wm. Ed.	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		30			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	2	Dark	Brown		
15	Margerson	Kircher	22	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		35			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	1				
16	Campbell	David	28	Black		Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Newcastle	New York City		100			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	10 1/2				
17	Hogg	John	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		107			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	11				
18	Bennett	Edward	21	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		10			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	11				
19	Shelton	Eliz	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		145			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	8				
20	Harksworth	Ernest	27	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		30			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	9				
21	Graham	Wm. J.	30	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		35			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	9				
22	Whithead	William	23	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		25			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	9				
23	Blackburn	John	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City					Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City										
24	Ward	James	24	Black	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	London	New York City	self	\$15			Cousin Henry Jagan 28 Orchard St. New York City					5	10				
25	Roberts	David	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		\$25			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	7				
26	Horland	Fred	23	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City	self	\$50			Uncle James Horland 121 E 88 St. New York City					5	11	Dark	Brown		
27	Arthur	26	Black																						
28	Robert	Robert	24	Black		English	English	England	London	New York City		20			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	10	Sallow			
29	Rubens	Barnett	14	Scholar		Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	New York City		\$5			Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					4	16				
30	Goldstein	Nathan	10							New York City					Friend W. J. Lincoln 179 Dr. Bldg. Long Island City					5	2				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. APRIL

arrived,

19

M.,

from

37

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Plotawsky Daniel & Scau ch	11	2/8	7		To t l	P. M. D. B. L. Morris Alford 1018 Murroughs Ave Memphis Tenn	Pray	1/30		14	14	14
92	Isaac	5	15/6	2		" hus	Herb. Samuel Isaacs 322-24 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.	Fiddle	1/28/20		2		
93	Schwartz	6	1/2	3		" hus	Mrs. L. A. 467 Ave " " " " " " " "						
94	Flood	3	24	1		" tel	Bro. Peter Flood 124 W. 60 St. N.Y.C.	Fiddle	1/28/20		1		
95	Kimofsky Jossel	14	10	1		" cons. at 1/30	Cons. Samuel Eaton 27 Glenmore Ave Bklyn Bklyn						
96	Steckin Chaim	11	9			" " " "							
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

UMBRIA Jan 28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UEBBIA

arrived.

19

M.

from

339

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Stopher, Motel	11	16		1	To uncle	Can. Isaac (Fischeroff), 763 Duane St. N.Y.C. 10014							
62	Fitter, Mendel	9	28		1	" sister	B. & L. Frank, 131 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. 10003							
63	Byman, Mary	4	23/30	1	7	" hus	Husb. Max, 497 5th Ave. Bklyn. Bklyn. 10017							
64	Rourke, William	2	28		1	" tel &	B. & L. Richard, 231 E. 12th St. N.Y.C. 10003							
65	Samuels, Louis	2	10		1	" tel &	Father Samuel, 276 - 3 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
66	Morin, Felix	9	27		1	" tel &	Mr. & Mrs. March, 101 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. 10003							
67	Prink, Yankel	15	20		1	" tel &	Mr. & Mrs. March, 101 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. 10003							
68	Varvitz, Chloine	23	4		1	" cou	Cousin David, 152 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. 10017							
69	Mislofet on, J. I.	1	6		1	" ind. add.	Son Edward, 816 Greenwich St. N.Y.C. 10013							
70	Goldstein, Nathan	1	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Nathan Goldstein, 3 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
71	Binnett, William	1	1		1	" bro	Bro. William, 174 1st Ave. Astoria, O. 44101							
72	Edmondson, Rachel	1	18		1	" sis	B. & L. David, 632 - 3 Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
73	Bennett, David	1	14		1	" tel &	Bro. Richard, 231 E. 12th St. N.Y.C. 10003							
74	Vernal, Cornelius	2	2		1	" tel &	By. & Bro. Julian, 670 E. Water St. Matamoras, Pa. 19061							
75	Zerwiak, Anton	14	2		1	" tel &	B. & L. Wolf, 397 Bushwick Bklyn. Bklyn. 10017							
76	Kempel, Anna	6	10		1	" sister	Cousin Anton, 116 Central Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
77	Cesle, Constance	9	26		1	" sister	Mr. & Mrs. King, 145 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
78	Topaz, Rachel & 3 ch	5	24/18		4	" tel &	Husb. Aaron, 277 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
79	Popelowitz, Leah & 3 ch	5	17/3	1	2	" hus	Mr. & Mrs. King, 145 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
80	Kenza, Itzy	15	2		1	" ind. add.	By. & Bro. Julian, 670 E. Water St. Matamoras, Pa. 19061							
81	Virshulis, Wincenty	23	21		1	" tel &	B. & L. Wolf, 397 Bushwick Bklyn. Bklyn. 10017							
82	Dolgiz, Anton	12	16		1	" tel &	Cousin Anton, 116 Central Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
83	Premak, Fessel	16	28		1	" uncle	Mr. & Mrs. King, 145 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
84	Gut, Moishe	17	25		1	" bro	Husb. Aaron, 277 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
85	Greenfield, Bernard	5	22		1	" tel &	By. & Bro. Julian, 670 E. Water St. Matamoras, Pa. 19061							
86	Robons, Joe.	2	19		1	" tel &	B. & L. Wolf, 397 Bushwick Bklyn. Bklyn. 10017							
87	Jacobson, Jacob	9	12		1	" tel &	Cousin Anton, 116 Central Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
88	Szmenko, Sylvester	2	20		1	" bro	Mr. & Mrs. King, 145 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
89	Rogoszewsky, Radisoh	9	19		1	" bro	Husb. Aaron, 277 1st Ave. N.Y.C. 10001							
90	Levin, Core & ch	11	14/3		2	" hus	By. & Bro. Julian, 670 E. Water St. Matamoras, Pa. 19061							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

39

S. S. WBRIL arrived 19 NY from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Spector Teme	16	16	1		To uncle	Uncle May Goldstern 258 Monro NYB Delbert 1/28 12.16				-	-	-
32	Helfand Reckane	16	8	1		" aunt	Clara H. Hame 375 E 12th St NYB Delbert 1/28 12.16				-	-	-
33	egal Herz & sister	15	27	2		" tel &	S. C. Mrs. Mathie Lissler 244 Stanton NYB Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
34	Widerwitz Chane	14	25	1		" cousin	Aunt Mrs. Sarah Siskern 31 Dupont Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
35	Tarant Golde	11	29	1		" mother	Uncle Chen 156 Monro NYB Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
36	Boralik Mirel & sister	10	17	1		" father	Sister Abramson 276 Madison NYB Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
37	Mendelstein Jane & son	17	15/6	2		" sister	2 Mrs. Engel 625 " " Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
38	Rushewsky Becky ch	5	10/1	1		" husband	Wife to Mrs. Finkel 50 Grand St Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
39	teiman Tel		25	1		" hus	Husb. Larry 37 Chrysler NYB Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
40	Wants ter	8	14	1		" hus	" Selig Waranty 139 Edwards " " Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
41	Rabinowitz Hittel	14	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob Kaplan 520 E 12th St NYB Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
42	Brook Florence	6	15	1		" uncle	Uncle John Gay 276 E 119 NYB Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
43	Miller Rebecca 5 ch	4	14/1	5		" husband	Husb. Isaac 166 Norfolk " Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
44	Boruck Henry 5 ch	4	1/2	5		" hus	Wife to Husb. Louis 143 Washington Hall Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
45	Waltman Rose 3 ch	10	18/9	3		" hus	Husb. Leib 55 Wythe Ave Bklyn Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
46	Walter 1th sister	23	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Tranoselsky 254 E 11 NYB " 12.33				-	-	-
47	Wilson Elizabeth	10	10	1		" hus	Husb. Carl Nelson 57 Sand Bklyn " 12.33				-	-	-
48	Isaacs Fanny & 3 ch	8	5/8	4		" hus	Benjamin Isaacs 539 Broadway Bklyn " 12.33				-	-	-
49	Burck 1721 Anna	17	17	1		" hus	Estimslaw Gurek 213 1/2 E 7 NYB " 12.33				-	-	-
50	Frankenstein David	15	5	1		" ind. add.	Wife to Mrs. Joseph L. Gurek 213 1/2 E 7 NYB " 12.33				-	-	-
51	Aravysk Reckane 1' 2 ch	11	11/3 1	2		" hus	Husb. Maurice 501 Hopkinton Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
52	Zinnler Fannie & 3 ch	5	3/26	2		" hus	Husb. Daniel 110 Union St Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
53	Brochinsky Berko	23	5	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Tranoselsky 254 E 11 NYB " 12.33				-	-	-
54	Newman Jacob	4	20	1		" bro	Bro Louis 561 Sutton Ave Bklyn Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
55	Attinger Selde ch	17	23/4	2		" hus	Husb. Joseph 170 Henry NYB Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
56	Lundquist Axel	10	18	1		" tel &	Wife to Mrs. Joseph M. 755 E 174 NYB Tuttle 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
57	Ketuna Franka & ch	9	16/71	1		" hus	Bro Sam 33 Cannon NYB Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
58	Rosenthal Abm. J	16	22	1		" father	Sister, L. Rosenthal 330 Cherry Delbert 1/28 12.33				-	-	-
59	Komiti Srul	16	25	1		" Bro					-	-	-
60	Rosenstein Rose	11	10	1		" father					-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 40

arrived, January 28 1907, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Anna	19	3		1	To frd.	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State Street N.Y.C. Brown		28	3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓ 2	Lofia	18	2		1	" frd.	" " " " " " " "			3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓ 3	Charlotte	17	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie Goyl Jords Park Ambury N.Y. " "			12.15	-	-	-
✓ 4	Rannal sister	17	10, 11		2	" uncle	Aunt Robert C. Higginson 510 W. 39 N.Y.C. " "			12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 5	Wapfel	14	14		1	" cousin	Cousin John Marwan 151 Cortland Ave. Long City N.Y. " "			12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 6	Barre 2 ch	14	1, 2		2	" tel #	Miss - sup. #6 Cherry Waterbury call 2915 N.Y. " "			12.15	3	3	3
✓ 7	Brother	14	8		1	" brother	Clara L. H. Home 375 E. 10 St. N.Y. " "			10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 8	Chane	14	30		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Charley Hochman 267 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. Tuttle		28	2.30	-	-	-
✓ 9	Witel	14	19		1	" father	Father, vol. Jackson N.Y. " "			12.15	1	2	1
✓ 10	Rockel	23	6		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Lora Levin 211 E. 99 N.Y.C. Redert		28	12.15	-	-	-
✓ 11	ch	18	26	1	8	" tel #	So. Pau 1. Paul Johann 553 B. Brown Cal. Day		28	10.15	6	6	6
✓ 12	Wittel	11	1		1	" brother	Bro. May 98 Essex N.Y.C. Redert		28	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 13	Brundel 3 ch	23	18/9		2	" husband	Suit Mil 47 N.Y. " "			3.15	6	6	6
✓ 14	Wite	18	29			" sister	Sister Pauline Bernstein 1666 Bathurst Ave N.Y.C. Brown		28	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 15	chore	11	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Israel Bernstein 95 Motte Bklyn. Redert			12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 16	Water	17	14		1	" b-i-l	Clara L. H. Home 375 E. 10 St. N.Y. " "			12.15	1	1	1
✓ 17	Reise 4 ch	17	7/11	1	4	" husband	Heust. Dehes 546-5 N.Y.C. Brown		28	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 18	Anni	20	24		1	" sister	Miss Alma Mathews 9 State " " "			3 ¹⁵	-	-	-
✓ 19	Marin	10	23			" sister	" " " " " " " "			3.15	-	-	-
✓ 20	Wise	14	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Ed. Lipsitz 84 Monroe " " "			11.15	-	-	-
✓ 21	Basse	27	17		1	" brother	B. L. Sam Stern 131 Bklyn. " " "			12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 22	Schindel 5 ch	27	8/13	1	5	" husband	Heust. Russm Pasternak 380 E. " Tuttle			12.10	-	-	-
✓ 23	Rechner 2 ch	9	9/11	1	2	" tel #	R. W. Paul Michael 63 W. 13. Elys. Ill. Day		28	2.15	4	6	4
✓ 24	Ester 2 ch	23	14/6		3	" husband	Live Shy 21 Livingston St. N.Y. " "			12.15	1	1	1
✓ 25	Wene 2 ch	15	12/8		2	" husband	Kirsch Max 6 E. 12 St. N.Y. " "			12.15	2	2	2
✓ 26	Glate	11	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Jacob Masm 50 Monroe N.Y.C. Tuttle		28	12.30	-	-	-
✓ 27	Bunja	11	19		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs. Nathan Bahaskin 261 Madison " " "			12.40	-	-	-
✓ 28	Rache	11	21		1	" int, hne	Heust. Gershen Kligus 27 St. Marks Pl. " "			12.50	-	-	-
✓ 29	Itte	11	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Mottel Samarkin 54 E. " " "			12.30	-	-	-
✓ 30													

UMBRIA Jan 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. *Umbria*

arrived Jan 28

1902

M.

from

41

No.

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			No. Prisoners	Date	Page	Sec	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
										Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec									Date	Page	Sec	Time
44m 31	Rosenbloom Sally	4	9	1	LPC	from Jan 30	from Sweden																
19m 32	Sigal, Troica (rough)	4	22	1	D.C.D.	See Hosp. Drachman	Berthland																
27m 33	Wagner Dennis				SPC	Dr test	Mitchell																
20m 34	Lobitowsky Jacob	16	27	1	DCD	Ref Drachman	Muller																

1/30 136J. 12^U

from the ...
...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

WD. S. S.

ARRIVED

190

M.

from

12

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER			
						Date	Page	Entry	Date	Page	Entry	Date	Page	Entry									Time		
✓ 11 f	1 (F), B.					4/28 76			4/28 76			4/28 76			10 50						10 10 10				
✓ 11 mo m	2 O. P. Ross.					4/28 107			4/28 76			4/28 76			12 00										
✓ 11 f	3					4/28 107			4/28 76			4/28 76			12 00										
✓ 16 m	4					4/28 107			4/28 76			4/28 76			12 00										
✓ 17 f	5					4/28 107			4/28 76			4/28 76			12 00										
✓ 16 m	6					4/28 78			4/28 96			4/28 96			11 10										
✓ 43 f	7					4/28 75			4/28 198			4/28 198			11 14										
✓ 14 m	8					4/28 90			4/28 36			4/28 36			11 30										
✓ 14 f	9					4/28 86			4/28 36			4/28 36			11 30										
✓ 21 m	10					4/28 88			4/28 36			4/28 36			11 30										
✓ 16 m	11					4/28 88			4/28 65			4/28 65			11 30										
✓ 16 m	12					4/28 82			4/28 163			4/28 163			11 30										
✓ 16 m	13					4/28 82			4/28 163			4/28 163			11 30										
✓ 16 m	14					4/28 82			4/28 101			4/28 101			11 30										
✓ 16 m	15					4/28 82			4/28 196			4/28 196			11 30										
✓ 16 m	16					4/28 82			4/28 32			4/28 32			11 30										
✓ 16 m	17					4/28 82			4/28 105			4/28 105			11 30										
✓ 21 m	18					4/28 79			4/28 4			4/28 4			11 30										
✓ 16 m	19					4/28 82			4/28 180			4/28 180			11 30										
✓ 16 m	20					4/28 82			4/28 180			4/28 180			11 30										
✓ 16 m	21					4/28 82			4/28 95			4/28 95			11 30										
✓ 16 m	22					4/28 82			4/28 63			4/28 63			11 30										
✓ 16 m	23					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	24					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	25					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	26					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	27					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	28					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	29					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										
✓ 16 m	30					4/28 82			4/28 30			4/28 30			11 30										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. UMBRIA (Czech, 1907)

arrived

J. 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

42

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No.			DEC. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									Time		
✓ 11	1/11, B. L.					1/28 76						1/2 42			10, 50						10 10 10				
✓ 11m	11m 3 O. P.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 12	1/12, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 13	1/13, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 14	1/14, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 15	1/15, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 16	1/16, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 17	1/17, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 18	1/18, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 19	1/19, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 20	1/20, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 21	1/21, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 22	1/22, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 23	1/23, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 24	1/24, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 25	1/25, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 26	1/26, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 27	1/27, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 28	1/28, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 29	1/29, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 30	1/30, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 31	1/31, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 32	1/32, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 33	1/33, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 34	1/34, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 35	1/35, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 36	1/36, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 37	1/37, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 38	1/38, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 39	1/39, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 40	1/40, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 41	1/41, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 42	1/42, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 43	1/43, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 44	1/44, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 45	1/45, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 46	1/46, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 47	1/47, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 48	1/48, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 49	1/49, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 50	1/50, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 51	1/51, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 52	1/52, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 53	1/53, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 54	1/54, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 55	1/55, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 56	1/56, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 57	1/57, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 58	1/58, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 59	1/59, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 60	1/60, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 61	1/61, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05										
✓ 62	1/62, B. L.					1/28 107						1/28 76			12, 05					</					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the class of alien to which it applies, and in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the nature of the entry.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, police officer, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or native country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

M. A. Jones

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

11—251

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaubert Masur, of the S.S. Madonna, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Talama, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mayor City of Staples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and his country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 41

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adonia* sailing from *Naples 16th day of January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi				4 11	fair	blue	none	Trapani	
2	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi				5 2	fair	blue	none	Trapani	
3	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
4	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
5	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
6	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
7	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
8	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
9	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
10	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
11	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
12	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
13	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
14	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
15	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
16	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
17	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
18	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
19	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
20	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
21	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
22	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
23	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
24	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
25	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
26	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
27	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
28	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
29	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									
30	Chirichio	15	M	Single	laborer		Italian		Syracuse	Syracuse		himself	\$12	no	his brother Luigi									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last
41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Naples* 16th day of January 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28th day of January 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- alist, artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Sciarro</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joubert J. J. of the S.S. Madama from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippodolanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Rhode Island and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married); S (single); W (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lucca, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Marconia* sailing from *Capri* 16 day of January, 1909 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court, or by order of the United States?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or artist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
2	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
3	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
4	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
5	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
6	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
7	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
8	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
9	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
10	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
11	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
12	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
13	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
14	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
15	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
16	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
17	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
18	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
19	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
20	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
21	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
22	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
23	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
24	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
25	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
26	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
27	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
28	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
29	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone
30	Alain	25	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		himself	\$12								5 5	swarthy	brun	gray	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the S.S. Tacoma, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Miller
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Long, Surgeon of the S.S. Tacoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick J. Long
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or R (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa, passport, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Laconia* sailing from *Italy* 16th day of January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches								
1	Russo	22	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	2								Cape Town
2	Sanclino	1	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	2								S. C. S. S. S.
3	Seago	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
4	Seago	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
5	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
6	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
7	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
8	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
9	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
10	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
11	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
12	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
13	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
14	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
15	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
16	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
17	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
18	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
19	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
20	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
21	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
22	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
23	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
24	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
25	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
26	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
27	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
28	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
29	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.
30	Sappalano	20	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									5	12								S. C. S. S. S.

40

21-111

S. S. *La Souche* sailing from *Wahly 16th day of January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 28, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chisso	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
2	San Olivo	1	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
3	Seanga	23	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
4	Seacco	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
5	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
6	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
7	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
8	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
9	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
10	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
11	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
12	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
13	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
14	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
15	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
16	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
17	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
18	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
19	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
20	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
21	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	Cepes
22	Sappalardo	20	✓	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	no	himself											

* "Race or Ethnic" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aubert of the S.S. Adonna, from Stapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. J. J. Talanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Adonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th. J. J. Talanga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B crew numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Yakima* sailing from *Seattle* Bay of *January*, 190*9* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*9*

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **38**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 *U. S. S. S. S. S. sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris* on *10th day of January*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Pedro de Macoris*, 190*3**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported from the United States?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Height.	Complexion.						Color of Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		
1	Cougliano Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
2	Spicciardi Gastone	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
3	Domenech Sebastiano	19	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
4	Fede Angelo	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
5	Giacchi Giovanni	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
6	Fede Vincenzo	21	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
7	Vicenzo Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
8	Couti Giovanni	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
9	Bucalo Domenico	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
10	San Papa Nicola	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
11	San Umberto	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
12	San Giovanni	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
13	Giangiacchi Filiberto	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
14	Reale Calogero	24	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
15	Calio Sebastiano	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
16	San Angelo	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
17	D'Angelo Nunzio	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
18	Falcone Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
19	Malesco Gardia	20	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
20	Daughter Antonia	6	F				Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		father				her husband					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
21	Daughter Laura	3	F				Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		father				her husband					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
22	Fulvia Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
23	Daughter Laura	8	F				Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		father				her husband					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
24	San Salvatore	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
25	Bacile Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
26	Bacile	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
27	Bacile	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
28	Olivo Salvatore	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
29	Castonici Maria	18	F	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris
30	Collora Agostino	18	M	Single	Labourer		Italy	Italian	San Pedro de Macoris	San Pedro de Macoris		himself	\$12			his cousin					5	6	dark brown	San Pedro de Macoris

27 Except 17 83 Integrated

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aubert Master of the SS Adama, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Talanga, Surgeon of the SS Adama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Staples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B) as to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the classification.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutenean (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

37

11-1115

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

25

List 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Passenger* sailing from *Naples* *10 days of January* 190*3* Arriving at Port of , 190*3*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for crime or insanity, or for treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or for other cause, and if so, where, and for what?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or for other cause, and if so, where, and for what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.						
1	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
2	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Gray	Blue	one scar on the forehead	Porto Cervo
3	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Natural	Brown	Dark		Porto Cervo
4	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1	Natural	Brown	Dark		Porto Cervo
5	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							Porto Cervo
6	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
7	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Dark		Porto Cervo
8	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	10	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
9	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1 1/2	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
10	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	10	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
11	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1 1/2	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
12	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	10	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
13	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1 1/2	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
14	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
15	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	Scars on the forehead	Porto Cervo
16	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
17	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
18	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
19	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
20	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
21	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
22	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
23	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
24	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
25	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
26	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
27	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
28	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
29	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo
30	Diomedea	44	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto Cervo	Porto Cervo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5		Natural	Brown	Brown		Porto Cervo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Madison, of the SS. Macedonia, from Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

James Madison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Talanga, Surgeon of the SS. Macedonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B, new numbers, and 200, 200-A and 200-B, old numbers) as to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the space up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of each column.

Column 1 (Age).—The name of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Well-digger, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, as, for example, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Trentino, and whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Potish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yankee* sailing from *Hopkinton* May of January, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 1, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria					5 1/2	dark brown	none			Paranomia
2	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria					5 6	dark brown	engaged on the			Castellote
3	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria					5 1	fair brown	forehead			Castellote
4	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
5	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
6	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
7	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
8	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
9	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
10	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
11	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
12	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
13	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
14	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
15	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
16	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
17	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
18	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
19	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
20	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
21	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
22	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
23	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
24	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
25	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
26	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
27	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
28	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
29	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										
30	John	34	M				Italian		Italy	Italy					her husband La Maria										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Sarda* sailing from *Capri* 10 day of January, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 11, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
2	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
3	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
4	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
5	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
6	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
7	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
8	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
9	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
10	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
11	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
12	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
13	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
14	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
15	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
16	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
17	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
18	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
19	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
20	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
21	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
22	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
23	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
24	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
25	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
26	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
27	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
28	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
29	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise
30	Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Albania	Albania		Self	\$12			her husband					5 1/2	dark brown	none	Paradise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caubert Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Tales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Commissioning Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Talanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1290, 1290 A, and 1290 B) now numbers 501, 500 A, and 500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the substance which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a rather dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely, fully, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

C. F. English

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Quoniam* sailing from *Port of New York* on *10th day of January*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.				
1	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
2	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
3	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
4	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
5	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
6	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
7	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
8	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
9	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
10	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
11	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
12	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
13	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
14	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
15	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
16	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
17	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
18	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
19	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
20	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
21	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
22	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
23	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
24	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
25	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
26	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
27	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
28	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
29	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy
30	Garcia, Antonio	25	M		English	yes	Italian		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12		his brother Antonio					5	1	natural brown	eyes on the forehead		Lucca, Italy

C. F. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Lee, of the S.S. Academe, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Lee
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Lee, Surgeon of the S.S. Academe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B, should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Yucca* sailing from *Los Angeles* *12 Feb 1907* day of *January*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Juan* *11* *1907*

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Yrs.	Mos.														Single.	Unemployed.						Read.	Write.						Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.
1		Giuseppe	30	M						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$28			his brother angel												
2		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$18			his brother Pasquale												
3		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$13			his son Pietro												
4		Giuseppe	30	M						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$18			his uncle aron Giuseppe												
5		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
6		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$50			his brother Pasquale												
7		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
8		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
9		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
10		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
11		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
12		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
13		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
14		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
15		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
16		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
17		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
18		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
19		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
20		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
21		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
22		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
23		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
24		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
25		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
26		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
27		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
28		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
29		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												
30		Francesca	30	F						Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$12			his brother Pasquale												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos L. Davis, of the S.S.C. Albatross, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Smith
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Caldwell, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

FEDERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS*

The information contained in the microfiche films 1500 (500 Å) and 1600 (600 nm) Bend numbers 500 Å and 600 nm is not to be used for other purposes than articles including those in transit and transfers, should be used in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the information contained is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in columns up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the content of the release.

Column 3 (Age). The figure of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land they own, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality): Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 3: Race or people. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, even, therefore, if he

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

² "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

DEFINITION 3. (GUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are people of many different parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and the most common are those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry is "Y" if the person has a ticket to the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (*Baggage was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definite Yes or No.

Column 14—Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yankee* sailing from *San Francisco* on *January 1903* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Feet.	Inches.			
1	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	8	medium	none	Bivona
2	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	medium	none	Bivona
3	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	4	medium	none	Bivona
4	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	4	medium	none	Bivona
5	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	1	medium	none	Bivona
6	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	6	medium	none	Bivona
7	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	4	medium	none	Bivona
8	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				4	1	medium	none	Bivona
9	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	6	medium	none	Bivona
10	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona
11	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	2	medium	none	Bivona
12	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	6	medium	none	Bivona
13	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	4	medium	none	Bivona
14	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona
15	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	1	medium	none	Bivona
16	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	5	medium	none	Bivona
17	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	1	medium	none	Bivona
18	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	medium	none	Bivona
19	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona
20	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				4	11	medium	none	Bivona
21	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	6	medium	none	Bivona
22	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	8	medium	none	Bivona
23	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	8	medium	none	Bivona
24	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	7	medium	none	Bivona
25	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	6	medium	none	Bivona
26	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona
27	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona
28	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	1	medium	none	Bivona
29	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	5	medium	none	Bivona
30	Franklin, James	25		none	no	U.S.		Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		himself	\$25		his brother, James Franklin, 197 E. 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.				5	3	medium	none	Bivona

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

11-404

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. Dade, of the SS. Chama, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Talong, Surgeon of the SS. Chama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The manifest returned on the manifest (Form 150, 150 A, and 150 B, new numbers 150 A and 150 B) should be as follows: (1) as to arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made by nationality with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in so far as to be included in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the nature of the person to whom it refers.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 4 (Profession, occupation, trade, or business).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fees passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

32

54

11-1118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Hubert Major* of the SS *Madonna* from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

1906.

* State Instructor Master, First or Second Officer.

21-27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. J. Talbot, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

, 1900

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31-11.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

The true meaning of the symbols in the manifest forms 1500, 1550 A and 1550 B (new numbers) are: Age 15 months for the first, 15 years for the second and 1550 years for the third. The symbols should be placed in parentheses following the corresponding classification. The number of the following classification is not indicated in the following classifications, and is indicated in parentheses in the case of age 15 years and of putative aging 75, by a descriptive list indicating briefly the signs and the period of maturation.

Column 7: Age. The column of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: Marital status. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7: Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Certificate description. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of occupation arrived at, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grinders, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the agent or the captain.

Column 1 (able to read and write). Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be filled in as follows:

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column 2 (Race or people) . . . The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is not a race, but a nationality.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AND LEXICON

¹ "Hispano-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN JOURNAL

"African" "blebs" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any distinct appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The people who are native to the territory of the Lower Pecos mountains and the ¹/₂ com-
partments of Piedmont, Louisiana, are called the French and the ¹/₂ Americans, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are called
as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of one of the Romance languages.

FALL 1995 • VOL 11/NO 4

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of final destination, instead of the province, city, or town.

place city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket to such final destination, or No, ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket to such final destination, or No, ticket to such final destination.

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (including "other") the name of the person or

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Maryann.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Marconi* sailing from *Genoa* on *June 6, 1902* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giuseppe	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
2	Calisto	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 6	Dark			Genoa
3	Salvatore	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
4	Castellani	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 5	Dark			Genoa
5	Guerra	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 6	Dark			Genoa
6	Seto	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
7	Capurro	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 4	Dark			Genoa
8	Serrano	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
9	Monaco	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
10	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										4 9	Dark			Genoa
11	Terino	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
12	Savino	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 2	Dark			Genoa
13	Sister	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
14	Sister	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
15	Be Graciano	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
16	Daughter	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 1	Dark			Genoa
17	Di Biagi	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 4	Dark			Genoa
18	Appiani	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
19	Daughter	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
20	Belto	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 4	Dark			Genoa
21	Alkavetti	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 6	Dark			Genoa
22	Tirano	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 3	Dark			Genoa
23	Diatta	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 4 1/2	Dark			Genoa
24	Grasiano	18	M				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5	Dark			Genoa
25	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco										5 1	Dark			Genoa
26	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco														Genoa
27	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco														Genoa
28	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco														Genoa
29	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco														Genoa
30	Wife	18	F				Italian		Genoa	San Francisco														Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Harmon* sailing from *San Francisco* 1903 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salvatore D'Amico	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$18		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
2	Antonio D'Amico	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$38		brother in law				5 6	dark brown	California				
3	Salvatore D'Amico	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
4	Castellano	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 5	dark brown	California				
5	Guerra	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 6	dark brown	California				
6	Seto	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
7	Capanna	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 4	dark brown	California				
8	Serrano	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
9	Donato	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
10	Wife	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$12		brother in law				4 9	dark brown	California				
11	Terino	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$65		brother in law				5 3	dark brown	California				
12	Savino	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5 2	dark brown	California				
13	Sister	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
14	Sister	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
15	De Gracini	35	M	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5 11	dark brown	California				
16	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5 4	dark brown	California				
17	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
18	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
19	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
20	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
21	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
22	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
23	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
24	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
25	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
26	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
27	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
28	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
29	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				
30	Daughter	35	F	M	laborer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco		self	\$10		brother in law				5	dark brown	California				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Bert of the SS Madonna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a lathouse or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to top

190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Deputy
Engineering Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Frederick Long, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Calif. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day o

1710

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE LONG-ARMED MANIFEST:

* The information contained in the manifest of items 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B show numbers 100, 100-A and 100-B. Since it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and arrivals, it should be registered in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the column to be included in column 16, by a descriptive title immediately preceding the column to which it refers.

Comment: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or not). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Education and occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery salesman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stenandip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1, *(Able to read and write)*. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

¹ Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH L. MURPHY

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

C. ALBERT AND P. A. B.

² "African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other race appearing indicates an admixture of negro blood, and is to be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN 2000

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (from northern Italy to southern partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) are of three different nations, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and they will be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

PLANT AND SOIL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11: *Whether in possession of said, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

(Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korak
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moeravian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Rupponian (Russiak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Serbian
Flemish	Slovak
French	Slovenian
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish-American
Hebrew	Syrian
Herzegovinian	Turkish
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *London* on *June 16, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
2	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
3	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
4	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
5	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
6	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
7	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
8	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
9	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
10	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
11	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
12	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
13	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
14	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
15	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
16	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
17	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
18	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
19	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
20	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
21	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
22	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
23	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
24	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
25	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
26	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
27	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
28	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
29	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>
30	<i>Carlo Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>His friend, Bernard, 1234 5th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Chindino</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Marion* sailing from *Naples* 15th of January, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.					
1	Notaro, Maria	32		F					Pollica		Pollica							her brother, Agnes					5	8	brown	none			Pollica
2	Tairo, Maria	15		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5		brown	none			Pollica
3	Donelli, Lucia			F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	brown	none			Pollica
4	Sebenio, Giovanni	37		M					Pollica		Pollica							her son, Pasquale					4	11	dark	none			Pollica
5	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
6	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
7	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
8	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
9	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
10	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
11	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
12	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
13	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
14	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
15	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
16	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
17	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
18	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
19	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
20	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
21	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
22	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
23	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
24	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
25	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
26	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
27	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
28	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica
29	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	3	dark	none			Pollica
30	Donelli, Lucia	16		F					Pollica		Pollica							her father, Pasquale					5	6	dark	none			Pollica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert H. Stryker, of the SS Chadonia from Kauai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ✓ In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Frederick T. Jones of the U.S. Marine Corps, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ A. D. 1920

Indo-gration Officer,

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-00000

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information contained in the treatment Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 1500 and 1500B, and the 1500C products to align arrivals (including those en transit and tourists) should be submitted in the following order and classification:

The number of the column in the treatment is given in these special instructions. It is followed, in parentheses, in ascending up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title identifying briefly the nature of each column:

Column 1 Age. The number of years in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Status or S.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) *Wagoner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

2. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8, *Nationality*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Column 9, *Race or people*)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH • MUEL • 45

^aSpanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN DEATHS

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether from the Cape or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified accordingly.

77 VOL. 2, NO. 4, 1974

The people who are native to the basin of the Rasse River north of Italy are, the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and the immigrants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the main language.

MATHAN SATHIYAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in Column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) of final destination.

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Highship and passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before and after 1890.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Tagalog.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-124A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **28**

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maderna*

sailing from *Capri 15th of January, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NY* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
2	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
3	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
4	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
5	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
6	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
7	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
8	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
9	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
10	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
11	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
12	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
13	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
14	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
15	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
16	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
17	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
18	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
19	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
20	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
21	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
22	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
23	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
24	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
25	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
26	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
27	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
28	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
29	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		
30	<i>Antonio Giamari</i>																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* 16 day of *January* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether a	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth.
1.	Amadeo Lombardi	20	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
2.	Romano Giovanni	16	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
3.	Romano Raffaele	14	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
4.	Amadeo Lombardi	20	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
5.	Stano Gino	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
6.	Sara Giovanni	18	F	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
7.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
8.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
9.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
10.	Stefano Amato	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
11.	Stefano Amato	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
12.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
13.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
14.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
15.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
16.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
17.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
18.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
19.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
20.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
21.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
22.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
23.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
24.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
25.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
26.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
27.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
28.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
29.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	
30.	Giuseppe Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Italian	Italian	Brescia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Joining brother Giuseppe at 1716 Broadway, New York	No	Good	None	Brescia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. Adams, of the SS. Adams, from Staple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

James H. H. Adams
Master or Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. H. Adams, Surgeon of the SS. Adams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Philip H. H. Adams
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1290, 1290 A, and 1290 B) given numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and christians), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject in which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry of column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *1/6/1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

S. S. *Madama* sailing from *San Francisco* *Jan 28* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 28* 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	* Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Antonia...</i>																						
2	<i>Amelia...</i>																						
3	<i>Anna...</i>																						
4	<i>Caro...</i>																						
5	<i>Latia...</i>																						
6	<i>Martha...</i>																						
7	<i>Abina...</i>																						
8	<i>Sit...</i>																						
9	<i>Alina...</i>																						
10	<i>Reina...</i>																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aubert Master, of the S.S. Madame, from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elipio Salazar, Surgeon of the S.S. Madame, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Staples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1907

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Madonna

sailing from Naples 16 day of January 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 21 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amunziata Maria	28		Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi					5 1	natural brown	none			Poggioregio
2	Florio Francesco	23		Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi					5 8	natural brown	none			Neapolis
3	St. Carolo Cosattaro			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
4	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
5	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
6	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
7	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
8	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
9	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
10	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
11	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
12	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
13	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
14	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
15	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
16	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
17	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
18	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
19	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
20	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
21	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
22	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
23	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
24	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
25	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
26	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
27	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
28	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
29	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis
30	Di Stefano Florinda			Domestic		Italian		Neapolis	Neapolis		Self			Brother in law August Lombardi										Neapolis

Eager 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* 16 day of *January* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NY* Jan 24, 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Amunziata Maria</i>	24	F	Married	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self								5 1	natural brown	none			<i>Poggioreale</i>
2	<i>Florio Francesco</i>	23	M	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self								5 8	natural brown	none			<i>Acquafredda</i>
3	<i>Di Stefano Florinda</i>	22	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
4	<i>Di Stefano Florinda</i>	22	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
5	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self								5 4	natural brown	none			<i>Acquafredda</i>
6	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
7	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
8	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
9	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
10	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
11	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
12	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
13	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
14	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
15	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
16	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
17	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
18	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
19	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
20	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
21	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
22	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
23	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
24	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
25	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
26	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
27	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
28	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
29	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>
30	<i>Mulieri Maria</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic		Italy	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>NY</i>		Self													<i>Acquafredda</i>

Eager 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jaacoub Hadler, of the SS Kadama, from OKINAWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elipha Tabone, Surgeon of the SS Kadama, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tripoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in brackets, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If less than \$50, the amount of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23
23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Madonia* sailing from *Saples* 14 day of January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 28, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	Gambardella, Antonino	34	M	Married	none		Italy		Italy	Italy					to brother					5 4 natural fair grey none	Italy
2	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
3	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
4	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
5	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
6	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
7	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
8	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
9	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
10	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
11	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
12	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
13	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
14	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
15	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
16	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
17	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
18	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
19	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
20	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
21	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
22	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
23	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
24	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
25	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
26	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
27	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
28	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
29	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy
30	San. De. Sante, Antonio	24	M	Single	none		Italy		Italy	Italy										5 3 brown black brown none	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

11-1118

S. S. *Kadonia* sailing from *Naples* 16 days of January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 28, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any other ailment, or from any other defect of the body, or from any other defect of the mind, or from any other defect of the character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Gambardella</i>																						
2	<i>Don. De' Santis</i>																						
3	<i>Sciorella</i>																						
4	<i>Clara</i>																						
5	<i>Antonio</i>																						
6	<i>Antonio</i>																						
7	<i>Antonio</i>																						
8	<i>Antonio</i>																						
9	<i>Antonio</i>																						
10	<i>Antonio</i>																						
11	<i>Antonio</i>																						
12	<i>Antonio</i>																						
13	<i>Antonio</i>																						
14	<i>Antonio</i>																						
15	<i>Antonio</i>																						
16	<i>Antonio</i>																						
17	<i>Antonio</i>																						
18	<i>Antonio</i>																						
19	<i>Antonio</i>																						
20	<i>Antonio</i>																						
21	<i>Antonio</i>																						
22	<i>Antonio</i>																						
23	<i>Antonio</i>																						
24	<i>Antonio</i>																						
25	<i>Antonio</i>																						
26	<i>Antonio</i>																						
27	<i>Antonio</i>																						
28	<i>Antonio</i>																						
29	<i>Antonio</i>																						
30	<i>Antonio</i>																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thibaut Master, of the SS. Madonna, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thibaut Master, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B) now in use, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the person to whom it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *S. S. Adriatic* 16 days January 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg, an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Giuseppe Giovanni</i>		M				Italy												5 5	dark	black	blue		Grumic
2	<i>Gordonio</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
3	<i>Donatella</i>		F				Italy												5 2	dark	black	blue		Grumic
4	<i>Ricciardi</i>		M				Italy												5 2	dark	black	blue		Grumic
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>		M				Italy												5 2	dark	black	blue		Grumic
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>		M				Italy												5 2	dark	black	blue		Grumic
7	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
8	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
9	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
10	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
11	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
12	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
13	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
14	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
15	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
16	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
17	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
18	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
19	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
20	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
21	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
22	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
23	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
24	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
25	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
26	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
27	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
28	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
29	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic
30	<i>Adriatic</i>		M				Italy												5 3	dark	black	blue		Grumic

Charles J. Jones
Emigration 7/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Richard Hader of the SS Madonna from Styria, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, written or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Day of

124

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Thompson, Surgeon of the 8th Ohio Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, 220 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dan is

1510

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information received in the manifest (Forms Nos 1500 A and 1500 B) (new numbers Nos 500 A and 500 B) is to be reported relative to each arrival including those in transit and transfers. Should be reported in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the manifest is reported in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in columns 15 up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the contents of each of the packages.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Place of birth). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other merely, or designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* (the owner) operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Alphabetical order*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—

Column 3. *Intercepted*. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person's nationality is not necessarily his race. "French" by nationality might mean "French" by race, but might also mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH COURTESY AX

² "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA 116A, 86

"African-black" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as such. This means that

1. $U^{\otimes n} \otimes V^{\otimes n} \cong (U \otimes V)^{\otimes n}$

The people who are native to the land of the Italian Republic are the descendants of the participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino. The people of the countries where they resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other Germanic lands, are called "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

PLATE 1.50. 1801. 111.

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, M. A., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to the 46 provinces shall be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely city or town.

Column 1: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should be "with relative or friend" if the person is going to join a relative or friend.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20 - The answers in these columns are subject to question.

columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	K. r.
American.	Lat. American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moscowite.
Chinese.	Mohammedan.
Croatian.	Phoenician.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples 16th of January, 1904 Arriving at Port of Call, 1904

No.	Name in Full	Age	Maiden or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Where? If Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
2	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. 2

sailing from Naples 16th of January, 190th Arriving at Port of San Francisco Jan. 1st, 190th

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul Bert Master of the *S.S. Madonna* from *Chapel*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Concepcion
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. J. Talanga Surgeon of the *S.S. Madonna* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Chicago* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F. J. Talanga
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING STEAMSHIP MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or F (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such race appearance indicates that such person should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the district of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." (See also "Italian (South)." in the list of races or peoples.)

Column 13 (Last residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 or less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1881 at Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Andorra* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* *Jan 10 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Giulio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Sergio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
3	<i>Luigi Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
4	<i>Francesco Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
5	<i>Antonio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Adolfo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Enrico Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
9	<i>Emilio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
10	<i>Alfredo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
11	<i>Bianco Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
12	<i>Galio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
13	<i>Adolfo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
14	<i>Enrico Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
15	<i>Emilio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
16	<i>Alfredo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
17	<i>Bianco Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
18	<i>Galio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
19	<i>Adolfo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
20	<i>Enrico Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
21	<i>Emilio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
22	<i>Alfredo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
23	<i>Bianco Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
24	<i>Galio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
25	<i>Adolfo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
26	<i>Enrico Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
27	<i>Emilio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
28	<i>Alfredo Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
29	<i>Bianco Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>
30	<i>Galio Pizzardi</i>																				<i>Genoa</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. Hader, of the SS Klatskanie, from Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Paul H. Hader
Master or Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Hader, Surgeon of the SS Klatskanie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1300 A, and 1300 B) now numbered, respectively, by the Bureau of Immigration, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the manifest or manifests given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, an alphabetical index to said manifest column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the nature of the information required.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of each alien should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Spanish-speaking aliens should indicate this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to have an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the county, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Galatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List
19

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

S.S. *Adonia* sailing from *Genoa* on *Jan 16* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	If Yes—		Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	
1	<i>Antonio...</i>																					
2	<i>...</i>																					
3	<i>...</i>																					
4	<i>...</i>																					
5	<i>...</i>																					
6	<i>...</i>																					
7	<i>...</i>																					
8	<i>...</i>																					
9	<i>...</i>																					
10	<i>...</i>																					
11	<i>...</i>																					
12	<i>...</i>																					
13	<i>...</i>																					
14	<i>...</i>																					
15	<i>...</i>																					
16	<i>...</i>																					
17	<i>...</i>																					
18	<i>...</i>																					
19	<i>...</i>																					
20	<i>...</i>																					
21	<i>...</i>																					
22	<i>...</i>																					
23	<i>...</i>																					
24	<i>...</i>																					
25	<i>...</i>																					
26	<i>...</i>																					
27	<i>...</i>																					
28	<i>...</i>																					
29	<i>...</i>																					
30	<i>...</i>																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Adonia* sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether, having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- amist, an An- archist, or a fanatic?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion Color of Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Corrado Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Angelo Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
3	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
5	<i>Francesco Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Salvatore Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Colombo Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
9	<i>Charles Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
10	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
11	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
12	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
13	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
14	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
15	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
16	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
17	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
18	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
19	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
20	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
21	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
22	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
23	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
24	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
25	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
26	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
27	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
28	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
29	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
30	<i>Antonio Cecchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Natural brown</i>	<i>Genoa</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *San Francisco* 16th Dec. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of a hospital, asylum, or institution for the insane, or a person of unsound mind, or a person who has been convicted of a crime?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Head.	Write.								Feet.	Inches.						Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
2	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
3	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
4	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
5	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
6	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
7	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
8	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
9	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
10	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
11	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
12	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
13	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
14	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
15	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
16	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
17	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
18	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
19	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
20	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
21	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
22	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
23	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
24	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
25	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
26	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
27	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
28	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico
29	Belmont, John									San Francisco														Porto Rico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thurbert Chase, of the S.S. Madonna, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flippo Talpaga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Manifests 1500 A and 1500 B) show numbers on the A and on the B, as it relates to alien arrivals, and these numbers and names should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, or, in case of a column, by a descriptive title. The number of the column is given in parentheses, or, in case of a column, by a descriptive title.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). We recommend, as follows:

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing merchant, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lauro* sailing from *San Francisco* Jan 26, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 28, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	James J. ...	29	M	Single	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *January 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *January 28 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Angela, Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Angela, Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Carmona, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulo Talanga, of the SS. Madonna from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulo Talanga, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) now numbered 100 A, and 100 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and seagoing), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The remainder of the column as the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, and compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Poly- an- Am- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- Am- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master of the SS. Albatross, from Stapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thippo Tolosa Surgeon of the SS. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Staps, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The instructions returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B) new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, as far as it relates to a ship arriving including those in transit and business, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as follows: Carpenter, stationer, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel, shipper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farm or other business).—The entry in column 5 should be made, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descended from those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or Negro ticket) or No.
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Missouri* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *U. S.*, *Arriving at Port of New York*, *Jan 10*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect, or other professional person, or a student in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
2	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
3	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
4	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
5	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
6	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
7	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
8	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
9	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
10	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
11	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
12	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
13	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
14	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
15	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
16	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
17	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
18	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
19	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
20	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
21	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
22	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
23	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
24	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
25	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
26	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
27	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
28	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
29	<i>Antonio...</i>																						
30	<i>Antonio...</i>																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Theresa* sailing from *Charles City*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1902

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Davis, of the SS. Adonia, from Spain, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an alien or misadventurer involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office at _____, this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felippo Arlango, Surgeon of the SS. Adonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, in the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has issued Circular No. 43, dated June 1, 1904, which contains the following instructions regarding the examination of immigrants:

1. The people who are admitted to the United States should be of the following races or peoples: African (Negro), American, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, East Indian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Scotch, Serbian, Slovenian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and West Indian.

2. The people who are not admitted to the United States are those of the following races or peoples: African (Negro), American, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, East Indian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Scotch, Serbian, Slovenian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and West Indian.

3. The people who are not admitted to the United States are those of the following races or peoples: African (Negro), American, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, East Indian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Herzegovinian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Scotch, Serbian, Slovenian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	R
American	U
Bohemian	M
Chinese	M
Croatian	M
Cuban	M
East Indian	M
Finnish	M
French	M
German	M
Greek	M
Hebrew	M
Herzegovinian	M
Irish	M
Italian (North)	M
Italian (South)	M
Japanese	M
Polish	M
Portuguese	M
Russian	M
Scotch	M
Serbian	M
Slovenian	M
Spanish	M
Syrian	M
Turkish	M
Welsh	M
West Indian	M

List 13

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *San Francisco* *July 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Whether a member of the Black Legion, or other organization prohibited by law from entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. G. Burchard
Master

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *Jan 28*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. or An. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Admiral</i>																						
2	<i>Admiral</i>																						
3	<i>Admiral</i>																						
4	<i>Admiral</i>																						
5	<i>Admiral</i>																						
6	<i>Admiral</i>																						
7	<i>Admiral</i>																						
8	<i>Admiral</i>																						
9	<i>Admiral</i>																						
10	<i>Admiral</i>																						
11	<i>Admiral</i>																						
12	<i>Admiral</i>																						
13	<i>Admiral</i>																						
14	<i>Admiral</i>																						
15	<i>Admiral</i>																						
16	<i>Admiral</i>																						
17	<i>Admiral</i>																						
18	<i>Admiral</i>																						
19	<i>Admiral</i>																						
20	<i>Admiral</i>																						
21	<i>Admiral</i>																						
22	<i>Admiral</i>																						
23	<i>Admiral</i>																						
24	<i>Admiral</i>																						
25	<i>Admiral</i>																						
26	<i>Admiral</i>																						
27	<i>Admiral</i>																						
28	<i>Admiral</i>																						
29	<i>Admiral</i>																						
30	<i>Admiral</i>																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert H. Sisk, of the Madonna, from Breil, do solemnly swear, and truly declare - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Pass or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true. So sworn.

any other day of the year.

Immigration Officer

$$S^{\infty} \times \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \text{Hom}(\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n) / \text{Aut}(\mathbb{R}^n) \times \text{Aut}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

11-1157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Talong, Surgeon of the U.S. Madonna Sinking, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. & S. of Charles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish American, representing more than 40% of the total population.

¹ Although black "petrels" of the Atlantic Ocean, Atlantic Pacific, and Cape Verde Islands are found on the West Indies, none are native to America. Linsley (1960, p. 100) states that the appearance indicates a relationship of this species to the West Indian species.

The people who are native to the island are called *indigenas* (indians) and live in the outskirts of Pinar del Rio. Unfortunately, the *indigenas* are being driven out of their land, resulting in their homelessness. And, as a consequence, they are being forced to live in the *asentamientos* (shanty towns). Most of these people speak only Haitian Creole and are illiterate.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of Rome are called the Italian companions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and are collectively known as the Italian south.

Column 1: *Final destination.* - The entry in column 1 should show final destination place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 2: *All holders having a ticket to same final destination.* - The entry in column 2 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 5: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, etc. (no relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 11: If the in possession of \$10 and if less, he or she. The entries in column 11 should give, in each case, and if paid for, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family did not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroon.
American.	Indo-American.
Armenian.	Moslem.
Basque.	Moslem.
Belgian.	Moslem.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Indo-European.
Cuban.	Moslem.
Dutch.	Protestant.
East Indian.	Indo-European.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. schrenckii sailing from San Francisco, 1908 Arriving at Port of 1908

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *London*, *England*, *December 4, 1908* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *December 12, 1908*

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of a Poly-an-artist, artist, or other person?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-artist, artist, or other person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Complexion	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.		was	less, how much?	Yes No	Year of arrival	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>James J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
2	<i>John J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
3	<i>William J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
4	<i>Robert J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
5	<i>Thomas J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
6	<i>Charles J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
7	<i>Edward J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
8	<i>George J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
9	<i>Frank J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
10	<i>Richard J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
11	<i>Henry J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
12	<i>John J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
13	<i>William J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
14	<i>Robert J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
15	<i>Thomas J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
16	<i>Charles J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
17	<i>Edward J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
18	<i>George J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
19	<i>Frank J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
20	<i>Richard J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
21	<i>Henry J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
22	<i>John J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
23	<i>William J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
24	<i>Robert J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
25	<i>Thomas J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
26	<i>Charles J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
27	<i>Edward J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
28	<i>George J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
29	<i>Frank J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>
30	<i>Richard J. Brown</i>																				<i>London, England</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Madigan of the SS. Madonna, from Chapel, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, nor from or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

190.

Commodore D. S. Porter.

Immigration Officer

✓ See whether Master First or Second appear.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

4. SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

The information is given on the numbered (1900-1909 A and 1910 B) row numbers on 50 A and 100 B cards. It pertains to microfilms including those in final or interim stage, should be filed in a cabinet with the following classifications. The information is organized on the cards as given in these special instructions and is followed in particular by the accession number in the finding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the type of material to which it relates.

Children: The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Codebook: Marital status. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation of last employer. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Chinese laborer, steam locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironing board turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction¹ can be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as flows.

A *farm manager* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 = *Read (C)* and *Write*. *Column 7* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 1 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 3 (Race or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$S(\mathcal{P} \setminus \mathcal{N}) \setminus S(\mathcal{H}) = \mathcal{N} \cup \mathcal{V} \cup \mathcal{W}$$

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA 1993, 23, 1-2

¹ 'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

11. A. 15. B. 10. C. 12. D. 14. E. 16.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the so-called partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) are not Italian, but those who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the native language.

TABLE 1 (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Extremadura, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 16 (Last residence). The entry in column 16 should show the *precinct, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17 (Final destination). The entry in column 17 should show *precinct, and place, city or town* of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of S— and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or jointly the exact amount of money shown.

c. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philipso Tolson Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Station at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Marine Hospital at San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests do in truth, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1220

Immiration officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereon," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kaffir
American	Indian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moscowian
Chinese	Moscowian
Croatian	Porto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Cubanian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Russians)
Finnish	Scholarian (Norwegians, Danes, & Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Thos. M. Sullivan* sailing from *Chicago, Ill.* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 10, 1902*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
2	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
3	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
4	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
5	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
6	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
7	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
8	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
9	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
10	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
11	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
12	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
13	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
14	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
15	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
16	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
17	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
18	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
19	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
20	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
21	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
22	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
23	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
24	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
25	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
26	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
27	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
28	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
29	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							
30	<i>Frederick J. Sullivan</i>																							

John Mann
Slope

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. <i>Chesapeake</i> sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> 1901 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1901															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charge of violation of laws of United States? If so, on what charge, and for how long?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.					
1	<i>Franklin Adams</i>																							
2	<i>James A. Adams</i>																							
3	<i>John A. Adams</i>																							
4	<i>William A. Adams</i>																							
5	<i>Charles A. Adams</i>																							
6	<i>Thomas A. Adams</i>																							
7	<i>Robert A. Adams</i>																							
8	<i>John A. Adams</i>																							
9	<i>William A. Adams</i>																							
10	<i>Charles A. Adams</i>																							
11	<i>Thomas A. Adams</i>																							
12	<i>Robert A. Adams</i>																							
13	<i>John A. Adams</i>																							
14	<i>William A. Adams</i>																							
15	<i>Charles A. Adams</i>																							
16	<i>Thomas A. Adams</i>																							
17	<i>Robert A. Adams</i>																							
18	<i>John A. Adams</i>																							
19	<i>William A. Adams</i>																							
20	<i>Charles A. Adams</i>																							
21	<i>Thomas A. Adams</i>																							
22	<i>Robert A. Adams</i>																							
23	<i>John A. Adams</i>																							
24	<i>William A. Adams</i>																							
25	<i>Charles A. Adams</i>																							
26	<i>Thomas A. Adams</i>																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Masi, of the S.S. Madonna, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Filippo Teyssa, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B, new number 1500 A and 1500 B) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the name of the column and the description of the information to be given in that column.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of each alien should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, sailmaker, cooper, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel grinder, (concrete) laborer, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores, coolies, and other similar occupations should be designated as such during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

"WEST INDIAN" REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE WEST INDIES OTHER THAN CUBA (NOT NEGROES).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN. "African" refers to the African Negroes who, for whatever reason, have been introduced to the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified as "African."

ITALIAN. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and to the provinces of Liguria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from them, should be classified as "Italian."

ITALIAN-AMERICAN. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from them, should be classified as "Italian-American."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether bringing ticket for each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket for each final destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscow.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ratzenier (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* *10/1/1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mths.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in great numbers, or small numbers, whether the passenger is a member of any of the following classes: 1. A person who has been deported from the United States under the laws of the United States. 2. A person who has been deported from the United States under the laws of the United States. 3. A person who has been deported from the United States under the laws of the United States. 4. A person who has been deported from the United States under the laws of the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, anarchist.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.						Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Alfred J. Smith	35	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
2	John D. Brown	40	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
3	James E. Wilson	38	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
4	Robert L. Taylor	32	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
5	William H. Green	30	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
6	Charles F. White	28	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
7	Thomas A. Black	25	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
8	Edward G. Hall	22	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
9	Franklin D. King	20	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
10	George W. Scott	18	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
11	Harold B. Adams	16	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
12	Arthur C. Baker	14	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
13	William F. Jones	12	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
14	Robert E. Clark	10	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
15	Thomas H. Lewis	8	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
16	Charles L. Walker	6	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
17	Edward G. Hall	4	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
18	Franklin D. King	2	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
19	George W. Scott	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
20	Harold B. Adams	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
21	Arthur C. Baker	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
22	William F. Jones	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
23	Robert E. Clark	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
24	Thomas H. Lewis	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
25	Charles L. Walker	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
26	Edward G. Hall	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
27	Franklin D. King	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
28	George W. Scott	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
29	Harold B. Adams	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.
30	Arthur C. Baker	1	M	M			Italian	White	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Calif.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elippo Telanga, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) new manifest forms, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The instructions for the filling of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title in parentheses, and the name of the person to whom it is referred.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With reference to the latter, the entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mechanical wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6.—*Whether he can read and write.* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7.—*Nationality.* Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and north of the Alps, and the people of the Alpine regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and north of the Alps, and the people of the Alpine regions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last destination.

Column 11.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—*Whether he is a native-born or foreign-born.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Indiana* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* *Jan 10* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	William Thomas	21	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
2	James Thomas	18	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
3	John Thomas	15	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
4	John Thomas	10	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
5	James Thomas	8	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
6	James Thomas	7	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
7	James Thomas	6	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
8	James Thomas	5	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
9	James Thomas	4	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
10	James Thomas	3	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
11	James Thomas	2	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
12	James Thomas	1	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
13	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
14	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
15	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
16	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
17	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
18	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
19	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
20	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
21	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
22	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
23	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
24	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
25	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
26	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
27	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
28	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
29	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England
30	James Thomas	0	Male	Single	Student		British		London, England														London, England

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *Chapel* *Ex* *1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Manner or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under criminal conviction for crime and treatment of same? If yes, specify by clarity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alippo Salonga, Surgeon of the SS Houston, in sailing wherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immacratum chinensis

Innovation Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EDITING ALUM MANUSCRIPTS

The information contained on the manifest (F 300, 1500 Å and 1500 B row numbers, etc.) and the λ and μ part relates to given arrivals and telling these instrument numbers is itself in some way related with the following classification. The λ and μ part of the manifest is given in these special instruments and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 6, by a descriptive title (the first column of the manifest is given in the manifest).

Example: 1. The unit of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those aged 1 year or age.

Column 3: Occupational category. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, occupation, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, Staff carpenter, Journeyman engineer, and so on; engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, machinist, and so on; farmer, etc., and not simply as chemist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.
A *farmlandowner* is one who owns a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

Column 7 (Table created and written). Column 7 is embedded and the entries therein

should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Colony = *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which man is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," signifying one's passport does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(C) RAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

... ..

... "African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies. North or South American European or African-Amerikan race appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be disclosed (page 113, heading).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are not only from the four parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, but also from all parts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other European country, or abroad as "Italian north." Most of these people speak at all times dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE 1. (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) are often incorrectly classified as "Italian" south.

Calabria = *Land of the Calabrians*. The entry in *Immigrants Handbook* on the *origines* of

Column 2: *Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, only, or town.

Column 2: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column

Column 13: (By whom was passage made?) The entry in column 13 should show def-

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Columns 12 to 22: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African, (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Mary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moscowite.
Chinese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Russiaki).
English.	Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



77

11=1115

1907

67

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Master, of the SS. Madonna from Chapel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed for an officer thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910
at _____
Immigration Office.

Notary Public for the State of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip J. Talanga, Surgeon of the SS. Madonna, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910

at _____
Immigration Office.

Notary Public for the State of _____

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a list of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. This list is published for the purpose of informing the public of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. The list is published for the purpose of informing the public of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor.

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a list of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. This list is published for the purpose of informing the public of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. The list is published for the purpose of informing the public of the names of the aliens who are permitted to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	American (white)
Armenian	Austrian
Bosnian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Croatian
Cuban	Czech
Danish	Dutch
East Indian	French
German	Greek
Italian	Japanese
Korean	Latvian
Lithuanian	Polish
Portuguese	Russian
Romanian	Slovak
Serbian	Slovene
Spanish	Swedish
Swiss	Turkish
Ukrainian	Welsh
Yugoslavian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

S.S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* *July 1, 1908* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 28, 1908*

																					PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Detained or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Marks of Identification		
																					Feet	Inches			Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Summa, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
2	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
3	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
4	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
5	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
6	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
7	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
8	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
9	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
10	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
11	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
12	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
13	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
14	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
15	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
16	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
17	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
18	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
19	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
20	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
21	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
22	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
23	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
24	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
25	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
26	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
27	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
28	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		
29	Salvatore, Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman		Italy	Italian	San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.											5	8	Dark brown	Capriello		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *Naples* 16th day, *January*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 28 190*6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or convicted of a crime, or a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, or of any political party?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Blue.	Brown.			
1	Summa, Adolfo	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
2	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
3	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
4	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
5	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
6	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
7	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
8	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
9	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
10	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
11	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
12	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
13	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
14	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
15	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
16	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
17	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
18	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
19	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
20	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
21	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
22	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
23	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
24	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
25	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
26	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
27	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
28	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo
29	Adolfo, Summa	28	M	Single	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy										5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Scar on face	Corrallo

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

San Antonio sailing from *San Antonio, Texas* *Jan 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Antonio, Texas*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Native Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes.	No.		Height.	Complexion.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Adonia* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *January 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *California* *January 1906*

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Color of Skin	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Adonia</i>										
2	<i>Adonia</i>										
3	<i>Adonia</i>										
4	<i>Adonia</i>										
5	<i>Adonia</i>										
6	<i>Adonia</i>										
7	<i>Adonia</i>										
8	<i>Adonia</i>										
9	<i>Adonia</i>										
10	<i>Adonia</i>										
11	<i>Adonia</i>										
12	<i>Adonia</i>										
13	<i>Adonia</i>										
14	<i>Adonia</i>										
15	<i>Adonia</i>										
16	<i>Adonia</i>										
17	<i>Adonia</i>										
18	<i>Adonia</i>										
19	<i>Adonia</i>										
20	<i>Adonia</i>										
21	<i>Adonia</i>										
22	<i>Adonia</i>										
23	<i>Adonia</i>										
24	<i>Adonia</i>										
25	<i>Adonia</i>										
26	<i>Adonia</i>										
27	<i>Adonia</i>										
28	<i>Adonia</i>										
29	<i>Adonia</i>										
30	<i>Adonia</i>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward J. Dwyer*, of the *SS. Madonna* from *Vapori*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *141* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thippa Tolson*, Surgeon of the *SS. Madonna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Thelma S. S. S.* of *Vapori*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *141* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 900, 900A, and 900B), so far as it relates to alien race, is subdivided into three parts: (1) race, (2) nationality, and (3) place of birth. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information is to be given is indicated by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Race. The return of race in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 2. Nationality. The return of nationality in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Place of birth. The return of place of birth in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "field hand," "seasonary engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "turner," "other industrial," "seafarer," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "other industrial," as follows:

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land, whether, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Specimens of proper entries should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5. Race and nationality. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write. No "No" can neither read nor write, or Yes-No, or any other form.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race and nationality. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the people of African descent from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this term.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or the Italian peninsula, or the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, and the other islands of the Italian Empire, or the Italian colonies, should be classified as "Italian-American." The people who speak a dialect of the Italian language should be classified as "Italian-American."

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classified as "Italian (Southern)."

Column 8. Last residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the address, city or town.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show the city or place of final destination.

Column 10. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

Column 11. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

Column 12. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

Column 13. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

Column 14. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

Column 15. Whether traveling with family. The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No," read and write.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Serbian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slavonian.
English.	Slovene.
French.	Spanish-American.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Herzegovinian.	West Indian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carabona* sailing from *San Francisco* on *January 1, 1904* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Civil Status.	As to Education.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether a possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether doing business, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	County or other official record.	State, City, or Town.				Yes. No. Since how many years. Where?		Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	
1	Francis Harold													
2	Francis Harold													
3	Francis Harold													
4	Francis Harold													
5	Francis Harold													
6	Francis Harold													
7	Francis Harold													
8	Francis Harold													
9	Francis Harold													
10	Francis Harold													
11	Francis Harold													
12	Francis Harold													
13	Francis Harold													
14	Francis Harold													
15	Francis Harold													
16	Francis Harold													
17	Francis Harold													
18	Francis Harold													
19	Francis Harold													
20	Francis Harold													
21	Francis Harold													
22	Francis Harold													
23	Francis Harold													
24	Francis Harold													
25	Francis Harold													
26	Francis Harold													
27	Francis Harold													
28	Francis Harold													
29	Francis Harold													
30	Francis Harold													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

811

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship *Marconi* from *Chapel* 16 Sept. 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 12 1909

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Rank or People.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Height in Feet.	Height in Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Whether Alien.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.	Whether Naturalized.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Charles J. ...
Superintendent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. *Sharon* sailing from *Chapel* 16th Sept. January, 1908 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 1908

Chlorine, 1.5-2.0

Report

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

STRENGTHENED TO COPE WITH THIS

leaf of

1146

Immersion types

• *Senior Instructor, M.A.T. / 1st and 2nd Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. Feltz, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
subscribes, sign and truthfully declare that I have held
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, if are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

doi: 10.1017/S0007122614000067

170.

commission officer.

* *Self, "another surgeon," sailing the vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people as a Nation.

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

Spanish American robot with a human face in South America of course

At least 1 blackbird returned to the Atlantic Islands, having come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. No other species of blackbird was reported to have appeared. It indicates an annual migration of blackbirds from the Caribbean to the Atlantic Islands.

11 JULIAN N. N. 1771

The people who live in the district of Red Pine, Idaho, are some descendants of the first American settlers. As a result of the gold mining, a number of people have been attracted to the district, and the population is now about 100. The people are of many different nationalities, but the majority are of Italian birth. Most of the people speak Italian, but the English language

DEARER, SISTER

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po are, consequently, Ligurians, Etruscans, Umbrians, Latins, Apulians, and Sicilians. A small basin of the Adriatic, Sicily, and Sardinia, and its adjacent islands, form the ethnographic region of the south.

[illegible]

Columbo: "I think you can find out what happened." The man's forehead
should be there. Yes, he has no nose. He is dead.

of \mathcal{S} is $\mathcal{S} \cap \mathcal{S}'$. If there is no common set of \mathcal{S} , and if \mathcal{S} and \mathcal{S}' are disjoint, then $\mathcal{S} \cap \mathcal{S}' = \emptyset$.

column 1) should give in one case, subdivided as usually, the exact length, or, if merely shown.

Measurements by this case, at a variety should not be divided, under the previous, measurements, that the length by.

To answer the column 12, I will say whether or not Yes or No, the United States hereto, and if so, the year compared years, and please us 1860, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Address) is for the person's present, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 7: (a) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algonquian (Indk)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Berberian	Malayian
Breton	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Catalan	Norwegian
Czechian	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Rumanian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Sanskrit
French	Scandinavian
German	Spanish
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swiss
Hindoo	Thurkish
Hindoo (North)	Welsh
Hindoo (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Complexion	Build	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Build	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Build		
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 15 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	<i>Josephine...</i>																	
2	<i>...</i>																	
3	<i>...</i>																	
4	<i>...</i>																	
5	<i>...</i>																	
6	<i>...</i>																	
7	<i>...</i>																	
8	<i>...</i>																	
9	<i>...</i>																	
10	<i>...</i>																	
11	<i>...</i>																	
12	<i>...</i>																	
13	<i>...</i>																	
14	<i>...</i>																	
15	<i>...</i>																	
16	<i>...</i>																	
17	<i>...</i>																	
18	<i>...</i>																	
19	<i>...</i>																	
20	<i>...</i>																	
21	<i>...</i>																	
22	<i>...</i>																	
23	<i>...</i>																	
24	<i>...</i>																	
25	<i>...</i>																	
26	<i>...</i>																	
27	<i>...</i>																	
28	<i>...</i>																	
29	<i>...</i>																	
30	<i>...</i>																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard H. Thompson, Surgeon of the 88th Indiana Infantry, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am enabled to testify as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon-General
of the Army and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the groups named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing, throwing, or" employed by owner, throwing, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Spain, America, India, to the people of Central and South America, Spain, descent.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *St. Paul* January 1908 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No.	NAME & FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Civil.	Ancestry.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By when.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																Height.	Color of.					
																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Alfonso...	...	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *St. Louis* on *Jan 14* 190*8* Arriving at Port of *190*

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Call.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Mental or Physical.	Defects or Scars.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
																						Feet.	Inches.	Face.		Build.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
2	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
3	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
4	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
5	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
6	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
7	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
8	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
9	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
10	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
11	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
12	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
13	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
14	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
15	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
16	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
17	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
18	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
19	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
20	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
21	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
22	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
23	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
24	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
25	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
26	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
27	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
28	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
29	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		
30	Anna Maria	20	F	Married	Call.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Normal	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Blue	No	Italy		

1. *Edward A. Dyer* of the *SS. Madama* 4, from *Charles* do
splendidly, sincerely, and truly *decey* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
feloey or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
oathment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. James Calonge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Syorn to before me this

den in

1311

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(The information referred to in the manifest is Forms 500, 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in transit and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 1, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Name. The name of the vessel in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Master's name. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). It will not be necessary to give the name of the vessel.

Column 4, Calling or description. The entry in column 4 should be expressed as accurately as possible by the classification, highest or lowest, of classification authority. For example, (1) *Chief engineer*, (2) *ordinary engineer*, (3) *boiler-maker*, (4) *stoking*, (5) *fireman*, (6) *polish*, (7) *polisher*, (8) *trimmer*, (9) *trimmer*, (10) *trimmer*, (11) *trimmer*, (12) *trimmer*, (13) *trimmer*, (14) *trimmer*, (15) *trimmer*, (16) *trimmer*, (17) *trimmer*, (18) *trimmer*, (19) *trimmer*, (20) *trimmer*, (21) *trimmer*, (22) *trimmer*, (23) *trimmer*, (24) *trimmer*, (25) *trimmer*, (26) *trimmer*, (27) *trimmer*, (28) *trimmer*, (29) *trimmer*, (30) *trimmer*, (31) *trimmer*, (32) *trimmer*, (33) *trimmer*, (34) *trimmer*, (35) *trimmer*, (36) *trimmer*, (37) *trimmer*, (38) *trimmer*, (39) *trimmer*, (40) *trimmer*, (41) *trimmer*, (42) *trimmer*, (43) *trimmer*, (44) *trimmer*, (45) *trimmer*, (46) *trimmer*, (47) *trimmer*, (48) *trimmer*, (49) *trimmer*, (50) *trimmer*, (51) *trimmer*, (52) *trimmer*, (53) *trimmer*, (54) *trimmer*, (55) *trimmer*, (56) *trimmer*, (57) *trimmer*, (58) *trimmer*, (59) *trimmer*, (60) *trimmer*, (61) *trimmer*, (62) *trimmer*, (63) *trimmer*, (64) *trimmer*, (65) *trimmer*, (66) *trimmer*, (67) *trimmer*, (68) *trimmer*, (69) *trimmer*, (70) *trimmer*, (71) *trimmer*, (72) *trimmer*, (73) *trimmer*, (74) *trimmer*, (75) *trimmer*, (76) *trimmer*, (77) *trimmer*, (78) *trimmer*, (79) *trimmer*, (80) *trimmer*, (81) *trimmer*, (82) *trimmer*, (83) *trimmer*, (84) *trimmer*, (85) *trimmer*, (86) *trimmer*, (87) *trimmer*, (88) *trimmer*, (89) *trimmer*, (90) *trimmer*, (91) *trimmer*, (92) *trimmer*, (93) *trimmer*, (94) *trimmer*, (95) *trimmer*, (96) *trimmer*, (97) *trimmer*, (98) *trimmer*, (99) *trimmer*, (100) *trimmer*.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they pay for their services.

A *contract laborer* should be designated a *farm laborer* for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made in message, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5, Country of birth. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: (1) *United States*, (2) *Canada*, (3) *Great Britain*, (4) *France*, (5) *Germany*, (6) *Austria*, (7) *Italy*, (8) *Sweden*, (9) *Norway*, (10) *Denmark*, (11) *Finland*, (12) *Poland*, (13) *Czechoslovakia*, (14) *Slovakia*, (15) *Hungary*, (16) *Romania*, (17) *Bulgaria*, (18) *Serbia*, (19) *Croatia*, (20) *Slovenia*, (21) *Yugoslavia*, (22) *Albania*, (23) *Greece*, (24) *Turkey*, (25) *Iran*, (26) *Afghanistan*, (27) *Pakistan*, (28) *India*, (29) *Sri Lanka*, (30) *Malaya*, (31) *Singapore*, (32) *Philippines*, (33) *Thailand*, (34) *Sierra Leone*, (35) *Liberia*, (36) *Sierra Leone*, (37) *Sierra Leone*, (38) *Sierra Leone*, (39) *Sierra Leone*, (40) *Sierra Leone*, (41) *Sierra Leone*, (42) *Sierra Leone*, (43) *Sierra Leone*, (44) *Sierra Leone*, (45) *Sierra Leone*, (46) *Sierra Leone*, (47) *Sierra Leone*, (48) *Sierra Leone*, (49) *Sierra Leone*, (50) *Sierra Leone*, (51) *Sierra Leone*, (52) *Sierra Leone*, (53) *Sierra Leone*, (54) *Sierra Leone*, (55) *Sierra Leone*, (56) *Sierra Leone*, (57) *Sierra Leone*, (58) *Sierra Leone*, (59) *Sierra Leone*, (60) *Sierra Leone*, (61) *Sierra Leone*, (62) *Sierra Leone*, (63) *Sierra Leone*, (64) *Sierra Leone*, (65) *Sierra Leone*, (66) *Sierra Leone*, (67) *Sierra Leone*, (68) *Sierra Leone*, (69) *Sierra Leone*, (70) *Sierra Leone*, (71) *Sierra Leone*, (72) *Sierra Leone*, (73) *Sierra Leone*, (74) *Sierra Leone*, (75) *Sierra Leone*, (76) *Sierra Leone*, (77) *Sierra Leone*, (78) *Sierra Leone*, (79) *Sierra Leone*, (80) *Sierra Leone*, (81) *Sierra Leone*, (82) *Sierra Leone*, (83) *Sierra Leone*, (84) *Sierra Leone*, (85) *Sierra Leone*, (86) *Sierra Leone*, (87) *Sierra Leone*, (88) *Sierra Leone*, (89) *Sierra Leone*, (90) *Sierra Leone*, (91) *Sierra Leone*, (92) *Sierra Leone*, (93) *Sierra Leone*, (94) *Sierra Leone*, (95) *Sierra Leone*, (96) *Sierra Leone*, (97) *Sierra Leone*, (98) *Sierra Leone*, (99) *Sierra Leone*, (100) *Sierra Leone*.

Column 6, Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the *country* of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Country of birth. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien is descended after marriage.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard.

For example, a French citizen should be designated a "French" by race, and a "French" by nationality. A French citizen should be designated a "French" by race, and a "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

¹The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPAIN [81]: 1990-1991: 1.5.

¹⁰ Spanish Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

UNIT ON HUMAN RIGHTS

"Air was black" refers to the African slaves who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, came to Atlantic Ave. when appearance indicates an adult male. The profession should be classified under the heading

FISHERMAN, S. H. 1970.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, of *Protoprethian*, *Lombardic*, *Visconti* and *Proche* and these descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (see 110)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 17: Final destination. The entry in column 17 should show the country, city or town of final permanent residence, instead of the name of the air base.

Column 18: Final destination. The entry in column 18 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination.

(Column 7) Whether passenger or cargo ship. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes checked or No unchecked.

(Column 8) Ship's home port. The entry here should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case the individual to transfer the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the law is a family's income not to be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry and place (e.g., 1891-97, Philadelphia, California, etc.).

Column B (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in Column B should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Saxon.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List
2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caribbean* sailing from *San Juan, P. R.* Arriving at Port of *San Juan, P. R.*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Discharged or Expelled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	If Yes.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Admitted																										
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

List
2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Chas. M. Smith* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* January 1904 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Police Agent, an Agent, or an Agent	Condition of Health	Whether crippled, maimed, or diseased	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th
1	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco										5 6	natural brown	black	black	Chinese
2	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco										5 10	natural brown	black	black	Chinese
3	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco										5 4	natural brown	black	black	Chinese
4	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
5	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco										8	8 natural brown	black	black	Chinese
6	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco										5 4	natural fair light	black	black	Chinese
7	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
8	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
9	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
10	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
11	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
12	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
13	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
14	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
15	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
16	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
17	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
18	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
19	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
20	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
21	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
22	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
23	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
24	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
25	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
26	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
27	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
28	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
29	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese
30	Admitted	1	M				Chinese	Shanghai	San Francisco											natural brown	black	black	Chinese

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DOMINA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

85

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Fulvi Tomerica ch	7	19/201			To hus	ARR. Antonio 175 Cap't Young 4						
✓ 62	Giuliana Pianuta	12	29	1		" hus	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 63	Mezzagno P'pa & 3 ch	36	19/21	4		" hus	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 64	Gonaglia Marianna	40	14	1		" father	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 65	Affranti Francisca ch	31	18/19	2		" hus	ARR. Maria 4 Maria 170 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 66	Fortunato Antonio	5	26	1		" uncle	ARR. 420 Maria 174 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 67	Visconti Maria	7	2	1		" uncle	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 68	Fadessa Teresa & ch	2	10/1	1		" hus	" " " " " " " "						
✓ 69	Fajano Maria & ch	3	5 1/2	1		" tel	ARR. Vincenzo 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 70	Corino Teresa & ch	18	1, 2, 1	2		" hus	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 71	Esposito Raffaele	18				" hus	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 72	Forte Andreina	12				" bro	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 73	De Falco Vincenza & 4 ch	4	15/12	2		" hus	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 74	DELLA Antonia	27	20	1		" father	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 75	De Francini P'pa & ch	21	14/16	2		" tel	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 76	Follio Maria & 3 ch	21	3/6	4		" tel	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 77	Triscari P'pa & 3 ch	76	3/6	4		" hus	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 78	Vaccaro Maria	18	17			" bro	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 79	Crespiro Maria & 3 ch	31	25/30			" tel	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
✓ 80	Prisco Maria	3	10	1		" sister	ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
81	Petrone Giuseppe						ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
82	Bianco Maria						ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
83							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
84							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
85							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
86							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
87							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
88							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						
89							ARR. 175 West St. New York 19/10/19						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MATTONA

arrived

19

M.

from

86

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Coppellato Antonio	39	14	1		To tel							
✓ 32	Anselino Francesca	33	4	1		" aunt							
✓ 33	Locca MANITO MANITO	40	1	1		" tel							
✓ 34	Benno Vito	32	19	1		" tel							
✓ 35	Terrelleri Filomena	37	17	1		" hus							
✓ 36	Bandi Gertruda	32	14	1		" sister							
✓ 37	Picciocchi Giov'na ch	8	16/7	3		" tel							
✓ 38	...	9	10	1		" tel							
✓ 39	...	7	25/4	2		" tel							
✓ 40	Marin Maria	16	4	1		" b-i-l							
✓ 41	Marino Maria & ch	16	1/3	3		" hus							
✓ 42	Montana Maria & ch	10	29/30	3		" hus							
✓ 43	Portarella Maria & dau	22	2/3	3		" hus							
✓ 44	Fulera Anna & ch	21	29/30			" hus							
✓ 45	Vallo Angelina	20	10	1		" bro							
✓ 46	Pascole Antonio	10	10	1		" sis							
✓ 47	Merlandelli Margherita son	23	1/2	2		" hus							
✓ 48	Porta Maria & ch	13	7/11	2		" hus							
✓ 49	Trzo Maria	11	28	1		" uncle							
✓ 50	Trono Virginia & sis	13	12/3	2		" bro							
✓ 51	Abbas Josef & cou	1	5/6	2		" tel							
✓ 52	Capuono Filomena ch	31	5/7			" r.y.							
✓ 53	Creentino Gaetano	25	22	3		" tel							
✓ 54	Loccegno Giac'o	34		1		" father							
✓ 55	Avallone Antonia	28	2	1		" hus							
✓ 56	Clementi Maria	10	6	1		" bro							
✓ 57	Pensato Rosalia & sis	32	29/30	2		" bro							
✓ 58	Tremonte Mariantonio	1	5	1		" hus							
✓ 59	Donelli Lucia	29	3	1		" frd							
✓ 60	Liberatore Filomena	7	17	1		" hus							

[Handwritten notes in right margin, including names, dates, and times, such as: "M. ...", "Jan 11", "Jan 12", "Jan 13", "Jan 14", "Jan 15", "Jan 16", "Jan 17", "Jan 18", "Jan 19", "Jan 20", "Jan 21", "Jan 22", "Jan 23", "Jan 24", "Jan 25", "Jan 26", "Jan 27", "Jan 28", "Jan 29", "Jan 30", "Jan 31", "Feb 1", "Feb 2", "Feb 3", "Feb 4", "Feb 5", "Feb 6", "Feb 7", "Feb 8", "Feb 9", "Feb 10", "Feb 11", "Feb 12", "Feb 13", "Feb 14", "Feb 15", "Feb 16", "Feb 17", "Feb 18", "Feb 19", "Feb 20", "Feb 21", "Feb 22", "Feb 23", "Feb 24", "Feb 25", "Feb 26", "Feb 27", "Feb 28", "Feb 29", "Feb 30", "Mar 1", "Mar 2", "Mar 3", "Mar 4", "Mar 5", "Mar 6", "Mar 7", "Mar 8", "Mar 9", "Mar 10", "Mar 11", "Mar 12", "Mar 13", "Mar 14", "Mar 15", "Mar 16", "Mar 17", "Mar 18", "Mar 19", "Mar 20", "Mar 21", "Mar 22", "Mar 23", "Mar 24", "Mar 25", "Mar 26", "Mar 27", "Mar 28", "Mar 29", "Mar 30", "Mar 31", "Apr 1", "Apr 2", "Apr 3", "Apr 4", "Apr 5", "Apr 6", "Apr 7", "Apr 8", "Apr 9", "Apr 10", "Apr 11", "Apr 12", "Apr 13", "Apr 14", "Apr 15", "Apr 16", "Apr 17", "Apr 18", "Apr 19", "Apr 20", "Apr 21", "Apr 22", "Apr 23", "Apr 24", "Apr 25", "Apr 26", "Apr 27", "Apr 28", "Apr 29", "Apr 30", "May 1", "May 2", "May 3", "May 4", "May 5", "May 6", "May 7", "May 8", "May 9", "May 10", "May 11", "May 12", "May 13", "May 14", "May 15", "May 16", "May 17", "May 18", "May 19", "May 20", "May 21", "May 22", "May 23", "May 24", "May 25", "May 26", "May 27", "May 28", "May 29", "May 30", "May 31", "Jun 1", "Jun 2", "Jun 3", "Jun 4", "Jun 5", "Jun 6", "Jun 7", "Jun 8", "Jun 9", "Jun 10", "Jun 11", "Jun 12", "Jun 13", "Jun 14", "Jun 15", "Jun 16", "Jun 17", "Jun 18", "Jun 19", "Jun 20", "Jun 21", "Jun 22", "Jun 23", "Jun 24", "Jun 25", "Jun 26", "Jun 27", "Jun 28", "Jun 29", "Jun 30", "Jul 1", "Jul 2", "Jul 3", "Jul 4", "Jul 5", "Jul 6", "Jul 7", "Jul 8", "Jul 9", "Jul 10", "Jul 11", "Jul 12", "Jul 13", "Jul 14", "Jul 15", "Jul 16", "Jul 17", "Jul 18", "Jul 19", "Jul 20", "Jul 21", "Jul 22", "Jul 23", "Jul 24", "Jul 25", "Jul 26", "Jul 27", "Jul 28", "Jul 29", "Jul 30", "Aug 1", "Aug 2", "Aug 3", "Aug 4", "Aug 5", "Aug 6", "Aug 7", "Aug 8", "Aug 9", "Aug 10", "Aug 11", "Aug 12", "Aug 13", "Aug 14", "Aug 15", "Aug 16", "Aug 17", "Aug 18", "Aug 19", "Aug 20", "Aug 21", "Aug 22", "Aug 23", "Aug 24", "Aug 25", "Aug 26", "Aug 27", "Aug 28", "Aug 29", "Aug 30", "Aug 31", "Sep 1", "Sep 2", "Sep 3", "Sep 4", "Sep 5", "Sep 6", "Sep 7", "Sep 8", "Sep 9", "Sep 10", "Sep 11", "Sep 12", "Sep 13", "Sep 14", "Sep 15", "Sep 16", "Sep 17", "Sep 18", "Sep 19", "Sep 20", "Sep 21", "Sep 22", "Sep 23", "Sep 24", "Sep 25", "Sep 26", "Sep 27", "Sep 28", "Sep 29", "Sep 30", "Oct 1", "Oct 2", "Oct 3", "Oct 4", "Oct 5", "Oct 6", "Oct 7", "Oct 8", "Oct 9", "Oct 10", "Oct 11", "Oct 12", "Oct 13", "Oct 14", "Oct 15", "Oct 16", "Oct 17", "Oct 18", "Oct 19", "Oct 20", "Oct 21", "Oct 22", "Oct 23", "Oct 24", "Oct 25", "Oct 26", "Oct 27", "Oct 28", "Oct 29", "Oct 30", "Oct 31", "Nov 1", "Nov 2", "Nov 3", "Nov 4", "Nov 5", "Nov 6", "Nov 7", "Nov 8", "Nov 9", "Nov 10", "Nov 11", "Nov 12", "Nov 13", "Nov 14", "Nov 15", "Nov 16", "Nov 17", "Nov 18", "Nov 19", "Nov 20", "Nov 21", "Nov 22", "Nov 23", "Nov 24", "Nov 25", "Nov 26", "Nov 27", "Nov 28", "Nov 29", "Nov 30", "Dec 1", "Dec 2", "Dec 3", "Dec 4", "Dec 5", "Dec 6", "Dec 7", "Dec 8", "Dec 9", "Dec 10", "Dec 11", "Dec 12", "Dec 13", "Dec 14", "Dec 15", "Dec 16", "Dec 17", "Dec 18", "Dec 19", "Dec 20", "Dec 21", "Dec 22", "Dec 23", "Dec 24", "Dec 25", "Dec 26", "Dec 27", "Dec 28", "Dec 29", "Dec 30", "Dec 31"]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, January 28, 1907, M.

from

87

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zizolfi Vincenzo	12	3		1	To cou N.Y.	East. Immigrant 55 E 61st Ave	Jan 28	3:10		1		
2	Ricciuti Ma. 3	22	4		1	" brother	Brooklyn 567 E 149th St	Jan 28			1		
3	Cavischio Vittorino	17	26		1	" b-1-1	110 W 12th St New York	Jan 28			1		
4	Tara Stefano	11	25		1	" tel	W. H. O. Immigrant 110 W 12th St	Jan 28			1		
5	Beniamino Petronella 3 ch	12	18/21		4	" sister & aunt	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
6	Carretto Vito	27	28		1	" sister	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
7	Sirino Nicoli	39	30		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
8	Bellora Agostino	28	30		1	" brother	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
9	Archibut Nathan	4	14		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
10	Richeruti Berta 5 ch	4	9/15 1		5	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
11	Olson Heinrich	5	3		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
12	Leibovitz Sophie	4	24		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
13	Regalardo Santa & 2 ch	39	5/8		2	" hus	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
14	Pucalo Domenica & 3 ch	39	9/12 4		4	" hus	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
15	Annastria Filomena	37	10		1	" cousin	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
16	Grasso Alfia & dau	40	21/22		2	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
17	Grasso Paolo	36	1		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
18	Patti Nunziata	39	16		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
19	Amato Anastasio	39	16		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
20	Guva G'ppe	39	15		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
21	Guva G'ppe	39	20		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
22	Vazzano Ignazia	37	1		1	" brother	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
23	Figlionico Maria & ch	20	24/5 1		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
24	Larchese Sebastian	39	17		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
25	Gallo Maria	3	15		1	" int. hus	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
26	Fortunato Maria & ch	3	13/14		2	" husband	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
27	Pezzio Sebastino	27	16		1	" ind. add.	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
28	Castelano G'ppe & 2 ch	35	25/27		3	" hus	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
29	Gianfreddo Paolo	40	20		1	" tel	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		
30	Gambarellio Dom'co	33	28		1	" cou	Brooklyn 1758 4th St	Jan 28			1		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

88

No.

arrived

190

M

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEAL		
					DEF	EXCL	REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER			BREAKFAST	DINNER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y											Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
✓ 4 f 31	Mauro, Francesco																					
✓ 29 f 32	insulat																				1 1 1	
✓ 15 f 33	Cancalino, ...																				8 9 9	
✓ 30 f 34	Volenza, ...																				4 4 8	
✓ 3 f 35	in ...																				2 - 7	
✓ 54 f 36	✓																				1 -	
✓ 7 m 37	✓																				1 -	
✓ 51 f 38	✓																				2 2 2 2	
✓ 70 f 39	✓																				1 - 1	
✓ 42 f 40	✓																				19 40 3	
✓ 54 f 41	✓																				7 4 7	
✓ 60 f 42	✓																				1 5 1	
✓ 51 f 43	✓																				10 10 10	
✓ 54 f 44	✓																				2 2 2	
✓ 51 f 45	✓																				2 2 2	
✓ 63 f 46	✓																				1 - 1	
✓ 47 f 47	✓																				1 - 1	
✓ 4 f 48	✓																				30 80 60	
✓ 24 f 49	✓																				3 - 3	
✓ 65 m 50	✓																				1 - 1	
✓ 26 m	✓																				4 4 4	
✓ 28 f 52	✓																				1 - 1	
✓ 67 f 53	✓																				12 12 12	
✓ 33 f 54	✓																				4	
✓ 30 m 55	✓																				16 38 3	
✓ 15 m	✓																				5 1 5	
✓ 35 f 56	✓																				1 - 7	
✓ 4 f 57	✓																				1 - 7	

TOTALS

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

190

11.

from

[illegible]

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

89

arrived

190

M

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEAL	
						REV. EXC.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									Time	
✓ 1 m	1																						
✓ 12 m	2	✓ De Biasi, Rosa	2																			1 1 1	
✓ 25 m	3	✓ Vilella, Antonio	1																			- 1 -	
✓ 57 f	4	✓ Belli, Antonio (Bianco)	2																			- 1 -	
✓ 59 m	5																					3 3 3	
✓ 66 m	6																					2 3 2	
✓ 36 m	7	✓ Di Biase, Rosa	2																			- 1 -	
✓ 15 f	8	De Biasi, Rosa	1																			5 6 8	
✓ 58 f	9	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 2 -	
✓ 7 f	10	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 2 -	
✓ 16 m	11	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 47 f	12	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 2 1	
✓ 25 f	13	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			3 3 3	
✓ 50 f	14	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 1 -	
✓ 1 m	15	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 25 f	16	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			18 40 18	
✓ 45 f	17	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 2 -	
✓ 25 m	18	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			2 4 2	
✓ 16 m	19	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 1 m	20	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 1 -	
✓ 16 f	21	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 1 -	
✓ 42 m	22	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 2 -	
✓ 51 f	23	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			- 2 -	
✓ 6 f	24	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 2	
✓ 11 f	25	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 29 m	26	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 7 f	27	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 38 f	28	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			3 3 3	
✓ 1 m	29	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	
✓ 29 m	30	Di Biase, Rosa	1																			1 1 1	

HOLD ON APPEAL. DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

HOLD ON APPEAL.

Paroled to Stat. Soc. 3/6/07, 10 years

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles* of the *T.S. Grey* from *Puerto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *1* 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Grobman* Surgeon of the *T.S. Grey* *sailing from* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Manifest of Cargo* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Grobman
Sworn to before me this *28* day of *1* 190*7*
Immigration Officer at *New York*
Jan 28/07

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by means thereof, as the case may be.

- LIST
- African (of)
 - Armenian
 - Bahamanian
 - Bosnian
 - Bulgarian
 - Chinese
 - Croatian
 - Cuban
 - Dalmatian
 - Dutch
 - East Indian
 - English
 - Filipino
 - Finnish
 - Flemish
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Herzegovinian
 - Irish
 - Italian (North)
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Lithuanian
 - Magyar
 - Mexican
 - Montenegrin
 - Moravian
 - Pacific Islander
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Romanian
 - Russian
 - Ruthenian (R)
 - Scandinavian
 - Scotch
 - Serbian
 - Slovak
 - Slovenian
 - Spanish
 - Spanish-American
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

11 - 10
10 - 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Erny*sailing from *Trieste*on *31-12-1906*Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 1 - 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Read Write	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a member of any of the organizations mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to enforce the laws of the United States in relation to the immigration and naturalization of aliens."	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled.	22 Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Busletta Chattera	35	f	m	3-12855-505-11-7-29	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	\$20	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Busletta Lucia	11	f	x	—	yes	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	1 11 1/2 work from
3	Busletta Anna	7	f	x	—	yes	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Busletta Giovanna	4	f	x	—	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Busletta Maria	2	f	x	—	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Busletta Giacomo	11	m	x	—	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Pety Giuseppe	28	f	m	—	yes	Austrian	italian	Pola	Shamshui Pe	no	self	\$20	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Pety Anna	6	f	x	—	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Newport News Virg	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4 far from
9	Pety Amalia	2	f	x	—	no	Austrian	italian	Pola	Newport News Virg	no	self	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Suchsbaum Ignatz	35	m	x	—	no	Hungarian	magyar	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$40	no	friend Hugo Tardik 679 p May st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	11 1/2 work from

PERSONAL INFORMATION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O'Connell, of the Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of

January

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stearns, Surgeon of the Trust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *W. R. R. R.*

sailing from ~~1844~~ 1845

1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Pung- an An- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Enoch	25	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yankee	White	New York	New York	Yes	By ship	\$12.00	Yes	Uncle Stephen Cantari	5-06 - 5th Ave New York City	No	No	No	5-1	Sallow skin	Light	Green	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leonidas*, of the *St. Emory*, from *Puerto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pondich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Schroeder*, Surgeon of the *St. Emory*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Prague*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Schroeder
Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

St. Emory

21
6

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ermy* sailing from *Trieste* on *31-12-1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 18, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any effect, solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or written, in whole or in part, by or for the alien, to enter the United States	Whether a Poly-an Archist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rosario Longherito</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Fran Rogandis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Isidoro Henne</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Spalato</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Fran Rogandis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hadysa Rade</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Udaly</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relative, Marie, goes to 3 West 100th St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	<i>One Nikolai Haryev</i>						<i>Russian</i>													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				

PERSON		DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
Feet	Inches				
					<i>Spalato</i>
					<i>Udaly</i>

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Emy* sailing from *Frieste* on *31-12-1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *8th*, 1907

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of birth of alien, if not born in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever by reason of any offense, conviction, or punishment, or otherwise, placed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	Rosandri Bonghera	51	f	m	Chester	no	Austrian	Polish	Spalato	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$25	no	husband Fran Rosandri	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	Salpina Henri	41	m	m	11-260163 (505)	yes	Austrian	Polish	Udaly	New York	yes	self	\$76	no	Relatives, Marie, Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	Madge Rade	25	m	m	in between	yes	Austrian	Polish	Udaly	New York	yes	self	\$76	no	Relatives, Marie, Joseph	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	On-Elcheli Abgerer						Austrian														

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Distinction	Place of Birth
5	2 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	none	Spalato
6	1 1/2	dark brown	dark	dark	none	Udaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Cozzoli*, of the *S/S Ex*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Carl Doubrum*, Surgeon of the *S/S Ex*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sami
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, agreement, or contract, to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color	Complexion	Hair	Place of Birth
1	Leticia Luba	6	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$17	no	no	561 E 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
2	Thomas Luba	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
3	Raymond Luba	22	m	s	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
4	Prodanovic Luba	20	m	s	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
5	Radovic Luba	28	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
6	Stomachovic Luba	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
7	Bogic Luba	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
8	Vucina Luba	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
9	Stomachovic Luba	20	m	s	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Brownish New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	dark brown	dark brown	Brownish
10	Markovic Luba	23	f	m	laborer	no	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
11	Markovic Luba	17	f	s	laborer	no	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self		no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	fair	fair	German
12	Markovic Luba	2	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self		no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3 1/2	fair	fair	German
13	Vinac Luba	24	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self	\$30	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	fair	fair	German
14	Kaput Luba	15	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self	\$18	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	4' 6	fair	fair	German
15	Markovic Luba	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Hagenbach Ill	yes	self	\$12	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
16	Lolic Luba	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kumpul Croatia	yes	self	\$40	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
17	Rovagha Luba	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian		Porto New York	yes	self	\$26	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
18	Milack Luba	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Stravae Croatia	yes	self	\$10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
19	Milack Luba	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Stravae Croatia	yes	self	\$10	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 1/2	fair	fair	German
20	Larschenbaum Luba	22	m	m	joiner	no	Russian	Polish	Staryn New York	yes	self	\$2	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	fair	German
21	Larschenbaum Luba	20	f	m	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Staryn New York	yes	self		no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	fair	German
22	Rudai Luba	19	m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	Polish	Staryn New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	fair	German
23	Lytol Luba	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Staryn New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 13	fair	fair	German
24	Labe Luba	24	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Staryn New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2 1/2	fair	fair	German
25	Viola Luba	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Prova Litzsburg	yes	self	\$32	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	fair	German
26	Dukin Luba	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian-Hungarian	German	Lornje New York	yes	self	\$14	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	fair	fair	German
27	Mukhalovic Luba	25	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Prova Chicago	yes	self	\$26	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	fair	German
28	Martinovic Luba	36	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Prova New York	yes	self	\$26	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	fair	fair	German
29	Raicovic Luba	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Prova New York	yes	self	\$32	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	fair	fair	German

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
181	1 Zene Zuk	6	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
182	2 Tancove Tanc	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$17	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
183	3 Raykove Tanc	22	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
184	4 Gvozdenovic Tanc	20	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
185	5 Radovic Tanc	28	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
186	6 Stomatorovic Tanc	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
187	7 Bogic Tanc	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
188	8 Vucovic Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
189	9 Stomatorovic Tanc	20	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
190	10 Karbonovic Tanc	23	f	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
191	11 Markovic Tanc	19	f	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
192	12 Karbonovic Tanc	2	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
193	13 Vucic Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
194	14 Kapulic Tanc	15	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
195	15 Kocmanovic Tanc	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
196	16 Lolic Tanc	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
197	17 Rovagha Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
198	18 Mitic Tanc	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
199	19 Mitic Tanc	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
200	20 Kocmanovic Tanc	22	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
201	21 Kocmanovic Tanc	20	f	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
202	22 Radai Tanc	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
203	23 Lyol Agnecovic	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Austrian		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
204	24 Lalic Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
205	25 Tanc Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$92	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
206	26 Viola Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
207	27 Dukic Tanc	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
208	28 Kocmanovic Tanc	28	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
209	29 Kocmanovic Tanc	36	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$26	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin
210	30 Ralic Tanc	16	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin		Provinci New York	yes	self	\$32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in	140	dark	blue	fair	Montenegrin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Cox, of the S/S. Army, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Since to believe in this

day of 12 - 1 - 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

State Police Master, first or second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing at San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of Feb - 1 -, 1902

Immigration Officer at *NEW-26012*

* State whether Surgeon (adding therewith) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabic (classical)
Azerbaijani
Baluchian
Bengali
Berber (Tuareg)
Burmese
Cantonese
Chinese
Dutch
English
Esperanto
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (modern)
Hindi
Indo-European
Indo-European (North)
Indo-European (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Latvian
Malay
Mandarin
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Portuguese
Russian
Sanskrit
Scandinavian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish Gaelic
Serbian
Slovak
Slavonic
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syriac
Turkish
Urdu
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Grey"

sailing from Trieste in 31-12-1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1-1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor, or to engage in the same	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$22	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
2	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
3	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
4	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
5	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
6	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
7	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
8	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
9	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
10	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
11	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
12	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
13	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
14	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
15	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
16	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
17	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
18	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
19	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
20	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
21	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
22	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
23	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
24	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
25	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
26	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
27	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
28	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
29	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague
30	Donner, Francis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Prague	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	140	brn	brn	brn	Prague

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Crucy"

sailing from Trieste

on 31-12-1906

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1-1-1907

List 6

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Konstantin Simoniak	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$22	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
2	Savitsky, Stanislav	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$11	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
3	Kabakov, Simon	18	m	single	tailor	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
4	Simonov, Philip	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$6	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
5	Lowentson, Isaac	40	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	—	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
6	Lowentson, Isaac	40	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	—	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
7	Grish, Isaac	38	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
8																								
9	Danzon, Isaac	26	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
10	Kremchuk, Alexey	31	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$11	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
11	Gur, Isaac	44	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$26	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
12	Chavuka, Dyma	20	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$18	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
13	Cartanovic, Simon	31	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
14	Vergan, Peter	34	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$22	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
15	Moarevic, Ivan	19	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$26	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
16	Norak, Johann	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$11	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
17	Nodopija, Podo	25	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
18	Wandic, Stagoje	18	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$31	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
19	Lehon, Gajo	31	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$37	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
20	Fulurija, Vuko	35	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$84	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
21	Apresovic, Marica	32	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$27	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
22	Golubovic, Krsto	42	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$27	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
23	Radli, Goran	37	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
24	Polenkov, Andria	25	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$18	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
25	Poraj, Gerga	38	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
26	Engelhardt, Goro	38	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
27	Nikolovic, Kato	35	m	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
28	Latanic, Alvo	24	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
29	Latanic, Elizabeta	20	f	married	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	—	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk
30	Kuleta, Juri	17	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Pravdinsk	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Tadous Pavlovich, 32 English St. Brooklyn, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Pravdinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Besuldy*, of the *S.S. Eury*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10 - 1 - 1907*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. J. Hobbs*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Eury*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10 - 1 - 1907*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether surgeon, assistant, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Asiatic (black)
 Asiatic (brown)
 Asiatic (yellow)
 Australian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hindoo
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Russian)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat: Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

PERSONALITY AND PERCEPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for any other purpose, or to remain permanently.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
2	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
3	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
4	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
5	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
6	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
7	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
8	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
9	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
10	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
11	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
12	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
13	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
14	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
15	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
16	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
17	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
18	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
19	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
20	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
21	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
22	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
23	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
24	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
25	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
26	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
27	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
28	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
29	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania
30	Wasserman Isaac	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Brichan, Galicia	St. Louis	yes	self	brother in law, Harry Goldenberg, 110 1/2 Madison St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	Rumania

A. G. CRUXHAW
Inspector.

List 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from *Puerto* on *31-12-* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on *Jan 28* 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Casch*, of the *Y. Gray*, from *Puerto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *1* - *1906*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl L. Brown*, Surgeon of the *Y. Gray*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *1* - *1906*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACE

African (black),
American,
Argentinian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hellenic,
Honduran,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Norwegian (South),
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsican),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Puerto Rico* on *4-12-1906* Arriving at Port of New York *1-1-1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in possession of a passport or other document of travel?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Schuchter, Peter	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	160	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
2	Schuchter, Peter	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
3	Schuchter, Peter	14	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
4	Schuchter, Peter	12	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
5	Schuchter, Peter	10	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
6	Schuchter, Peter	5	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
7	Schuchter, Peter	4	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	150	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
8	Gingerhut, Ester	22	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
9	Gingerhut, Ester	24	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
10	Gingerhut, Ester	1	m	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
11	Gingerhut, Ester	6	m	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
12	Gingerhut, Ester	3	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
13	Gingerhut, Ester	1	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
14	Gingerhut, Ester	11	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
15	Gingerhut, Ester	6	m	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
16	Gingerhut, Ester	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
17	Gingerhut, Ester	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
18	Gingerhut, Ester	4	m	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
19	Gingerhut, Ester	9	f	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
20	Gingerhut, Ester	7	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
21	Gingerhut, Ester	5	m	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
22	Gingerhut, Ester	3	m	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
23	Gingerhut, Ester	4	f	single	laborer	no	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca
24	Gingerhut, Ester	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Romanian	hebrew	Manusca	Manusca	yes	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	120	fair	brn	blue	Manusca

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *PHILADELPHIA* JAN 24 - 1907 Arriving at port of *Wm. J. P.* JAN 25 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Scars	Other marks
1	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
2	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
3	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
4	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
5	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
6	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
7	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
8	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
9	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
10	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
11	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
12	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
13	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
14	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
15	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
16	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
17	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
18	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
19	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
20	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
21	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
22	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
23	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
24	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
25	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
26	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
27	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
28	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
29	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	
30	Benjamin	38	M	Single	Ship	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Galatz	Galatz	yes	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	160	fair	no	no	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pratt* sailing from *Pratt* on *21 - 12 - 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 29 1907 - 1 - 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming from a country which has been the theatre of the operations of the K. K. or other secret societies	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
61	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
62	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
63	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
64	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
65	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
66	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
67	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
68	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
69	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
70	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
71	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
72	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
73	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
74	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
75	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
76	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
77	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
78	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
79	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
80	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
81	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
82	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
83	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
84	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
85	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
86	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
87	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
88	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
89	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
90	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
91	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
92	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
93	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
94	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
95	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
96	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
97	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
98	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
99	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania
100	Severin, Peter	24	Male	Yes	Farmer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Pratt, Romania	Pratt, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Pratt, N.Y.	Pratt, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	Dark	Blue	Pratt, Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Cosulich, * of the S/S. Eury, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

- / - 100-2

Immigration Officer at *New York*

State of Ohio Master First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Froberg Surgeon of the 5/8 Aug do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 6

1901-

Immigration Office, at New York.

state whether surgeon, salaried, "retainer" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Average (all books)

Armenian
Bosnian
Czech
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Zimbabwean

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

sailing from San Francisco, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York																						PERSON		TION			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Scars or Marks	Tattoos	Manner of Birth
1	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
2	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
3	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
4	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
5	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
6	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
7	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
8	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
9	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
10	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
11	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
12	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
13	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
14	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
15	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
16	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
17	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
18	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
19	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
20	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
21	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
22	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
23	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
24	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
25	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
26	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
27	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
28	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
29	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish
30	Thalia Feder	16				Rumanian	Polish	Wheeling W. Va.	self			\$10		brother David Feder				good		5 2 1/2	110	fair	blue	fair			Polish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamous or Ancestral	Whether a Native of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Drara Edo	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
2	Fair Edo	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
3	Drara Edo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
4	Drara Edo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
5	Drara Edo	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
6	Drara Edo	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
7	Drara Edo	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
8	Drara Edo	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
9	Drara Edo	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
10	Drara Edo	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
11	Drara Edo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
12	Drara Edo	56	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
13	Drara Edo	43	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
14	Drara Edo	46	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
15	Drara Edo	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
16	Drara Edo	42	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
17	Drara Edo	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
18	Drara Edo	9	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
19	Drara Edo	75	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
20	Drara Edo	45	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
21	Drara Edo	11	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
22	Drara Edo	10	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
23	Drara Edo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
24	Drara Edo	25	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
25	Drara Edo	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
26	Drara Edo	58	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
27	Drara Edo	45	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
28	Drara Edo	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
29	Drara Edo	15	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.
30	Drara Edo	17	f	w	laborer	yes	Rumanian	hebrew	Whitney, N.Y.	Whitney, N.Y.	yes	self	\$16	no	brother Drara Edo	no	no	good	no	Whitney, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Cosulich*, * of the *S/S. Gray*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Sobram*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Gray*, * *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Praga*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONA	DESCRIPTION
---------	-------------

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Build	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marked on Chest	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Laryska Jan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Wola Lincarska	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark brown	slender	black	blue	none	Wola Lincarska
2	Polunowski Simon	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$21	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 7"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
3	Polunowski Simon	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$12	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 2"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
4	Polunowski Simon	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 2"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
5	Polunowski Simon	16	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 2"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
6	Polunowski Simon	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 2"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
7	Polunowski Simon	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 2"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
8	Polunowski Simon	30	m	m	laborer	no	Bulgarian	bulgarian	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$15	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 3"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
9	Polunowski Simon	22	m	s	laborer	no	Bulgarian	bulgarian	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
10	Polunowski Simon	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	hungarian	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 7"	fair	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
11	Polunowski Simon	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$23	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
12	Polunowski Simon	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$23	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
13	Polunowski Simon	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$23	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
14	Polunowski Simon	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$23	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
15	Polunowski Simon	27	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$20	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 4"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
16	Polunowski Simon	22	m	s	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$30	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 4"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
17	Polunowski Simon	28	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$20	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
18	Polunowski Simon	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$28	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
19	Polunowski Simon	35	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$25	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
20	Polunowski Simon	34	m	m	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$25	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
21	Polunowski Simon	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$14	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 7"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
22	Polunowski Simon	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$25	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 9"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
23	Polunowski Simon	18	m	s	laborer	no	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$25	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 5"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
24	Polunowski Simon	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$29	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 7"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
25	Polunowski Simon	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrin	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$64	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	6'	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
26	Polunowski Simon	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$24	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 5"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
27	Polunowski Simon	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$8	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 3"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
28	Polunowski Simon	35	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$15	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 3"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
29	Polunowski Simon	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$13	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 6"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl
30	Polunowski Simon	38	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Przemysl	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$16	no	friend, Joseph Lincarska, Pittsburg, Pa.	5' 8"	dark	slender	black	blue	none	Przemysl

S. S. TWENTY (AUG. 21.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, January 26, 1907, M., , from

704

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Tutz Tzipora & ch (1 cabin)	1	7/9		3	To tel	New Port News		Jan 18 20		-	3	-
✓ 2	Busletta Mattea & 5 ch	1	1/6	1	5	" tel	" " Graciano Busletta 1001 W Small Shamokin		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 3	Fidelman Abn.	2	11		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 4	Lauer Chaje	5	26		1	" husband	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 5	Marevic Ivan	6	15		1	" tel	Amer Mol " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 6	Perecovitz Shans	4	25		1	" tel	Austrian Society		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 7	Vucinic Ivo	7	8		1	" tel	Gla. L.H.K. Home		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 8	Bogic Vucinic	7	7		1	" tel	The " " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 9	Ladika Jaske	5	5		1	" cousin	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 10	Petrulia Tzipa	29	7		1	" tel	Soc. Society		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 11	Furst Ionta	5	8		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 12	Galubavic Ionta	6	22		1	" no adl.	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 13	Agresovic Andrya	6	21		1	" no adl.	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 14	Lemislano Philip	6	4		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 15	Greenberg Rosa & 2 ch	5	11	22	1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 16	Leibovici Leib	2	15		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 17	Viola Philip	7	10		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 18	Karschbaum Sankel & wife	7	10	21	2	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 19	Kaliriri Neschame	8	2		1	" uncle	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 20	Chasovic Chaim	5	1		2	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 21	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 22	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 23	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 24	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 25	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 26	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-
✓ 27	" " "	4	1		1	" tel	" " " " " " " "		" 20		-	3	-

arrived, January 25, 1907, M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

101

No

S. S.

BRUNYON BERRY (Aug. 1. 1900.)

arrived

Jan. 28, 1907.

190

M.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bouleau Feter of the St. Gallia from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907 at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Reynaud, Surgeon of the St. Gallia from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1907 at New York Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The manifest required on the arrival of foreign vessels from 1904 and 1905 is now numbered 100, and is divided into three parts, namely: (1) the manifest proper, (2) the list of passengers, and (3) the list of crew. The manifest proper is divided into three parts, namely: (1) the list of passengers, (2) the list of crew, and (3) the list of cargo. The list of passengers is divided into three parts, namely: (1) the list of passengers, (2) the list of crew, and (3) the list of cargo. The list of crew is divided into three parts, namely: (1) the list of crew, (2) the list of passengers, and (3) the list of cargo. The list of cargo is divided into three parts, namely: (1) the list of cargo, (2) the list of passengers, and (3) the list of crew.

Column 1. Name of vessel. The entry in column 1 should be made in full, and should include the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. The entry in column 1 should be made in full, and should include the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner.

Column 2. Date of arrival. The entry in column 2 should be made in full, and should include the date of arrival, the time of arrival, and the place of arrival. The entry in column 2 should be made in full, and should include the date of arrival, the time of arrival, and the place of arrival.

Column 3. Nationality. The entry in column 3 should be made in full, and should include the nationality of the vessel, the nationality of the captain, and the nationality of the owner. The entry in column 3 should be made in full, and should include the nationality of the vessel, the nationality of the captain, and the nationality of the owner.

Column 4. Port of origin. The entry in column 4 should be made in full, and should include the port of origin, the name of the port, and the name of the country. The entry in column 4 should be made in full, and should include the port of origin, the name of the port, and the name of the country.

Column 5. Nature of voyage. The entry in column 5 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the voyage, the purpose of the voyage, and the name of the company. The entry in column 5 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the voyage, the purpose of the voyage, and the name of the company.

Column 6. Name of passenger. The entry in column 6 should be made in full, and should include the name of the passenger, the name of the passenger, and the name of the passenger. The entry in column 6 should be made in full, and should include the name of the passenger, the name of the passenger, and the name of the passenger.

Column 7. Sex. The entry in column 7 should be made in full, and should include the sex of the passenger, the sex of the passenger, and the sex of the passenger. The entry in column 7 should be made in full, and should include the sex of the passenger, the sex of the passenger, and the sex of the passenger.

Column 8. Age. The entry in column 8 should be made in full, and should include the age of the passenger, the age of the passenger, and the age of the passenger. The entry in column 8 should be made in full, and should include the age of the passenger, the age of the passenger, and the age of the passenger.

Column 9. Birthplace. The entry in column 9 should be made in full, and should include the birthplace of the passenger, the birthplace of the passenger, and the birthplace of the passenger. The entry in column 9 should be made in full, and should include the birthplace of the passenger, the birthplace of the passenger, and the birthplace of the passenger.

Column 10. Date of birth. The entry in column 10 should be made in full, and should include the date of birth of the passenger, the date of birth of the passenger, and the date of birth of the passenger. The entry in column 10 should be made in full, and should include the date of birth of the passenger, the date of birth of the passenger, and the date of birth of the passenger.

Column 11. Place of birth. The entry in column 11 should be made in full, and should include the place of birth of the passenger, the place of birth of the passenger, and the place of birth of the passenger. The entry in column 11 should be made in full, and should include the place of birth of the passenger, the place of birth of the passenger, and the place of birth of the passenger.

Column 12. Name of relative. The entry in column 12 should be made in full, and should include the name of the relative, the name of the relative, and the name of the relative. The entry in column 12 should be made in full, and should include the name of the relative, the name of the relative, and the name of the relative.

Column 13. Relationship. The entry in column 13 should be made in full, and should include the relationship of the relative, the relationship of the relative, and the relationship of the relative. The entry in column 13 should be made in full, and should include the relationship of the relative, the relationship of the relative, and the relationship of the relative.

Column 14. Name of friend. The entry in column 14 should be made in full, and should include the name of the friend, the name of the friend, and the name of the friend. The entry in column 14 should be made in full, and should include the name of the friend, the name of the friend, and the name of the friend.

Column 15. Relationship. The entry in column 15 should be made in full, and should include the relationship of the friend, the relationship of the friend, and the relationship of the friend. The entry in column 15 should be made in full, and should include the relationship of the friend, the relationship of the friend, and the relationship of the friend.

Column 16. Name of company. The entry in column 16 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company. The entry in column 16 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company.

Column 17. Nature of business. The entry in column 17 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business. The entry in column 17 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business.

Column 18. Name of company. The entry in column 18 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company. The entry in column 18 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company.

Column 19. Nature of business. The entry in column 19 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business. The entry in column 19 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business.

Column 20. Name of company. The entry in column 20 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company. The entry in column 20 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company.

Column 21. Nature of business. The entry in column 21 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business. The entry in column 21 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business.

Column 22. Name of company. The entry in column 22 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company. The entry in column 22 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company.

Column 23. Nature of business. The entry in column 23 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business. The entry in column 23 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business.

Column 24. Name of company. The entry in column 24 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company. The entry in column 24 should be made in full, and should include the name of the company, the name of the company, and the name of the company.

Column 25. Nature of business. The entry in column 25 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business. The entry in column 25 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the business, the nature of the business, and the nature of the business.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, southern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. Name of vessel. The entry in column 1 should be made in full, and should include the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner. The entry in column 1 should be made in full, and should include the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the owner.

Column 2. Date of arrival. The entry in column 2 should be made in full, and should include the date of arrival, the time of arrival, and the place of arrival. The entry in column 2 should be made in full, and should include the date of arrival, the time of arrival, and the place of arrival.

Column 3. Nationality. The entry in column 3 should be made in full, and should include the nationality of the vessel, the nationality of the captain, and the nationality of the owner. The entry in column 3 should be made in full, and should include the nationality of the vessel, the nationality of the captain, and the nationality of the owner.

Column 4. Port of origin. The entry in column 4 should be made in full, and should include the port of origin, the name of the port, and the name of the country. The entry in column 4 should be made in full, and should include the port of origin, the name of the port, and the name of the country.

Column 5. Nature of voyage. The entry in column 5 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the voyage, the purpose of the voyage, and the name of the company. The entry in column 5 should be made in full, and should include the nature of the voyage, the purpose of the voyage, and the name of the company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
Shawnee

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

S. S. Gallia

sailing from - Marselles

January 5th

Levins - 4 D

5 11 8 9

17

List

3

[illegible]

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Larsville* *January 5th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *26th June*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonnie V. L., of the S.S. "Gallia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1907
Ken. J. L. Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Teyman, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gallia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1907
Ken. J. L. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) "new form" is required on Form 1500. It relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and passengers, should be filled out according to the following classifications. The manifest of each vessel should be filled out in these special instructions and is filled out in the following manner: Column 1, name of each alien, by a descriptive title, including length of time in the country, if it is necessary.

Column 2, age. The age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 3, sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, marital status. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5, occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, farmer, housewife, engineer, mining, oil, house, house painter, steel, polished, stone, wood, timber, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, etc., unless such designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6, (Whether he can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant was a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or People. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a race of color should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, from northern Italy to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian" (south).

Column 10, Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, stated of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, Whether was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Britannian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian (Rusland).
East Indian.	Sandwich Islands (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzogovinan.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11-111

2

 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Marseilles* January 5th 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* January 11th 1904

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Lefina	32	M	M	Printer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$100.00	No	his brother, Michelangelo, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 7 1/2	brown	black	hazy	Mitobimica
2	Anna Lefina	28	F	M	No P.	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	No	her husband	—	No	with her husband — same address —	No	Good	100	5 1	4	4	4	honkiders
3	Anna Lefina	24	F	M	No P.	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	No	her father	—	No	with her father — same address —	No	Good	100	5 1	4	4	4	honkiders
4	Antonio Angelito	30	M	M	Printer	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his uncle, Massimo, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 7	brown	black	hazy	Chairano
5	Antonio Angelito	24	M	S	Printer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	No	his brother	—	No	his brother, Maria, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 5	Red	fair	—	Partenico
6	Lucci Raffaele	30	M	S	Printer	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his brother, Maria, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 10	brown	black	—	affacola
7	Marina Ignazio	20	M	S	Printer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his brother, Maria, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 4 1/2	7	4	4	Calabafimani
8	Anna Maria	48	F	M	No P.	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her son, Maria, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 0 1/2	7	4	4	—
9	Vita	18	F	S	—	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her brother, Maria, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 0 3/4	4	4	4	—
10	Andriano Andrea	19	M	S	Printer	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his brother, Ignazio, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 2	2	4	4	—
11	Conte Antonio	23	M	S	Printer	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, Giacomo, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 4	4	4	4	Ergo
12	Uai Primo	27	M	S	—	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, Giacomo, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 2 1/2	4	4	4	—
13	Primo Marco	23	M	S	—	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, Giacomo, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 7	7	4	4	—
14	Oppolito Antonio	22	M	S	Printer	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his brother, Oppolito, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 —	4	4	4	gigenti
15	Curto Maurizio	34	F	M	No P.	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her husband, Oppolito, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 2 1/2	7	black	—	—
16	Alaimo Carmela	48	F	M	—	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her husband, Oppolito, 316 10th St. New York	No	Good	100	5 1 1/2	4	black	—	—
17	Acabirani Maria	10	F	—	—	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	her father, —	No	Good	100	4 5 1/2	Rose	fair	—	Varro
18	Acabirani Maria	9	F	—	—	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	her father, —	No	Good	100	4 2 1/2	brown	black	—	—
19	Rosa	7	F	—	—	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	her father, —	No	Good	100	—	—	—	—	—
20	Grazia	1	F	—	—	No	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	her father, —	No	Good	100	—	—	—	—	—
21	Nicola Latorion	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his cousin, —	No	Good	100	5 5	brown	black	hazy	Noritza
22	Emilio Zongolo	37	M	S	Cook	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, —	No	Good	100	5 5 1/2	4	4	4	Ezzano
23	Paulo Capalaky	25	M	M	Printer	No	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, —	No	Good	100	5 2 3/4	4	4	4	Kiew
24	Rosine Haim	20	F	M	Printer	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her father, —	No	Good	100	5 0 1/2	4	4	4	Alexandrette
25	Vahé Abraham	26	F	—	—	—	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	with her mother — same address —	No	Good	100	—	—	—	—	—
26	Achak	11	M	—	—	—	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	her mother	—	No	with her mother — same address —	No	Good	100	—	—	—	—	—
27	Radji	40	F	M	No P.	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	her husband, —	No	Good	100	5 1 1/2	brown	brown	gray	Antep
28	Harjona	14	M	S	—	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his father, —	No	Good	100	5 2 1/2	4	4	black	Alexandrette
29	Garabet Yagopian	28	M	M	Printer	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	his friend, —	No	Good	100	5 4 1/2	4	4	4	—
30	Anna	20	F	M	No P.	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Yes	himself	\$10.00	No	with her husband — same address —	No	Good	100	5 1 1/2	Rose	fair	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Zacharie Victor, of the S/S "Gallia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907 at Marseille, France, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Feynaud, Surgeon of the S/S "Gallia", from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1907 at Marseille, France, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The instructions prepared in the manifest forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B, now numbered 100, April 20, 1907, for the filing of alien manifests including those in transit and passengers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the number of the manifest in the column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the nature of the vessel and the date of departure.

Column 1. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be expressed in years or months, the date of departure, and the date of arrival.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, "Farmer," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Domestic engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Steel polisher," "Ironworker," "Wood farmer," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other professions.

Column 5. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

Column 6. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 7. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Country of birth. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the appearance indicating descent of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people whose native land is the region of the River Po, in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the provinces of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195 c R

S. S.

1000

2007-08-29

arrived January

20

187

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Lebanese	1	10		1	To tel XXXXXX	<i>From 10-11</i> <i>N.C. to Uncle John Anaples 12-13-14</i> <i>Made 10-13-14</i> <i>Ans. Olan 12/18 1910</i> <i>4th Olan 12/18-21-12</i> <i>Ans. Olan 12/18-21-12</i> <i>" Olan 12/18-21-12</i> <i>Ans. Olan 12/18-21-12</i>						
✓ 2	Lebanese	1	11		1	" tel 1							
✓ 3	Lebanese	3	1 1/2			" tel 1							
✓ 4	Lebanese	2	28/30	5	78	" tel 1							
✓ 5	Lebanese	2	27/30			" tel 1							
✓ 6	Lebanese	2	24/6	1		" tel 1							
✓ 7	Lebanese	2	10/30	5		" husband							
✓ 8	Lebanese	15		1		" husband							
✓ 9	Lebanese	2				" husband							

Gallia Jan 28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

106

WD S.S.

arrived 190 M. from

MANIFEST

GROUP No

NAMES

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

INSPECTOR

DEF.

EACI

REMARKS

ADMITTED

DATE RECORD No

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

INDEX No	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF.	EACI	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 60																
✓ 60		check 4 to 10 days						4/31 91 7 11								12 8 12
✓								4 31 91 12								11 1
✓						withdrawn 4/31/07 for lack of money										12 2 12
✓						within		1/29 84 YHS 12								11 1
✓								31 19 M 3								11 10 11
✓								31 19 M 8								14 75 75
✓								7.6								
✓ 29m	Yagopian, Evarak	which was 1/20 1905				Collected 1/20 1905		4/8 119 2d								
✓ 50f	Moushety, Albertina	Albertina to Corp. 1/20 1905														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Z

55

222

arrived

190

11.

from

101

[illegible]

✓
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

✓ 29 m
✓ 50 p

7. Great Plains, Colorado 1. 1890 Jan
 2. Nevada, California 1. 1890 5

were drawn
1890 *Dr. Curb*
with him

Collected 11/31/82 3:30 PM
1/8 1792d
to Long 1/8 1792d

1/31 91 11
2 3.1 11 12
1/29 84 JHS 12¹⁰
1/31 19 M 3
1/31 19 M 8
2/6

12812
111
12122
111
S111011
1475-757

34643
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1863
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 22 1944

Date

Ewald F. Gante
Camera Operator

JUN 22 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, File, Research
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1863
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 1944
Date

Charles J. Gante
Camera Operator

JUN 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible], of the U.S.S. [illegible], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible], do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *London, England* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. S. ...</i>																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *London, England*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Beebe, of the Port Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907

L. S. Beebe Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Kipley, Surgeon at the employ of the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907

Beatrice Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

23 May, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other cause, or agreement, express or im- plied, to return to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis H Solomon	24	Single	Teacher	Yes	Canadian		Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Yes	By self	\$50	Yes, in 1910	Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
2	Frank H Sperry	48	Single	Teacher	Yes	American		Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada	Yes	By self	\$50	Yes, in 1910	Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Pulse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Swedish	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France* Jan. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs P. Manchester						United States Citizen														
2	Miss L. Thomas																				
3	" A. L. Griswold																				
4	Mr G. H. Noyes																				
5	Mrs																				
6	Miss E. Schley																				
7	Mrs Alice deBelfort	29	f	m			France	French	Paris	Birmingham Ala	No	Self	more	No	husband Mr Pierre Henri de Belfort 1008, 20th Street Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Therise	5	f	s											father						
9	Miss Gilbert	2	m	s											father						
10	Mr L. P. MacNamara						United States Citizen														
11	Mrs																				
12	M. R. Bondy																				
13	Miss M. Ewing																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the T.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1900

at Rotterdam

A. Roggeveen
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1900

at Rotterdam

W. G. Melvin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, as reported by the United States	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
2	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
3	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
4	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
5	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
6	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
7	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
8	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
9	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
10	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
11	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
12	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
13	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
14	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
15	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
16	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
17	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
18	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
19	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
20	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
21	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
22	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
23	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
24	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
25	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
26	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
27	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
28	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
29	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			
30	<i>11-356935-404-5-1-43</i>																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Y. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

11-1115

1

S. S. *Edwina* sailing from *Amsterdam* *January 19, 1904* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever by reason of any other cause, or otherwise, deported, or expelled, or debarred, or forfeited his rights in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edwina</i>						<i>United States of America</i>														
2	<i>Wm. Baum</i>																				
3	<i>John H. Wickers</i>																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McElwain, Surgeon of the Passau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1902

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rossini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
W Polish.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

9 S. S. *Potedam* sailing from *Boulogne France*, Jan 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Felix Guibert	32	m	m	domestic	yes	France	French	Plainsfield N.J.	Plainsfield N.J.	No	Self	100	more	74th Plainsfield N.J.	He	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Millau (Averon)
2	Albert Belpersche	20	m	s	Clerk				Paris	New York	yes		116	No	Colman, Mr. Mollenboer	103, West 127th St., New York	No	No	No	No	No	No				Paris.
3	Miss Rose Schenkel	24	f	s			Switzerland	German	Harburg	Oakland Cal.			120		brother in law Mr. Wenzel 2218	Bayview Street, West Berkeley Calif.										
4	Anna Katter	19	f	s		no																				
5	Mr. Gottfried Frahm	50	m	m	Farmer	yes			Golden, Nebraska																	Harburg Canton Bern
6	Mrs. Anna	21	f	s																						Wimmigen (Bern)
7	Mrs. Anna	15	f	s		no																				Wimmigen (Bern)
8	Mr. Gottfried Frahm	48	m	m	Farmer	yes			Golden, Nebraska																	Wimmigen (Bern)
9	Mrs. Rose	41	f	s																						Wimmigen (Bern)
10	Mr. Jacob Rutter	25	m	s	Farmer				Golden, Nebraska																	Wimmigen (Bern)
11	Mrs. Cora	44	f	s																						Wimmigen (Bern)
12	Mr. Paul Lippoverger	28	m	s	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Paris	New York		self	100	more												Wimmigen (Bern)
13																										
14																										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

9 S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Boulogne France* Jan 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, where?)	Whether: Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Felix Guibert	32	m	m	glumaker	yes	France	French	Plainsfield N.J.	Plainsfield N.J.	No	Self	more	74	Plainsfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Albert Belperche	20	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Paris	New York	yes	"	No	No	Cousin Mr. Molkenboer 103, West 127th St., New York	No	No	No	No	"	No	5-2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Millau (Averon)
3	Miss Rose Schuchel	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Harburg	Oakland Calif.	"	"	2.00	"	brother in law Mr. H. Schuchel 2219 Hyman Street, West Berkeley Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	Brown	Paris	
4	Anna Galtel	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	light Black	Harburg Central Bern	
5	Mr. Gottfried Strahm	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mrs. Rosa	51	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	Fair	light Grey	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
7	Mrs. Anna	45	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	"	dark brown	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
8	Mrs. Gottfried Friede	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mrs. Rose	41	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	Fair	dark blue	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
10	Mrs. Jacob Lense	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	"	black brown	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
11	Mrs. Rosette Perry	44	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-10 1/2	"	light Grey	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
12	Mrs. Paul Lippovogues	28	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	dark	black black	"	Wormingen (Bern)	
13																				5-3 1/2	dark	brown brown	"	Wormingen (Bern)		

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1905

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the PotSDam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1905

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. ^(P) Liddam

sailing from Rotterdam.

January 10th 1918

Arriving at Port of

196

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 19th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 21st, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
2	Adam Smith	24	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
3	Paul Smith	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
4	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
5	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
6	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
7	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
8	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
9	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
10	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
11	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
12	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
13	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
14	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
15	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
16	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
17	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
18	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
19	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
20	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
21	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
22	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
23	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
24	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
25	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
26	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
27	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
28	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
29	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.
30	John Smith	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	self	pay	no	no	friend R. Hess, 245 East 30th Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black	black	none	St. Gallen, Switz.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the SS POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McCombs, Surgeon of the SS POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Solidam* sailing from *Rotterdam* January 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity to have been so.	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Hardenus Hofstede</i>	23	m	m	gardener	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	no	self	no	no	friend: <i>H. Eysackers</i>	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	<i>the Hague Holland</i>
2	<i>Carolina</i>	13	f	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	black	black	black	n	n
3	<i>Harmon Cudekirk</i>	41	m	n	farmer	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 6	fair	blue	n	n	<i>Madwolda Holland</i>
4	<i>George Van</i>	18	f	s	servant	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 6	fair	blue	n	n	n
5	<i>Luigi Cudekirk</i>	35	m	n	fund holder	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 6	n	n	n	n	n
6	<i>Salvy Thomas</i>	22	f	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
7	<i>Heinrich Schwabe</i>	19	m	n	sailor	n	Germany	German	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	self	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	brown	brown	n	n	<i>Urk Holland</i>
8	<i>Mathias Aus</i>	25	n	n	farmer	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	fair	n	n	n	<i>Urk Holland</i>
9	<i>Andreas Kussler</i>	27	n	n	student	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	fair	n	n	n	n
10	<i>Cosmar Lutz</i>	18	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
11	<i>Thelma Hawrucha</i>	11	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
12	<i>Jacob Leoloz</i>	26	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
13	<i>Gabriel Nonbank</i>	23	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
14	<i>Thara Corbra</i>	32	f	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
15	<i>Adolf Cyrenheim</i>	24	m	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
16	<i>Hiril Holmann</i>	19	f	m	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
17	<i>Elie</i>	40	m	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
18	<i>Sara</i>	20	f	m	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
19	<i>Betty</i>	10	f	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
20	<i>Bernard Leobenbaum</i>	15	m	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
21	<i>Isidor Lee Friedman</i>	50	f	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
22	<i>Miru Schuchmann</i>	23	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
23	<i>Chay Stasowitz</i>	21	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
24	<i>Cose Feinmann</i>	24	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
25	<i>Salomon</i>	18	m	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
26	<i>Samuel</i>	31	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
27	<i>Mirshel Loshin</i>	50	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
28	<i>Alexander Epper</i>	19	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
29	<i>Daniel Kadlesch</i>	30	n	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n
30	<i>Mrs. D. Janowice</i>	40	f	n	n	n	n	n	<i>Urk</i>	<i>Urk</i>	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	5 4	gray	n	n	n	n

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master, of the POTS DAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Pullman University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. *Nordam* sailing from *Nordam* *January 17, 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. *Tordarn* sailing from *Amsterdam* January 19, 1907, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height	Color of Hair	
																				Feet	Inches	
1	Ludwig Fischer	44	m	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hell	New York	brother	\$24	yes	yes	brother, Ch. Fischer, Garden	no	no	good	40	5	5	fair
2	Max Fischer	22	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	mother	\$17	no	no	mother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
3	Max Fischer	40	m	m	merchant		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
4	Clara	34	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
5	Jacob	30	m	m	merchant		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
6	Clara	10	f	s	merchant		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
7	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
8	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
9	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
10	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
11	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
12	Clara	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
13	Ludwig	44	m	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Hell	New York	brother	\$24	yes	yes	brother, Ch. Fischer, Garden	no	no	good	40	5	5	fair
14	Rudolf	22	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	mother	\$17	no	no	mother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
15	Wilhelmine	10	f	s	merchant		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
16	William	48	m	m	merchant		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago	no				brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
17	Maria	44	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
18	Julia	28	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
19	Lydia	18	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
20	Anna	11	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
21	William	10	m	m	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
22	Jacob	46	m	m	none	no	"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
23	Maria	25	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
24	Jacob	24	m	m	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
25	Mr J. J. Martenhorst	38	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
26	Miss Epine	23	f	s	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
27	Arnoldus	22	m	m	tailor		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
28	Dirk Jan d. Helering	29	m	m	tailor		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
29	Ernst	25	m	m	none		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark
30	Samuel	26	m	m	carpenter		"	"	Hell	"	self	300	yes	yes	brother, S. Fischer, 207 E 1st St	no	no	good	40	5	5	dark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. B. B. Master of the S.S. POESDAM from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Neelam, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Rotterdam* January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Jan 29*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Height		Color of—		Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	22			bookkeeper			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
2	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	24			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
3	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	26			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
4	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	28			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
5	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	30			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
6	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	32			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
7	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	34			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
8	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	36			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
9	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	38			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
10	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	40			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
11	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	42			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
12	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	44			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
13	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	46			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
14	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	48			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
15	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	50			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
16	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	52			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
17	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	54			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
18	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	56			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
19	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	58			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
20	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	60			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
21	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	62			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
22	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	64			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
23	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	66			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
24	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	68			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
25	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	70			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
26	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	72			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
27	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	74			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
28	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	76			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
29	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	78			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam
30	<i>Wm. van der Meer</i>	80			carpenter			Holland		Rotterdam	Rotterdam					friend: M. de Haas					5	8	pair	blue gray	none		Rotterdam

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 S. S. *Volendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* January 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1907

1907 Arriving at Port of																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Charles van der Meer	22	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
2	Nicolaas van der Meer	24	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
3	Willem van der Meer	26	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
4	Johan van der Meer	28	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
5	Anna van der Meer	24	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
6	Julia van der Meer	22	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
7	Johan van der Meer	24	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
8	Theresa van der Meer	22	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
9	Theresa van der Meer	24	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
10	Coba van der Meer	42	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
11	Antonia van der Meer	13	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
12	Elizabeth van der Meer	11	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
13	Jacoba Clasina	11	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
14	Edward Harry	4	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
15	Hendrick	7	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
16	Johan Jacob	2	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
17	Theresa	2	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
18	Lier L. B. C. Muller	24	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
19	Theresa	2	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
20	Theresa	2	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
21	Rachel Menich de Jong	28	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
22	Jan Willem Beemer	28	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
23	Don Adriaan Toel	40	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
24	Maria Setersen	28	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
25	Mie van der Meij	21	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
26	Jan Harsemeyer	28	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
27	Willem Ead. Riske	28	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
28	Mr. Cornelis Layenga	25	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
29	Cornelis Kooch	18	m	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam
30	Theresa	32	f	single	bookkeeper	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	yes	self	\$10	no	friend: H. de Haas	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	gray	none	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

1907

at

New York

F. C. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McElvaine, Surgeon of the PotSDam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1907

at

New York

F. C. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

115

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Rotterdam* *January 19th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poggewen, Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM, from Boulogne M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Resseau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Zulene University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belorussian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S.

sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer.*

January 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 29, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose than to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanna Shakhob	45	M	Married	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$20	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wagha	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$12	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wagha	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$4	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wagha	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$4	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sofia	18	F	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$4	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wagha	19	M	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$4	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Androni	18	M	Single	Farmer	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	yes	his nephew	\$4	no	his nephew Nassim Shakhob owner of the house 1250 Ave. Belmont, Opp. D.C. Co. Bank, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
5 5	dark	black	black	Alex. Syria
5 3				
5 1/2				
4 11/2		gray		
5 9	dark	black	black	Ber. Aleppo
5 4				

A. J. Bruchant
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Roulogne sur.

January 19, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 29, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.								
1	Hanna Shahab	45	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
2	Nagui	40	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
3	Henry	40	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
4	Brakum	40	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
5	Sofia	40	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
6	Oram	19	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	black	—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
7	Andani	18	✓	✓	no	no	Caucasian	Syrian	Beirut	Beirut	✓	his nephew	\$ 20	no	his nephew Nassim Shahab, owner of the ship, 100 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	Alex. Syria
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

A. J. Bruchart
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1908

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Neelun, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908

at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms No. 100, 101, and 102), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the ship should be made in accordance with the following instructions and published in full upon the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No cannot read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list of races or peoples.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list of races or peoples.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 16 (By whom last passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Latvian
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Montenegrin
Belgian	Moroccan
British	Pacific Islander
Canadian	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian (Russian)
Finnish	Siberian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Slovak
German	Swedish
Greek	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Suomi
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Jan 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemptions or disabilities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Baruch	53	m	single	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Konstanz	Konstanz	no	son	no	no	son: S. Winarsky, 213. Prince street - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Konstanz
2	Baruch	50	m	single	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Konstanz	Konstanz	no	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	brown	none	Konstanz
3	Baruch	15	m	single	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Konstanz	Konstanz	no	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Konstanz
4	Baruch	10	m	single	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Konstanz	Konstanz	no	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Konstanz
5	Johanna Komieciska	26	f	single	none	no	Polish	Polish	Conciska	Conciska	no	self	no	no	husband: Josef Komieciska, 1425. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Konciska
6	Michal Komieciska	18	m	single	none	no	Polish	Polish	Conciska	Conciska	no	self	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Konciska
7	Josef Komieciska	4	m	single	none	no	Polish	Polish	Conciska	Conciska	no	self	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Konciska
8	Barbarama	7	f	single	none	no	Polish	Polish	Conciska	Conciska	no	self	no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Konciska
9	Tanda	3	f	single	none	no	Polish	Polish	Conciska	Conciska	no	self	no	no	mother	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Konciska
10	Josef Telisek	17	m	single	lab	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Schovici	Chicago	yes	cousin	no	no	Cousin: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Schovici
11	Bedrich Motek	18	m	single	lab	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Schovici	Chicago	yes	brother	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blonde	grey	none	Schovici
12	Vasik Janca	25	m	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Kak	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	brother: Joan Janca, 1000. 1st street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kak
13	Floria	18	f	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Kak	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	brother: Joan Janca, 1000. 1st street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Kak
14	Dine Rosenberg	40	f	single	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg, 1133. 6 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosir
15	Rub Teyr	25	m	single	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Chaim Teyr, 1133. 6 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Oshon
16	Josef Szimullis	18	m	single	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russianski
17	Adam Dronowski	25	m	single	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brown	blue	none	Moscowitz
18	Marianna Zalaski	18	f	single	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sachorinka
19	Bronislawa	18	f	single	lab	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	black	none	Sachorinka
20	Josef Zaulok	20	m	single	lab	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Telesin
21	Carolina	19	f	single	lab	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Telesin
22	Jan Olusowski	30	m	single	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Moscow	Kenti	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown	none	Moscow
23	Kazimier Napons	26	m	single	lab	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Polnysh	Harford	no	self	no	no	brother: Sactaw P. Rezubek, 1147. Shippley street, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Moscow

W B Fitzgerald

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Jan 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Culpr.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Whether lame or crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hordeche, Pinarsky	21	m	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Horstosch	Newark	no	son	\$2.00	no	son: L. Winarsky	no	no	5 3	dark	black	brown	none	Horstosch
2	Hordeche, Pinarsky	18	f	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Horstosch	Newark	no	brother	\$2.00	no	brother: L. Winarsky	no	no	5 1	dark	black	brown	none	Horstosch
3	Hordeche, Pinarsky	15	f	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Horstosch	Newark	no	brother	\$2.00	no	brother: L. Winarsky	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Horstosch
4	Hordeche, Pinarsky	10	f	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Horstosch	Newark	no	brother	\$2.00	no	brother: L. Winarsky	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Horstosch
5	Juliana Komicka	26	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
6	Michael Komicka	18	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
7	Josef Komicka	4	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
8	Marianna Komicka	4	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
9	Wanda Komicka	3	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	3 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
10	Josef Komicka	17	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Karsin
11	Bedrich Komicka	18	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 9	fair	blonde	grey	none	Karsin
12	Josef Komicka	20	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Karsin
13	Flora Komicka	18	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Komicka	no	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Karsin
14	Dina Rosenberg	40	m	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polina	Newark	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	4 10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
15	Rub. Tizi	25	m	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polina	Newark	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 8	dark	black	brown	none	Mosin
16	Josef Tizi	18	m	X	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polina	Newark	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blonde	grey	none	Mosin
17	Adam Drogowski	25	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 2 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
18	Marianna Drogowski	25	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
19	Bronslawa Drogowski	18	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 1 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
20	Josef Drogowski	20	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
21	Carolina Drogowski	19	f	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mosin
22	Jan Blusowski	30	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 2	black	brown	brown	none	Mosin
23	Kazimier Blusowski	26	m	X	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	self	no	\$10.00	no	husband: Josef Rosenberg	no	no	5 7 1/2	black	brown	brown	none	Mosin

W. B. Thompson
J. M. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Roggeveen, of the City of POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

"

Immigration officer

7 State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11

¹ 'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. Any slight misapprehension indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

[illegible]

The present study was designed to test the hypothesis that the pattern of postural sway in humans is determined by the interaction of the vestibular system and the visual system. The subjects were 10 healthy, young, male subjects. They were seated in a chair and their eyes were closed. The subjects were then asked to sway their head and torso in a random pattern. The sway was recorded using a motion capture system. The results showed that the sway was significantly larger when the subjects were seated than when they were standing. This suggests that the vestibular system plays a role in maintaining posture when the visual system is not available.

Assuming that the first two conditions are met, the second condition is usually met in developed only on basis of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between proposed and actual permanent residence. Actual permanent residence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence and country of birth.

Abroad who are permanent residents of the country of birth.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). . . The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No, as indicated.

Column 1. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
The entries in column E should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (P), Philadelphia
Column F: (Given to any individual, or family, or to any community.)

Column 11 to 13. If you have a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a case.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Peterson, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Duluth
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *190* _____

11.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babarian.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Berberian.	Montenegrin.
Celtic.	Mohave.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Jan 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 21st 1907

120

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Ancestry	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
									Country.	City or Town.									City or Town.	State.						Feet.	Inches.
1	Gold, Abraham	36	M	none	none	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	-	dark brown	none	Prigony		
2	Hores	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	father							fair		"		
3	David	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"		
4	Schindler	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"		
5	Levi	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"		
6	Kuchel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"		
7	Michael Hirsch	25	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	friend, J. B. B. Rotterdam					5	6 1/2	blond	gray			Haarlem
8	Conrad Hirsch	23	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	friend, J. B. B. Rotterdam					5	4 1/2	blond	blue			Haarlem
9	Marya Kuchka	25	F	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	2	blond	blue			Prigony
10	David Kuchka	23	M	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	2	blond	blue			Prigony
11	Refa Kuchka	18	M	none	none	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	2	blond	blue			Prigony
12	Kukolo Kach	35	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	7	dark	black	none		Prigony
13	Miklo Kach	11	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3	blond	blue			Prigony
14	Anna Kach	10	F	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	1	fair	white			Prigony
15	Leopold Kach	14	M	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	4	dark	black	none		Prigony
16	Refa Kach	12	M	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	4	dark	black	none		Prigony
17	Julia Kach	10	F	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3	blond	blue			Prigony
18	Johannes Kach	10	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3	blond	blue			Prigony
19	Johannes Kach	10	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3	blond	blue			Prigony
20	Wolfgang	35	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	6 1/2	dark	black	none		Prigony
21	Antonia	18	F	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
22	Jani	10	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
23	Mauda	9	F	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
24	Stella	6	F	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
25	Koudy	3	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
26	Anna	9	F	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3 1/2	fair	blond	none		Prigony
27	Alexander Kach	24	M	none	none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	1	dark	black	none		Prigony
28	Josef Kach	10	M	none	none	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	3	dark	black	none		Prigony
29	Max Kach	24	M	none	none	Germany	German	Germany	German	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	4	fair	blond	none		Prigony
30	Josef Kach	14	M	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Prigony	Prigony	self	no	husb. C. Steinberg					5	4	fair	blond	none		Prigony

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam Jan 19th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 29 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Age to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Tarjean Domapaw	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Baglston	Romapo	yes	halfbr.	\$12	no	halfbrother, Antoni Jekowski	no	no	no	good	no	5 11/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Polystok
2	Wanowich Towalski	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Foraster	"	uncle	f	"	uncle, Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polystok
3	Stanislaw Chworski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	12	"	brother, Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polystok
4	Joost Verbrugge	27	"	"	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	den Haag	Yr Rapids	yes	"	20	"	uncle, Jo Verbrugge	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	blonde	"	"	"
5	Gillet Thiedland	30	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Russia	Cebrow	New York	brother	—	"	brother, Thiedland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	brown	"	Thiedland
6	Ester Kersch	18	f	s	none	no	Russia	Cebrow	Yakow	New York	—	brother	—	no	brother, Kersch	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
7	Shure	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, Shure	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 1/2	fair	black	brown	"	"
8	Freide Rosenthal	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Niden Neidermask	22	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Self	9	"	brother, Neidermask	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"
10	Simone	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	20	"	brother, Simone	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	"	"
11	Schloime Klinger	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, Klinger	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	30	"	brother, Francis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	"
13	Dinere Sigall	17	f	s	none	yes	Russia	Cebrow	Ramenetz	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, Dinere	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	brown	brown	none	Ramenetz
14	Chaim Branowetz	20	m	"	carpenter	no	"	"	"	"	—	Self	2	"	brother, Chaim	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	dark	black	"	"	"
15	Germi Tenema	25	"	"	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Den Haag	New York	—	Self	50	yes	brother, Tenema	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	black	grey	"	"
16	Cornelis Verdyggen	19	m	s	butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	De Pore	yes	Self	20	no	brother, Verdyggen	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	black	grey	"	"
17	Leobus	21	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, Leobus	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	black	blue	"	"
18	Josef Bendukas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	10	"	brother, Bendukas	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann de Jong	27	m	s	upholsterer	yes	Holland	Dutch	den Haag	New York	—	Self	more	no	brother, de Jong	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	blonde	blue	none	den Haag
20	Arjen Brouwers	25	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	20	"	brother, Brouwers	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter de Moor	40	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	30	"	brother, de Moor	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	grey	"	"
22	Irie Kelderman	25	"	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	50	"	brother, Kelderman	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	"	"
23	Gustav Seibel	19	m	"	miner	"	Hungary	German	Madagascar	Dayton	—	Self	16	"	brother, Seibel	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	black	blue	"	"
24	Abram van Ceten	23	"	"	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Paterson	yes	Self	40	"	brother, van Ceten	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	grey	"	"
25	Adriaan de Groot	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	40	"	brother, de Groot	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thamien de Groot	22	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	40	"	brother, de Groot	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adolf Vermeeren	25	"	m	brickworker	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	40	"	brother, Vermeeren	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	"	brown	bar on his face	Breda
28	Jan Tilstra	25	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	25	yes	brother, Tilstra	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Perlof	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	no	brother, Perlof	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	blonde	grey	"	"
30	Charles D. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	30	"	brother, Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	blonde	grey	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

Jan 19th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan 29 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rajetan Domagala	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia Polish	Bialystok Komapo	yes	halfbr.	Self	8 1/2	no	half brother, Antoni Jachowski	no	no	5 11/2	fair brown blue	none	Bialystok
2	Janowski, Tomaszko	22	"	"	"	"	"	terpsta Torcester	"	uncle	Self	7	"	uncle, B. Jachowski	no	no	5 4	"	"	terpsta
3	Janislaw Churski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	11	"	brother, J. Churski	no	no	5 1/2	" blonde	"	"
4	Joost Verbruggen	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Holland Dutch	Den Haag	Dr. Rapids	yes	Self	20	"	uncle, J. Verbruggen	no	no	5 5 1/2	" brown	"	Wisskerke
5	Gillet Prietland	30	m	s	merchant	yes	Russia Hebrew	Winnik	New York	brother	Self	—	"	brother, J. Prietland	no	no	5 8	" red	"	Winnik
6	Ester Kersch	18	f	s	none	no	Russia Hebrew	Madaw	New York	brother	Self	—	no	brother, J. Kersch	no	no	4 8 1/2	fair black brown	"	Madaw
7	Shure	24	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Shure	no	no	4 10 1/2	" blue	"	Madaw
8	Freide Rosenthal	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Rosenthal	no	no	4 10 1/2	" blue	"	Madaw
9	Nissen Heidermash	22	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	—	Self	9	"	brother, J. Heidermash	no	no	5 2	" brown brown	"	Madaw
10	Simone	23	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Simone	no	no	5 8	" blonde	"	Madaw
11	Schloime Klinges	16	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Klinges	no	no	5 4	"	"	Madaw
12	Francis Kue	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Kue	no	no	5 0	" black grey	"	Madaw
13	Dincke Sigall	17	f	s	none	no	Russia Hebrew	Madaw	New York	brother	Self	—	"	brother, J. Sigall	no	no	4 10 1/2	" brown brown	"	Madaw
14	Chaim Branowit	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Branowit	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark black	"	Madaw
15	Germit Venema	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Holland Dutch	Den Haag	New York	brother	Self	50	yes	brother, J. Venema	no	no	5 8	fair blonde grey	"	Madaw
16	Cornelis Verdyggen	19	m	s	butcher	yes	Holland Dutch	Amsterdam	Den Haag	yes	Self	20	no	brother, J. Verdyggen	no	no	5 8	fair dark grey	"	Madaw
17	Leobus Gries	21	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Gries	no	no	5 10 1/2	" blonde	"	Madaw
18	Josef Mandukas	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Mandukas	no	no	5 1	"	"	Madaw
19	Johannes de Jong	27	m	s	wholesale	yes	Holland Dutch	Den Haag	New York	—	Self	more	no	brother, J. de Jong	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair blonde blue	"	Madaw
20	Arjen Brouwers	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	—	Self	20	"	brother, J. Brouwers	no	no	5 7 1/2	" grey grey	"	Madaw
21	Pieter de Moor	40	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	—	Self	30	"	brother, J. de Moor	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown brown	"	Madaw
22	Die Kelderman	25	m	s	plumber	"	"	"	"	—	Self	50	"	brother, J. Kelderman	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair blonde blue	"	Madaw
23	Gustav Heberl	19	m	s	miner	"	Hungary German	Madaw	New York	brother	Self	16	"	brother, J. Heberl	no	no	5 11 1/2	" grey	"	Madaw
24	Abram van Eeten	13	m	s	carpenter	"	Holland Dutch	Den Haag	New York	—	Self	40	"	brother, J. van Eeten	no	no	5 7 1/2	" red	"	Madaw
25	Adriaan de Groot	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. de Groot	no	no	5 7 1/2	" blonde	"	Madaw
26	Thommas Heberl	22	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Heberl	no	no	5 10	dark brown	"	Madaw
27	Adolf Vermeeren	25	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	—	Self	40	"	brother, J. Vermeeren	no	no	5 7 1/2	" blonde	"	Madaw
28	Jan Tilstra	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	—	Self	25	yes	brother, J. Tilstra	no	no	5 7 1/2	" blonde	"	Madaw
29	Perlof	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Perlof	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blonde grey	"	Madaw
30	Adriaan Heberl	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	—	Self	—	"	brother, J. Heberl	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair blonde grey	"	Madaw

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. G. McEwen Surgeon of the Pittsburg
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pittsburg
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. G. McEwen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by army, thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Adam*Sailing from *Rotterdam*Jan 19th 1907Arriving at Port of *N. York*

Jan 29

1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Height	Weight	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether a passenger	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Detained or Released	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
2	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
3	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
4	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
5	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
6	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
7	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
8	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
9	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
10	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
11	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
12	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
13	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
14	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
15	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
16	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
17	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
18	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
19	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
20	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
21	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
22	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
23	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
24	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
25	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
26	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
27	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
28	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
29	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago
30	John J. Schmitt	17	M	Single	White	5	110	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: John Schmitt, Chicago, Ill.	Good	Released	5	1	Fair	Black	None	Chicago

J. G. Bruchart
Master

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spedam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Jan 19 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether a possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Nicholas Kaplan 20	3-167823	1/5/40				Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5 3 1/2	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
2	Leichtman, Antonia 10	7-134394	3-12-40				Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						4 11	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
3	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
4	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
5	Heimann, David 10	7-99038	3-24-38				Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
6	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
7	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
8	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
9	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
10	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
11	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
12	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
13	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
14	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
15	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
16	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
17	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
18	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
19	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
20	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
21	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
22	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
23	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
24	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
25	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
26	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
27	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
28	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
29	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico
30	Heimann, David 10						Russia	Polish	Schmiedsky	yes	brother	no	no	brother, J. Kaplan						5	fair	Black	black	new	Tanico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Roggeveen Master, of the S.S. POTSDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person or is suspected of being a person, who is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or an underprisoner or a person, express or implied, to perpetrate crime in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, W. G. Nielson Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bureau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1907.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1907.

at San Francisco, California.

at San Francisco, California.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Bureau of Immigration, San Francisco, California, that the following named persons, who are citizens of the United States, have been convicted of crimes and are now in the custody of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, at the United States Penitentiary, San Francisco, California:

1. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

2. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

3. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

4. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

5. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

6. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

7. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

8. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

9. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

10. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

The following named persons, who are citizens of the United States, have been convicted of crimes and are now in the custody of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, at the United States Penitentiary, San Francisco, California:

1. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

2. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

3. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

4. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

5. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

6. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

7. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

8. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

9. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

10. John J. [Name], born [Date], [Place], [State], [Country], [Race], [Color], [Height], [Weight], [Build], [Complexion], [Eyes], [Hair], [Mouth], [Nose], [Ears], [Fingers], [Toes], [Scars], [Tattoos], [Marks], [Other], [Notes].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1. White

2. Black

3. Yellow

4. Red

5. Indian

6. Chinese

7. Japanese

8. Korean

9. Philippine

10. Other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. *De Maasdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* 4th January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 29 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist, or whether a member of any other political organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Mental and Physical.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 0	dark brown			<i>Amsterdam</i>
2	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 7 1/2	fair			<i>Amsterdam</i>
3	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 7	dark brown			<i>Amsterdam</i>
4	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
5	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 0	fair			<i>Amsterdam</i>
6	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 4	fair			<i>Amsterdam</i>
7	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
8	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
9	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
10	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
11	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
12	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
13	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
14	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
15	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
16	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
17	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
18	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
19	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
20	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
21	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
22	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
23	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
24	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
25	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
26	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
27	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
28	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
29	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>
30	<i>Wimpy, Louis</i>	35	M	Single															5 5	dark			<i>Amsterdam</i>

English

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 21 1907
JAN 21 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Ancestry	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
2	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
3	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
4	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
5	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
6	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
7	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
8	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
9	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
10	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
11	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
12	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
13	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
14	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
15	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
16	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
17	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
18	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
19	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
20	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
21	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
22	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
23	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
24	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
25	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
26	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
27	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
28	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
29	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland
30	John J. Smith	25	M		White	Polish	Poland	Poland								5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Poland

C. English

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Letter* of the *S.P.* *POTSDAM* from *ROBERT D'AM* to the
 committee, whereby and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I have that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn in before me this

00000000

1200

11

* *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1957, 165: 1039-1040.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McLean, Surgeon of the Peterson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The Culme University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

dan a

124

* State whether Surgeon, sailor, thereon, or employed by owners, the vessel, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sender's Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Master, of POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Jan 1907

at

at

FL. M. Smith
Immigration Officer

Not a Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Jan 1907

at

at

W. G. Melvin
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Bureau of Immigration, United States Customs Service, and the Bureau of Census, that a large number of aliens, particularly of the Chinese and Japanese, are entering the United States, and that many of them are engaged in the manufacture and sale of opium. The Department is therefore issuing this circular to inform the public that the manufacture and sale of opium is a crime under the laws of the United States, and that anyone who is engaged in this business will be punished by law. The Department is also issuing this circular to inform the public that the Bureau of Immigration is conducting a campaign to detect and remove opium smugglers from the United States, and that anyone who is found to be smuggling opium will be deported and may be subject to further punishment.

Chinese, Japanese, and others in the U. S. are people of the U. S. are people of the U. S.

Chinese, Japanese, and others in the U. S. are people of the U. S. are people of the U. S.

Chinese, Japanese, and others in the U. S. are people of the U. S. are people of the U. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese	Chinese
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Philippine	Philippine
Portuguese	Portuguese
Spanish	Spanish
Italian	Italian
French	French
German	German
American	American
English	English
Irish	Irish
Scottish	Scottish
Welsh	Welsh
Polish	Polish
Czech	Czech
Slovak	Slovak
Hungarian	Hungarian
Russian	Russian
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Belarusian	Belarusian
Georgian	Georgian
Armenian	Armenian
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani
Ossetian	Ossetian
Abkhazian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Ingush
Dagestani	Dagestani
Chechen	Chechen
Tatar	Tatar
Bashkir	Bashkir
Chuvash	Chuvash
Mordvin	Mordvin
Marx	Marx
Ossetian	Ossetian
Abkhazian	Abkhazian
Ingush	Ingush
Dagestani	Dagestani
Chechen	Chechen
Tatar	Tatar
Bashkir	Bashkir
Chuvash	Chuvash
Mordvin	Mordvin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Jan 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Stefan Dobias	31	m	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Baranovsk	New York	yes	Self	\$26	yes	4430 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark blonde brown	none	Berezanets
2	Janos	25	m	S										no	4410 franklin street Bellaire Ohio					5	7	brown	scar in the throat		
3	Matej Jankovics	26	m										10		611 Franklin Street Bellaire Ohio					5	8		none		
4	Samson Stern	31			baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Emigrant	New York	yes	Self	1		4420 franklin street Bellaire Ohio					5	2	fair black blue		Tomasow	
5	From Fur	18	m	S		no							1		20 Livingston street New York					5	6				
6	Matej Bedine	40	m	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Baranovsk	Hoboken N.J.	no		16		94 1/2 Street New York					5	6	dark brown brown		Berezanets	
7	Georg Dobias	18	m	S									16		friend Stefan Jakab					5	9	fair	blue		
8	David Schekman	18	m		butcher	no	Russia	Hebrew	Larnowatki	New York			2		88 Jefferson street Hoboken N.J.					5	4		grey		Larnowatki
9	Frans van der Graaf	37	m	mar	tinmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Baranovsk	Hoboken N.J.	no		40	yes	1905 at 12 Broadway					5	7 1/2		blond		Dordrecht
10	Andras Kida	40	m		laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Redington	Bank	yes	Self	8	no	66 Ridge Ave & Braddock					5	2	dark brown grey		Kolonyisa	
11	Elisabeth Brendas	64	f					Slovak	New York	Russia		daughter	14		friend John Targa					5					Arpura
12	Maria Horvat	17	m	S		yes		German	Murazombat	Bethlehem		Self	12		37 1/2 Kensington street New York					5	1	fair blonde blue		Murazombat	
13	Janos Gyorek	28	m	mar	laborer								24		218 Can street Bethlehem Pa					5	7	dark	grey		
14	Jeno Blum	18	m	S	joiner	yes		Hebrew	Saka	Newark N.J.	no		14		416 Oak street Bethlehem Pa					5	3	fair black brown		Tapolcrafo	
15	Anna Czarnik	16	f		servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Warka dolna	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10		26 Penn street Newark N.J.					5	2		brown brown		Warka dolna
16	Augustine Fabian	18	m	S	seamstress	yes		Croatian	Syracuse	N.Y.		brother	10		666 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					5	2 1/2				Cressyn
17	Vito Slavsky	18	m	S	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Lakas	Northampton	no	Self	8		179 Lake New Ave Syracuse N.Y.					5	4	fair blonde blue		Lakas	
18	Janos Kincses	24	m					Magyar	Eszentkuty	Kurass	yes		8		brother Slavsky					5	7	dark brown brown		Eszentkuty	
19	Georgy Bregelan	28	m				Romanian						8		Box 64 Aurora Ill					5	6				
20	Stvan Kis	24	m	S				Slovak	Aurora	Ill			14		Box 64 Aurora Ill					5	9				Erkifalu
21	Laszlo Szokan	18	m										10		brother Kis					5	5	fair blonde blue			
22	Antal Fliszar	27	m	mar	tailor			German	Murazombat	Bethlehem			16		24 Berg street Aurora Ill					5	6		brown		Holaluit
23	Ivan Szobjak	24	m	S	laborer								28		219 Can street Bethlehem Pa					5	6	dark	blue		Korog
24	Sandor Bokor	26	m	mar				Magyar	Dalya	Kimler	Pa		20		534 Hackam street Bethlehem Pa					5	4		brown brown		Dalya
25	Josef Pekna	24	m					Slovak	Lakas	Poland	yes		16		friend Josef Borubsky					5	6		blond blue		Lakas
26	John Kolar	33	m						Magyar	Kaslova			12		friend Michael Gendelin					5	7		brown brown		
27	Juris Kestineer	30	m						Bethlehem	Buffalo			31		Cousin J. Kestineer					5	6			spunt	Bethlehem
28	Milady Kresansky	24	f	S					Magyar	Kaslova			16		43 Mackinac St Buffalo N.Y.					5	7	fair	blue	none	Magyar
29	Maria Kodan	27	f		servant	yes			Berezanets	Bellaire	yes		14		Coaldale Pa					5	2 1/2		blond		Berezanets
30	Pal Skapich	39	m	mar	laborer	no									friend George Walla					5	1 1/2	dark brown		Berezanets	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Nelson, Master of the SS. POTSDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Jan

1907

W. G. Nelson Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

27 day of Jan 1907

W. G. Nelson Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Nelson, Surgeon of the PotSDam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bureau of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Jan

1907

W. G. Nelson Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "serving the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The Department is receiving for the quarter ending June 30, 1907, a large number of applications for admission to the United States, and it is necessary to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Department is receiving for the quarter ending June 30, 1907, a large number of applications for admission to the United States, and it is necessary to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Armenians
- Australians
- Bulgarians
- Chinese
- Czechs
- Dutch
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvians
- Lithuanians
- Malay
- Manchu
- Marathi
- Polish
- Russian
- Siberians
- Sinhalese
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Ukrainians
- Welsh
- Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Jan 19th 1907. Arriving at Port of *NY* Jan 27, 1907

S. S. O. Ordan sailing from Rotterdam Jan 19th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 27th 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country, at which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a seaman or stevedore, or engaged in any occupation requiring a license or certificate, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes.	No.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Imbro Holomovic	34	m		laborer		Croatian		Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$14	no		friend: Blas, Colon	no				good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Martinske
2	Kata Bencic	31	f													brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5 1/2	fair	blonde	blue		"	
3	Ruka Domichow	30	f						Sola, Hungary	Detroit, Mich.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	9 1/2	dark	black	brown		Sola	
4	Gjuro Tomicic	10	m													brother: Peter, Detroit						5	4 1/2	fair	blonde	blue		"	
5	Abraham, Strayer	20	m		laborer		Croatian		Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother				brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5 1/2	fair	black	gray		Mytowa	
6	Toma Sandric	22	m		laborer		Croatian		Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10			brother: Peter, Detroit						5	9 1/2	dark	black	brown		Martinske	
7	Anton Barzjak	40	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	4					Brooklyn	
8	Imbro, Tomicic	42	m													brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5 1/2					"	
9	Tabyan, Pavlic	50	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	3 1/2	fair	blonde	gray		Amigan	
10	Toma, Tomicic	30	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	10					Selo	
11	Wenko, Malisic	20	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5	dark	black	brown		Rupe	
12	Frans, Strasar	18	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5	fair	blonde	gray		Martinske	
13	Ivan, Pilak	18	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	1 1/2					Tashoro	
14	Franc, Kurcic	39	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	7	dark	brown	gray		Horgrad	
15	Maria	32	f						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	8	fair				Martinske	
16	Franc, Tomicic	24	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	7	dark				"	
17	Helen, Skalk	17	f		servant		Romanian		Bukharest, Romania	Newark, N.J.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						4	11					Bukharest	
18	Beta, Solar	18	f						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	1	fair				"	
19	Janos, Gaber	28	m		laborer		Romanian		Bukharest, Romania	Newark, N.J.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	7	dark			Pockmarked	Sidakgy	
20	Marcela, Hanczyk	50	f				Croatian		Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						4	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Tarnow	
21	Martin, Basak	39	m		laborer		Croatian		Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	3					Burzenmiller	
22	Jan	27	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	4					Burzenmiller	
23	Stefan, Krcmar	41	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	6	dark				Burzenmiller	
24	Michaly, Tomicic	43	m						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	5					Burzenmiller	
25	Julia	37	f		servant				Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	1	fair				"	
26	Antal, Michaly	29	m		laborer				Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	7	dark				"	
27	Aniela, Pavlica	15	f		servant				Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	3	fair				Amolinske	
28	Johanna, Supavitsky	17	f						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	7					"	
29	Maria, Dronka	16	f						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5						Bukharest	
30	Kata, Dobias	18	f						Maribor, Croatia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes					brother: Peter, Detroit						5	3					Burzenmiller	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. "POTSDAM" from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1900

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. G. Nielson, Surgeon of the PotSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

THE INFORMATION RETURNED ON THE MANIFEST (Form No. 100-A, and 100-B, so far as it relates to manifest information) should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The manifest should be filled out in accordance with these instructions and be filled out in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 1.—The name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full, and the name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full, and the name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

THE INFORMATION RETURNED ON THE MANIFEST (Form No. 100-A, and 100-B, so far as it relates to manifest information) should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The manifest should be filled out in accordance with these instructions and be filled out in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 1.—The name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full, and the name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full, and the name of the alien, as shown on the passport, should be expressed in full.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be made in accordance with the instructions in the manifest, which is by a descriptive title indicating fully the subject to which it applies.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Russian
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bohemian	Montenegrin
British	Moravian
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian (European)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scandinavian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Color.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Last Destination.	Whether having a ticket to land.	By whom.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Has Grossmann	18	m.	m.	baker	none	Austria	Hebrew	Remberg	New York	Self	friend	friend	friend	friend	friend	5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Remberg	
2	Perl	68	f								husb.						4	9	fair	brown			Remberg	
3	Herman	11	m.	s.		yes					father												Remberg	
4	Clara	9	f																				Remberg	
5	Marcus	8	m.																				Remberg	
6	Moritz	6	m.																				Remberg	
7	Pinchas	4	m.																				Remberg	
8	Twip Maslovac	34	m.	m.	lab.	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Turanovac	Milwaukee	Self	friend	friend	friend	friend	friend	5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
9	Luka Vargovic	26	m.														5	6					Turanovac	
10	Joaspar Skalic	24	m.														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
11	Marko Budvic	25	m.														5	8 1/2					Turanovac	
12	Franjo Boljovac	20	m.														5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	none	Turanovac	
13	Blaz Teci	38	m.														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
14	Mato Poslovic	30	m.														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
15	Mys Novosel	40	m.														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
16	Franciska Smagolsta	18	f														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
17	Sore Ellisberg	22	f														5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
18	Rochel Kempert	20	f														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
19	Mys Cplian	26	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
20	Turaj Naglic	17	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
21	Reza Turenic	22	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
22	Andro Bertak	20	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
23	Martin Kovat	18	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
24	Opuro Budovic	25	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
25	Franjo Miron	24	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
26	Para Takopee	36	f														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
27	Reza Safrank	20	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
28	Mys Milmaric	17	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
29	Mika Larkovic	25	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	
30	Kosim Kselis	26	m.														4	10	dark	black brown	none	none	Turanovac	

6

129

100

[illegible]

1920 + 28 by H. B. Griddle, Mississ.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. McLean, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. G. McLean, Surgeon of the PotSDam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 5 years of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, steamfitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *traveller* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5. Ability to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helowse by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or other compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other alien country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or other compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether in transit.—The entry in this column is "Yes" or "No." The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russonian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

14 S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of Jan 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Helena Jersberg	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Baruch Warner	21	M	Student		Russian	Russia, Moscow	Russia, Moscow	Self						5 6	130	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia
3	Johann Bauer	24	M	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
4	William H. H.	24	M	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
5	Richard H. H.	24	M	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
6	Mrs. H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
7	Christ. H. H.	24	M	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
8	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
9	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
10	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
11	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
12	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
13	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
14	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
15	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
16	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
17	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
18	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
19	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
20	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
21	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
22	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
23	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
24	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
25	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
26	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
27	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
28	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
29	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
30	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
31	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
32	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
33	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
34	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
35	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
36	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
37	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
38	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
39	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
40	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
41	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
42	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
43	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
44	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
45	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
46	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
47	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
48	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
49	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
50	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
51	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
52	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
53	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
54	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Self						5 4	120	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden
55	Helena H. H.	24	W	Housewife		Swedish	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the T.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Farmers and farm laborers).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 a. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
 b. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Column 6 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Those aliens who are intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the alien's passport, or, if not, as given on the manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Those coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (If other having to do with final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show who or going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banman.	Mazgari.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Papua Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Sami (Lapp).
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

13 S. S. *Persilam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Jan. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Sephorim Haimowitz</i>	1	M	none		Hebrew	Russian	Holigetz, Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father	no	husb. <i>Isaac Haimowitz</i> 12 Chambers St. Boston Mass no no no good	no		5' 1 1/2	fair brown blue	none		<i>Heilowitz</i>
2	<i>Burke</i>	9	M							father									
3	<i>Maschi</i>	1	M																
4	<i>Large</i>	5	M																
5	<i>Abraham Karmann</i>	24	M	painter	yes			<i>Lukowice, Poland</i>				husb. <i>I. Wolfson</i> 44 Goldridge St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Soleski</i>
6	<i>Lisa Epstein</i>	20	F	none				<i>Gdylstok</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Epstein</i> 82 E 104 St. New York			5' 1"	dark black grey			<i>Bearys</i>
7	<i>Korcia</i>	6	M							father									
8	<i>Ben</i>	3	M																
9	<i>Ewa Karlowka</i>	22	F			Polish		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Karlowka</i>
10	<i>Katarzyna Kucharska</i>	20	F			Polish		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharska</i>
11	<i>Leonora</i>	6	M							father									
12	<i>James Casimir</i>	24	M	laborer	yes			<i>Kucharska, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharska</i>
13	<i>Jan Cierkowski</i>	30	M					<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Cierkowski</i>
14	<i>Alexander Kucharski</i>	11	M							father									
15	<i>Jan</i>	11	M							father									
16	<i>Antoni Kucharski</i>	7	M			Hebrew		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>
17	<i>Roska Ewin</i>	7	F					<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Roska</i>
18	<i>Konstancia Karmann</i>	24	F			Polish		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Karmann</i>
19	<i>Horace Kucharski</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>
20	<i>Mathe</i>	40	M																
21	<i>Chau</i>	14	M							brother									
22	<i>Sonia</i>	13	F																
23	<i>Schindler Kucharski</i>	15	M					<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>
24	<i>Wendel</i>	14	M																
25	<i>Antanas Kucharski</i>	21	M	laborer	no	Hebrew		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>
26	<i>Karina Kucharski</i>	16	F			Polish		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Karina</i>
27	<i>Karin Kucharski</i>	20	F	tailor		Hebrew		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Karin</i>
28	<i>Ewa Kucharski</i>	19	F			Hebrew		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>
29	<i>Karyanna Kucharski</i>	24	F			Polish		<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Karyanna</i>
30	<i>Julius Kucharski</i>	22	M					<i>Chabry, Poland</i>				husb. <i>Isaac Karlowka</i> 100 E 104 St. New York			5' 4"	dark brown			<i>Kucharski</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ruggerey, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. McElwin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Chalengeman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply *assailant, polisher, moulder, turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the place, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination. **Column 12 (If other having a local branch final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if several relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show where going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. *Potsdam*sailing from *Rotterdam* 19th Jan. 1907. Arriving at Port of

190

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
								Country	City or Town					Yes	No						Year or period of year	Where	Feet	Inches		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Jan Rudyk	25	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian Polish	Austria	Smikowice	Kadret	no	Self	8 1/2	no	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	Smikowice		
2	Michal Gynsiek	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	Paschlowaria	St. Louis	"	7	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Paschlowaria		
3	Jan Ullman	14	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brongrey	"	"	"			
4	Franciszek Radtke	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smikowice	Elisabeth	no	12	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Smikowice	
5	Michal Dobrowolski	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrobela	"	"	12	yes	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrobela		
6	Karoly Markow	54	m	"	"	"	"	"	Smikowice	"	"	6	no	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brongrey	"	"	"	Smikowice		
7	Jan Bruchmansrud	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	Paschlowaria	St. Louis	"	10	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Paschlowaria		
8	Schoel Salzbach	27	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Laslaw	New York	"	25	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Laslaw	
9	Nicolaj Kopock	34	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kopnische	"	6	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kopnische		
10	Marcin Surdel	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pusckez	Chicago	yes	10	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	"	brown	"	"	Pusckez		
11	Maria	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Lukas Capla	38	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"	Pusckez		
13	Maria	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Jan	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	"	"	"	"		
15	Mordale Markowicz	19	m	roomaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Opinich	Petersburg	no	2.50	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Opinich	
16	Meier Judelewicz	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stolkomis	Brooklyn	—	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Stolkomis		
17	Sofia Tikhowska	18	f	"	none	no	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	"	Bialystok		
18	David Chodesch	13	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupuli	New York	—	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kupuli		
19	Therenty Mailowicz	28	m	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Radwicz	Chlon	no	10	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Radwicz	
20	Leah Glickmann	33	f	"	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klimowitz	New York	—	2.50	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klimowitz	
21	Michele Soltan	9	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Neswitz	Brooklyn	—	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Neswitz	
22	Issel Perloch	42	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalasschi	Petersburg	no	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalasschi	
23	Opolonia Guck	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swigoty	Chicago	—	6	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	black	blue	"	"	Swigoty
24	Marianne Wirt	18	f	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Barthow	St. Louis	no	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barthow	
25	Moske Rosenburg	16	f	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bransh	New York	—	9	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Bransh	
26	Serman Drucker	24	m	printer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Prohobitz	"	—	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Prohobitz	
27	Josef Schmidt	18	m	joiner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Moscow	"	—	1	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	"	"	Moscow	
28	Ferdinand Dyel	18	m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Franciskow	Providence	—	1.50	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	"	"	Franciskow	
29	Pine Ragan	16	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Chicago	—	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	"	"	"	Odessa		
30	Madislaw Gonsowicz	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Gonsowicz	Brooklyn	—	7	"	brother	Jan Rudyk	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	fair	black	blue	"	"	Gonsowicz	

EX. S. 25, 29, 30

3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

, 190

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Rudyk	26	m	laborer	no no	Austrian Polish	Austria Komikowce Kadret	Self	no	bro. l. Karol Danyliaszyn Kadret NY	no no no no good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	Simikowce
2	Michal Gynpink	10	s	"	"	"	Roselowaria	self	no	friend Stanislaw Pauli 620-10 Av. E. NY	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	Roselowaria
3	Jan Ulejan	17	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	no	uncle Do. NY	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	"
4	Franciszek Rudik	18	"	"	no no	"	"	"	no	friend Franciszek Tuzur 52 Mont. St. Elizabeth Pa. Do.	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	grey	"	"
5	Michal Dobrowolski	40	m	"	X	"	X	"	no	friend Franciszek Tuzur 52 Mont. St. Elizabeth Pa. Do.	"	"	5 5	dark	black	brown	"	Simikowce
6	Karoly Markow	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	bro. l. Emil Parobel 521 Front St. Elizabeth Pa. Do.	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Lagrobela
7	Jean Kruchmanek	17	s	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle Stanislaw Pauli 620-10 Av. E. NY	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	grey	"	Simikowce
8	Chol Salzbuch	27	m	joiner	yes yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Laslaw New York	"	no	brother Salzbuch 372 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Roselowaria
9	Nicolaj Kopeck	34	"	laborer	"	Polish	"	"	no	bro. l. Jozef Kopecki 47-53 Chrystie St. New York	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	Laslaw
10	Marcin Surdel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Jozef Surdel 1314 Buffalo Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	Kopnusz
11	Maria	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	no	bro. l. Jozef Surdel 1314 Buffalo Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	6	dark	"	brown	"	Puszczy
12	Lukas Capla	30	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	no	bro. l. Jozef Surdel 1314 Buffalo Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	fair	"	"	"	"
13	Maria	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	no	bro. l. Jozef Surdel 1314 Buffalo Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 1/2	dark	black	"	"	Puszczy
14	Jan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	bro. l. Jozef Surdel 1314 Buffalo Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mordale Markowicz	19	"	roomaker	no no	Hebrew	"	"	no	uncle M. Markowicz 15 Governor St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	"	"	Opinich
16	Meier Julewicz	36	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 8	dark	black	brown	"	Opinich
17	Sofia Witkowska	10	f	"	none no no	"	"	"	no	uncle M. Markowicz 15 Governor St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	"	"	Opinich
18	David Chodesch	13	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	"	"	Opinich
19	Stanislaw Wasilowski	20	"	laborer	no no	Lithuanian	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Opinich
20	Reak Glickmann	23	f	"	none	Hebrew	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 1	"	brown	grey	"	Opinich
21	Michle Soltan	19	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	Opinich
22	Issel Berloch	22	"	"	no no	"	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	Opinich
23	Apollonia Guck	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	Opinich
24	Marianna Wrbil	10	"	"	yes yes	Polish	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Opinich
25	Reake Rosenberg	10	s	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5	fair	brown	"	"	Opinich
26	Hariman Drucker	24	"	printer	"	Austrian	Austria Drohobitz	bro. l.	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Drohobitz
27	Jozef Schmidt	18	"	joiner	"	Russia	Russia Mowrow	brother	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 7	dark	black	blue	"	Mowrow
28	Ferdinand Lych	18	"	laborer	no no	Polish	Franciskown Providence	bro. l.	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 7	fair	blond	brown	"	Franciskown
29	Pine Ragan	16	"	locksmith	yes yes	Hebrew	Odessa Chicago	sister	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 7	dark	black	"	"	Odessa
30	Madzialaw Gonsorowski	10	"	laborer	"	Pol.	Gonsorowski Brooklyn	brother	no	brother J. Julewicz 145 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	4 10 1/2	fair	blond	blue	"	Gonsorowski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Potsdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Jan. 19th, 1907. Arriving at Port of

NY Jan 27, 1907

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Carne Potaschnik	19	f	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarassie Wilnington	no	self	40	no	uncle: R. Wschnewsky, 105 E 2 nd St. Wilnington Md.	5	fair	black brown	none	Tarassie
2	Sara	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
3	Chaim Wschnewsky	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Shawmut	"	husband	25	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
4	Chaim	1	f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
5	Kurtin, Alaska	32	m	M. laborer	no no	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Stofala	New York	self	24	yes in N. Y.	brother: Mikalo Tiskie, New York	5	5	dark	black	Brooklyn
6	Vincut, Rishka	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sagy Kowatsky	"	"	24	no	uncle: Michaelenik Tindel, Box 59 Coal Dale Pa.	5	6	"	"	"
7	Ambras	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"
8	Mikaly, Behul	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Modowko	"	"	25	"	brother: Mikaly Timinar, New York	5	4	"	"	"
9	Fraur, Kustinkovitch	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
10	Ester, Gochman	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: R. Gochman, 45 th St. Sittsburg	5	5	dark	black	"
11	Risa	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	5	fair	"	"
12	Rosa	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jorgek, Kuyupnik	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslau	"	self	35	"	Cousin: R. Gochman, 45 th St. Sittsburg	5	6	"	"	"
14	Mikaly, Kowatsky	34	m	"	no no	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Stofala	New York	"	24	"	brother: Sam, 24 th St. 112 street, New York	5	3	dark	black	"
15	Julia, Kiska	28	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"
16	Katej, Koprna	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Strass, Rockland Lake	"	"	24	"	Sister: Maria, 144 th St. Rockland Lake NY	5	9	"	"	"
17	Shafan, Tadik	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sereina, 313 E. Houston St. New York	5	5	fair	"	"
18	Mar, Berger	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	24	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
19	Berta	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
20	Pinus, Polacek	10	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	Tadoca, St. Louis	"	"	20	"	brother: S. Polacek, 104 th St. St. Louis Mo.	5	4	"	"	"
21	Pita, Seltin	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
22	Nikla, Ruppert	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Adam, Metzger, 24 Long St. Abbeville Ohio	5	8	"	"	"
23	Sal, Sandor Kis	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Franklin, Tenn	"	14	"	brother: Mikaly, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	3	dark	black	"
24	Sandor, Szabo	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	6	fair	"	"
25	Janos, Papp	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother: Mikaly, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	5	dark	"	"
26	Janos, Schwajcer	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	6	fair	"	"
27	Sandor, Kiss	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	6	fair	"	"
28	Janos, Komarony	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	5	"	"	"
29	Janos, Jacob	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	1	dark	"	"
30	Janos, Kemeth	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother: Saur, 404 Franklin Tenn	5	8	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen, Master of the S.S. POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Melvin, Surgeon of the Potsdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
W. G. Melvin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should describe as men such as: stevedore, longshoreman, seaman, sailor, cook, steward, waiter, porter, etc.; as women such as: domestic, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc.; as children such as: orphan, waif, etc.; as others such as: student, etc. The entry in column 6 should describe as men such as: stevedore, longshoreman, seaman, sailor, cook, steward, waiter, porter, etc.; as women such as: domestic, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, etc.; as children such as: orphan, waif, etc.; as others such as: student, etc.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No. Yes means that the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States; No means that the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, who whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Mongolian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Danish.	Polish.
German.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Italian (North).	Scottish.
Italian (South).	Serbian.
Japanese.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Rotterdam* Jan 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION, Height, Weight, Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Mark, Scar, Tattoo, etc.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
2	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
3	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
4	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
5	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
6	Yusef, Ismael	17	M			Libanese	Beirut, Liban	Beirut, Liban	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Beirut, Liban
7	Nikola Simic	17	M			Serbian	Belgrade, Serbia	Belgrade, Serbia	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Belgrade, Serbia
8	Anton Ivanov	17	M			Bulgarian	Sofia, Bulgaria	Sofia, Bulgaria	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Sofia, Bulgaria
9	Gyuro Bogat	17	M			Hungarian	Budapest, Hungary	Budapest, Hungary	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Budapest, Hungary
10	Stefan Pokis	17	M			Slovak	Bratislava, Slovakia	Bratislava, Slovakia	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Bratislava, Slovakia
11	Samuel, Louis	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
12	Adam, Louis	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
13	Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
14	Frank, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
15	Marie, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
16	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
17	Karl, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
18	Anton, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
19	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
20	Schime, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
21	Chime, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
22	Schie, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
23	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
24	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
25	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
26	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
27	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
28	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
29	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
30	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
31	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
32	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
33	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
34	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
35	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
36	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
37	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
38	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
39	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
40	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
41	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
42	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
43	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
44	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
45	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
46	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
47	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
48	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
49	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
50	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
51	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
52	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
53	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
54	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
55	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
56	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
57	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
58	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
59	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
60	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
61	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
62	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
63	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
64	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
65	Kajsa, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
66	Samuel, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			5 4, fair, blonde eyes	Warsaw, Poland
67	Stefan, Joseph	17	M			Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother, David Ismael			...</	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Potsdam*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

135

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Minor Boruck	5	2		1	To take for	Mr. & Mrs. David Boruck, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
32	Marion Borchert and 3	4	1/4		4	To take for	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 33	Phonowatz, L. who	4	10		1	To take brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
34						To take, bro-1	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
35	Vitkovsky, L.					To take uncle	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 36	Malik, L. and 1 son	4	07/5			To father	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
37	Mr. Borchert					To take brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 38	John, L. and 1	4	07/5		3	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 39	Alta, L.	3	1		1	To brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 40	Ernest, L.	3	2		1	To brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 41	John, L.	4	10/7		17	To take brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 42	John, L.	14	15			To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 43	John, L.	14	15			To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 44	John, L.	15			1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 45	John, L.	15	10		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 46	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 47	John, L.	3	24		1	To take brother	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 48	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 49	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 50	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 51	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 52	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 53	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 54	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			
✓ 55	John, L.	3	24		1	To take	Mr. & Mrs. Borchert, 100 West 1st St. Boston		30	11			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Potsdam (Hol. am. Line) arrived, January 28th, 1907, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Yubaj Zitel Cabin	C	10	1		To meet husband	Husb. Isaac 127 E. 42 St. NYC	Jan	29	40	1		
2	Katzowitz Chaije	D	23	1		To meet uncle	Uncle Abram 714 E. 11th St. NYC	Jan	29	41	1		
3	Soskin Herschel		27	1		To meet son	Son Philip 108 Lenox Ave. L. I. City NY			41	1		
4	Friedmann Ester L	D	31	1		To meet son	Son Meyer 131 Henry St. NYC	Jan	29	40	1		
5	Jaffe Dora Lasse 3d sis Cabin	D	11/2	2		To telg for	WM. Husb. Louis 54 E. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	Jan	30	12	2	2	
6	Feinman Rosa and ch	D	24/6	3		"	" Husb. Markus 668 Langamon St. NYC			13	3	6	3
7	Schwartz Family	13	1	1		To meet brother	Sis Mrs. Joseph 100 E. 11th St. NYC	Jan	29	16	1		
8	Friedmann Chaije	11	26	1		To meet husband	Husb. Isaac 127 E. 43 St. NYC			30	1		
9	Laufer Sara	1	23	1		To B-1-1	Sis Mrs. Marie 131 Henry St. NYC	Jan	29	40	1		
10	Bairo Berniel	12	12	1		To meet brother	Bro. Morris 67 E. 11th St. NYC			15	1		
11	Plasko Anna	13	24	1		To meet sister	Sis. Fuzil 71 Lenox Ave. NYC	Jan	30	40	1		
12	For Abram	12	15	1		To brother	Bro. Daniel 417 E. 10th St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
13	Langburd Jessel	13	22	1		To meet brother	Bro. Chaim 53 E. Bway NYC	Jan	29	15	1		
14	Kuperman Abram	4	27	1		To meet father	Fath. David 84 Madison St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
15	Aranowitz Chaim	21		1		To meet brother	Bro. Moshe 170 3rd St. NYC	Jan	30	40	1		
16	Chodach Dawid	7	19	1		To meet father	Fath. Josef 126 Grove St. Plainfield NJ	Jan	30	18	1		
17	Lamogolda Francisca	7	15	1		To uncle	Uncle Walenty 715 Perry Road Guttenberg NJ	Jan	30	10	1		
18	Ewensohn Selde	12	2	1		To meet sister	Sis Mrs. Eva Milkman 158 E. 136 St. NYC	Jan	30	15	1		
19	Judelswitz Meier	3	16	1		To meet brother	Bro. Sam 175 Osborne St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
20	Wachtkowetzky Rifke	15	11	1		To cousin	Clara 100 10th St. NYC	Jan	31	10	2	3	2
21	Shabo Ersabeth	11	11	1		To telg for	Hung. Home 3 State NYC	Jan	30	30	1		
22	Krieger Abraham	8	5	1		To meet brother	Bro. Hyman 81 Lewis St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
23	Lempert Rochel	7	18	1		To meet husband	Hebrew Soc. 300 Madison St. NYC	Jan	30	40	1		
24	Spektor Chaim	12	16	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Fanny Goldman 714 E. 50th St. NYC	Jan	30	40	1		
25	Ellisberg Sore	7	17	1		To sister	Sis. Rosie 415 Grand St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
26	Grisser Schimen	20	1	1		To uncle	Uncle Jacob Chaimowitz 190 E. 3rd St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
227	Branonetzki Chaim	14	14	1		To meet brother	Bro. Isaac 11 Henry St. NYC	Jan	31	10	1		
28	Ginsberg Schloma	5	1	1		To telg for	Uncle Leibi Ginsberg 2 Coverett St. Boston Mass	Jan	30	11	1		
	Stern Samson	9	4	1		To uncle	Uncle Judel Yagel 270 Burlington St. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		
	Rosenberg Dine	16	14	1		To meet husband	Husb. Josef 123 Ave. C. NYC	Jan	30	10	1		

48 8 76

from

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1863

Jan. 28-29-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 22 1944, 194

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 22 1944

Date

Walter T. ...
Camera Operator

